$1.55 APR 1979

HOW TO DESIGN DIGITAL CIRCUITS FROM SCRATCH

$1.25 ■ DEC. 1978

Radio-Electronics

IND

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

COVER STORY

SOLAR ENERGY CONTROL

A guide to interfacing and controlling solar energy panels. Story starts on page 35.

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM

State-of-the-art time-compensated design you can build yourself for true hi-fi sound. Construction starts on page 38.

REMOTE TELEPHONE EAR

Easy to build telephone accessory lets you monitor the sounds in your home from a remote location. Turn to page 67.

NUMBER CRUNCHER

Math board for 1802-based microcomputers speeds execution time and saves memory. Construction details start on page 45.

PROM'S TO THE RESCUE

New applications for the PROM make digital circuits simpler. Story starts on page 43.

PLUS:

- ★ Design your Own Computer Power Supply
- ★ Do Hi-Fi Speaker Cables Make a Difference?
- ★ Build Arcade Quality Tank Game
- ★ Understanding Dynamic Headroom
- ★ R-E Tests
  - Sansui G-9000 Receiver
  - Lectrotech Peak Power Indicator
- ★ Hobby Corner
- ★ Computer Corner
- ★ Jack Darr's Service Clinic

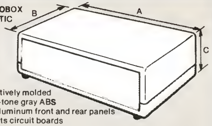
12

70989 34140

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

vero
small enclosures

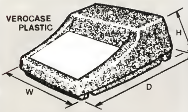
VEROBOX PLASTIC



Attractively molded in two-tone gray ABS with aluminum front and rear panels. Accepts circuit boards horizontally or vertically

ORDER CODE	A	B	C	PRICE
75-1238D	154	85	60	$6.82
75-3008J	180	120	65	$8.90
75-1411D	205	140	75	$9.02

VEROCASE PLASTIC

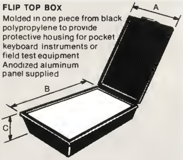


Vacuum formed from textured black ABS. Designed for instruments incorporating a keyboard and display. Anodized aluminum panel supplied for component mounting.

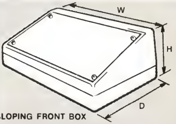
ORDER CODE	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRICE
75-1800J	220	278	100	$25.70
75-3960E	550	340	120	$50.31

FLIP TOP BOX

Molded in one piece from black polypropylene to provide protective housing for pocket keyboard instruments or field test equipment. Anodized aluminum panel supplied



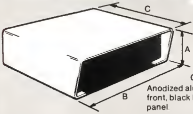
ORDER CODE	A	B	C	PRICE
75-3018C	75	130	22	$5.76
75-3019J	127	196	32	$7.50



SLOPING FRONT BOX

Sloping front boxes. Two-tone gray with aluminum front panel. Provisions in base for circuit board or plate mounting.

ORDER CODE	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRICE
75-1798K	171	121	75	$10.94
65-2523E	220	156	100	$11.74



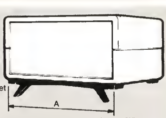
G SERIES CASES

Anodized aluminum cover with visor front, black base, front and rear panel.

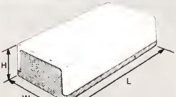
ORDER CODE	A	B	C	PRICE
91-2672A	44,0	134,0	123,0	$12.07
91-2673G	64,0	224,0	176,5	$18.32

TILT LEG ASSEMBLY FOR PLASTIC VEROBOX

A kit containing a tilt leg and four molded feet with rubber inserts which replace the existing box feet and raise the front panel to a convenient viewing angle.

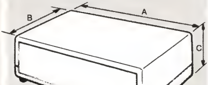


ORDER CODE	A	COMPATIBLE VEROBOX	PRICE
75-1493A	144	75-1238D	$2.39
85-1494G	170	75-3008J	2.45
75-1492F	193	75-1411D	2.48



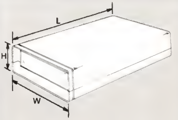
Two-tone gray boxes molded in high impact polystyrene. Lower section provided with threaded inserts for mounting components or circuit boards.

ORDER CODE	WIDTH	LENGTH	HEIGHT	PRICE
65-2514F	50	100	25	$3.25
65-2518H	65	120	40	4.09
65-2520J	80	150	50	4.68



New additions to the series of two-tone gray ABS boxes with aluminum front and rear panels.

ORDER CODE	A	B	C	PRICE
75-2682L	125	65	30	$5.24
75-2683F	125	65	40	6.08
75-2684A	125	65	50	6.79



Attractive light gray boxes of high impact polystyrene come complete with anodized aluminum front panel and molded-in compartment for standard 9V battery

ORDER CODE	WIDTH	LENGTH	HEIGHT	PRICE
65-2036H	68	110	33	$5.78
65-2068B	92	155	45	8.90
65-2073K	138	190	68	12.09

vero

Vero Electronics, Inc.

171 Bridge Road, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787
Tel 516-234-0400 TWX 510-227-8890

No C.O.D.'s. Include $1.50 for Shipping, with Check or Money Order.

The Age of Affordable Personal Computing Has Finally Arrived.

Ohio Scientific has made a major breakthrough in small computer technology which dramatically reduces the cost of personal computers. By use of custom LSI micro circuits, we have managed to put a complete ultra high performance computer and all necessary interfaces, including the keyboard and power supply, on a single printed circuit board. This new computer actually has more features and higher performance than some home or personal computers that are selling today for up to \$2000. It is more powerful than computer systems which cost over \$20,000 in the early 1970's.

This new machine can entertain your whole family with spectacular video games and cartoons, made possible by its ultra high resolution graphics and super fast BASIC. It can help you with your personal finances and budget planning, made possible by its decimal arithmetic ability and cassette data storage capabilities. It can assist you in school or industry as an ultra powerful scientific calculator, made possible by its advanced scientific math functions and built-in "immediate" mode which allows complex problem solving without programming! This computer can actually entertain your children while it educates them in topics ranging from naming the Presidents of the United States to tutoring trigonometry all possible by its fast extended BASIC, graphics and data storage ability.

The machine can be economically expanded to assist in your business, remotely control your home, communicate with other computers and perform many other tasks via the broadest line of expansion accessories in the microcomputer industry.

This machine is super easy to use because it communicates naturally in BASIC, an English-like programming language. So you can easily instruct it or program it to do whatever you want, *but you don't have to.* You don't because it comes with a complete software library on cassette including programs for each application stated above. Ohio Scientific also offers you hundreds of inexpensive programs on ready-to-run cassettes. Program it yourself or just enjoy it; the choice is yours.

Ohio Scientific offers you this remarkable new computer two ways.

Challenger 1P \$349
Fully packaged with power supply. Just plug in a video monitor or TV through an RF converter to be up and running.

Superboard II \$279
For electronic buffs. Fully assembled and tested. Requires +5V. at 3 Amps and a video monitor or TV with RF converter to be up and running.

Standard Features

- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 microprocessor
- 8K Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM
  Full feature BASIC runs faster than currently available personal computers and all 8080-based business computers.
- 4K static RAM on board expandable to 8K
- Full 53-key keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability
- Kansas City standard audio cassette interface for high reliability
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
- Direct access video display has 1K of dedicated memory (besides 4K user memory), features upper case, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of up to 256 by 256 points. Normal TV's with overscan display about 24 rows of 24 characters; without overscan up to 30 X 30 characters.

Extras

- Available expander board features 24K static RAM (additional), dual mini-floppy interface, port adapter for printer and modem and an OSI 48 line expansion interface.
- Assembler/editor and extended machine code monitor available.

ORDER FORM

Order direct or from your local Ohio Scientific dealer.

☐ I'm interested. Send me information on your:
☐ Personal Computers ☐ Business Systems
☐ Send me a Superboard II \$279 enclosed
☐ Send me a Challenger 1P \$349 enclosed
☐ Include 4 more K of RAM (8K Total) \$69 more enclosed

Name __________

Address __________

City______ State______ Zip______

Payment by: BAC(VISA) ____Master Charge ____ Money Order ____

Credit Card Account # __________

Expires ______ Interbank #(Master Charge) ______
Ohio Residents add 4% Sales Tax

TOTAL CHARGED OR ENCLOSED ______
All orders shipped insured UPS unless otherwise requested FOB Aurora, OH

Interested in a bigger system? Ohio Scientific offers 15 other models of microcomputer systems ranging from single board units to 74 million byte hard disk systems.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
America's Largest Full Line Microcomputer Company
1333 S. Chillicothe Road • Aurora, Ohio 44202 (216) 562-3101

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PIÈCE DE RÉSISTANCE

Sylvania, of course. And there are 594 more just as good. It's the most complete line of flameproof resistors in the industry.

Our flameproof resistors come in ¼, ½, 1 and 2-watt sizes for use in home entertainment, communications, industrial equipment or any job requiring a fuse resistor. They can replace carbon composition, carbon film, metal film, wirewound and fuse resistors with tolerances of 2, 5, 10 or 20 percent. And noncombustible ceramic construction provides stable resistance plus indefinite shelf life.

All Sylvania flameproof resistors come in color-coded blister packs for easy identification. For a good look see your nearest distributor. You can find his location by contacting GTE Sylvania, Distributor and Special Markets Div., 1025 Westminster Drive, Williamsport, Pa. 17701.

SYLVANIA Electronic Components GTE

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

DECEMBER 1978 Vol. 49 No. 12

BUILD ONE OF THESE

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

STEREO HI-FI PRO SOUND

TELEVISION

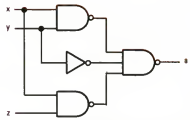
GENERAL ELECTRONICS

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

DEPARTMENTS

SEASON'S GREETINGS

The editors and staff of Radio-Electronics join in sending holiday greetings and our best wishes for a happy new year



$a = xy + xz + y$

DESIGNING DIGITAL CIRCUITS from scratch. The step-by-step approach starts on page 63.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, $9.98, Canada, $12.98. Other countries, $14.98. Single copies $1.25.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

looking ahead

TV and hi-fi: Important developments are in the wind in the field of TV sound—a chain of events set in motion by the very limited use of satellites for domestic networking and followed by the telephone company's conversion of its intercity relay systems to diplexed sound (**Radio-Electronics**, July, 1978). Both relay systems now accommodate sound channels capable of a frequency response up to 15 kHz, compared with 5 kHz under AT&T's old system of transmitting TV sound by separate telephone line. Since last January, most network broadcasting (except for an occasional 16-mm movie) has been accompanied by noticeably better sound. But that's not all—AT&T's network lines now are capable of handling two discrete multiplexed sound channels, each with a frequency response out to 15 kHz.

This two-channel sound will be available with the TV signal as soon as a rate schedule is worked out by AT&T and approved by the FCC. There are no stereo TV sets, of course, and TV stations aren't allowed to transmit stereo sound signals—even if they were equipped to do so—so the first use of two-channel sound is likely to be for the simulcast FM-station sound accompanying TV music broadcasts. The diplexed signal along with the TV picture eliminates the complicated synchronizing and phasing processes that are needed when the stereo sound is networked separately from the picture, as traditional in network stereo simulcasts.

So now we have an interesting situation: Most TV broadcasting is accompanied by true hi-fi sound, but virtually no TV receivers are capable of passing it on to viewers. Network television is capable of transmitting stereo or other types of dual-sound signals, but stations aren't permitted to broadcast with dual sound. However, there are signs that this impasse will be broken. Most TV set manufacturers are now working on improved sound systems to take advantage of the better vibes coming from the stations. Don't expect hi-fi perfection, but starting with next spring's lines of sets, some models will offer wider frequency response, higher-powered amplifiers, bigger speakers and better baffling.

For those who can't wait for better TV sets to provide higher-quality sound, there will be a growing number of hi-fi video tuners and receivers, such as those now being developed by Pioneer and Wintec, both in direct response to the better sound offered by stations.

Will the next step be stereo sound? The whole subject is highly controversial, and many broadcasters, as well as some TV set manufacturers, will tell you at the drop of a decibel that stereo isn't suitable for TV—there's not enough music being broadcast, the picture is too small, and so forth. But there are exceptions in both ranks. Projection TV manufacturers are gung ho for stereo sound; as is the Public Broadcasting Service, whose associated stations originate many musical programs. Sylvania also hopes to take leadership among set manufacturers in pushing for stereo.

Even if broadcasters and manufacturers collectively don't want stereo, this doesn't mean they're against two-channel sound. Many approve of a system that was used in Japan in 1970 (and about to be revived there). This system provides two completely discrete channels, and can be used for language translations, stereo or any other application in which two sound tracks can be used. The broadcasters—led by ABC-TV—see the dual-sound track concept as a winner in bilingual areas such as New York, southern California and Miami, where viewership is low among those whose primary language isn't English. Manufacturers certainly wouldn't mind producing TV sets with special circuitry for selecting sound Channel A, Channel B or stereo.

The next step is expected to be the formation of an industry committee to develop and test various two-track proposals before any proceeding by the FCC. It could take from three to five years before definitive standards are set for stereo and other dual-sound TV broadcasts but they do finally seem to be on the way. And the pressure for stereo won't be lessened in any way when videodiscs come on the market. Many of these discs will have stereo sound, and all videodisc recorders will have jacks for stereo inputs.

New VCR's: Home videocassette recorders are proliferating, with new, more versatile step-up units reaching the market this fall. Perhaps the most fascinating is a programmable unit made by Matsushita Electric and being marketed in two slightly different versions under the Magnavox and RCA brandnames, with other similar units to come. The new VCR takes maximum advantage of the four-hour-per-cassette recording mode of the VHS format. Using a built-in microprocessor, a fluorescent digital display and a 14-pushbutton varactor tuner, the new VCR may be programmed up to one week in advance to record four different shows, automatically turning on and off and switching channels. An optional mode of programming permits the recording of the same show every day of the week.

An interesting feature of the programmable VCR is "electronic indexing." A special electronic cue is placed on the tape at the start of each recording, whether the machine is in the manual or the programmed mode. The beginning of any program then may be located automatically by pushing the fast-forward button.

New VCR's in the Beta and VHS formats have been introduced for outdoor recording. The Sony and JVC units each weighs about 20 pounds. A rechargeable battery will operate the VCR and its associated color camera for one hour on a charge. Accessory tuners and timers are available for recording TV programs off the air.

A new VHS-format recorder by JVC lets you double your television viewing without increasing the amount of time you watch—that is, if you don't mind speeded-up action. A special remote-control switch plays tapes at double speed. Digital encoding keeps the sound at the proper pitch and comprehensible. The same unit provides a freeze-frame picture when the pause button is pressed. A new Hitachi VHS recorder also has the freeze-frame feature. With a new recording head, Hitachi claims a picture signal-to-noise ratio of 46 dB, which it says is the best of any home VCR.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

new & timely

Quartz analog watches tells time with "electronic hands"

Texas Instruments' completely electronic *Time Indicator* watch is an antimagnetic, shock-resistant LCD quartz analog watch that tells time without any moving parts, using "electronic hands." TI believes this design may provide the answer for those who want a watch without gears or other moving parts to wear out, yet need to see a visual time relationship.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS new *Time Indicator* watches combine the advantages of both mechanical and digital watches.

The liquid crystal display that sweeps the face of the watch (in similar fashion to mechanical hands) is driven by an IC. Several timekeeping modes are available: hours/minutes; minutes/seconds; hours/minutes in another time zone; plus day and date; and a stopwatch gives the elapsed time in hours/minutes, minutes/seconds and seconds/10ths of seconds.

The watch is powered by a lithium-manganese dioxide battery and comes in two styles: round, in either white-gold or yellow-gold tone metal or square in either stainless steel or gold-tone metal; the strap can either be of leather or matching metal clasp bracelet. The watches range in price from $275 to $325.

50 Radio Shack Computer Centers to open in 1978-1979

Lewis Kornfeld, president of Tandy Corporation's Radio Shack Division, has announced that 50 new computer sales and service stores will open in 1978-1979; the new ventures will be called Radio Shack Computer Centers.

Although some of the Computer Centers will be located in new or existing Radio Shack stores, most will be separate operations in major market areas. According to Mr. Kornfeld, "their purpose will be to assist area Radio Shack stores in answering computer questions, closing sales and developing quantity sales (particularly of Radio Shack's TRS-80 system), and peripheral systems to businesses and institutions."

The Centers will provide classroom areas to teach computer use and programming to customers. In addition to servicing Radio Shack computer products, the Centers will sell a variety of components, software and some hardware of brands other than the TRS-80 system.

Video inventions use liquid-crystal switches

Two new inventions use liquid-crystal optical transmission switches that can help reduce the size, price and power requirements of video cameras, screens and projectors.

The "Flying Hole Video Camera" and "Flying Hole Display and Projector" use a two-dimensional array of liquid-crystal switches operated so that all but one are opaque. This "hole" is moved around in a scanning pattern.

In the camera, the light that is transmitted through the hole is converted to electrical signals by a photo detector or color-sensitive photo detectors. In the projector and display, the light is projected through the hole by a light source or a group of color-sensitive light sources. Since the video projector/display does not require a cathode-ray tube, it is small and flat enough to be either wall-mounted or worn on the wrist. The inventions were announced by an independent Canadian inventor, Donald L. Orr.

Wrist device prints messages, aids handicapped

Canon, U.S.A., a subsidiary of Canon, Inc., Tokyo, has developed a small battery-operated wrist device that prints messages

WRIST DEVICE, the *Communicator*, keyboard contains 26 letters, and shift, back and space keys to print messages at a 10 character-per-second speed. The device is a special fast communication aid for nonverbal, deaf and other handicapped persons.

on paper tape designed to provide fast communications for persons suffering from a variety of verbal or motor disabilities.

The device called the *Communicator* is distributed by Telesensory Systems, Inc., 3408 Hillside Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304. It is as small as a pocket dictionary, weighs 11 ounces and can also be worn around the neck. Messages are printed on paper tape at a speed of 10 characters-per-second, with a tape storage capacity of 12,500 characters. The keyboard contains 26 alphabetical letters arranged according to frequency of use, plus it contains shift, back and space keys. Pressing the shift pushbutton allows numbers and symbols to be used, and vowels and consonants are differentiated by color. The *Communicator* sells for $549.

Computerized information system is developed for Canadian TV viewers

Three Canadian firms, Bell Canada, Southam Press, Ltd., and Torstar Corporation have agreed to cosponsor a pilot demonstration of a data system that will provide information stored at a central computer and transmitted via telephone lines to TV viewers whose sets are connected to the computer center.

The data system (known generically as videotex) consists of a computer connected to a single TV set with an attached keyboard. Using the keyboard a viewer can retrieve preprogrammed data, which is then displayed on the screen either as words or graphically. A Bell Canada spokesman said that this pilot demonstration will be followed by a more extensive market study later in 1980, in which the computer will be connected to several home TV terminals. Suggested future applications for the system are in providing weather news, travel data, general news programs, entertainment and even some advertising.

NESDA/ISCET choose officers and distribute awards at 1978 NESC

Approximately 600 persons attended the August 1978 National Electronics Service Convention (NESC) in Portland, OR. Among the many scheduled events, including a trade show, seminars and many social functions, were both the NESDA and ISCET conventions.

The ISCET and NESDA agenda included the election of officers for 1978–1979, as follows:

For NESDA—president, Robert A. Villont; vice president, Warren Baker; secretary, West Correll; treasurer, George Simpson; and regional officers Ted Stackhouse, Dorothy Cicchetti, Joe Gately, Billy Williams, Art Nelson, Bill Abernathy, Keith Knos, Jack Kelly, Bill Lawler, and Dick Scott.

For ISCET—president, Jesse Leach (also serving ex-officio on the NESDA executive committee and council); vice chairman,

continued on page 12

We've done the impossible again!
A versatile and superior frequency counter kit for only $89.95

Now you can forget about price/performance trade-offs when you select a frequency counter. In Sabtronics' Model 8100 you get features you once expected to pay several hundreds of dollars for. But you pay only our low, low price of $89.95!

Dare to Compare. This frequency counter, using LSI technology, has the performance and input characteristics you demand. Note the specifications: You will see that the frequency range is guaranteed all the way to 100 MHz; and a high or low input impedance allows you to select for high-frequency operation. And you'll see a sensitivity that holds well over the frequency range; convenient selectable gate-time for best resolution; and selectable attenuation; and even an optional pre-scaler. Note the highly accurate time base, and its excellent ageing and temperature characteristics. And a full 8-digit LED display with floating decimal point, leading zero suppression, and overflow indicator.

You would expect to find all these features together only on a much higher-priced instrument. But Sabtronics' advanced digital technology combines with your own skill — you assemble this kit from our easy-to-follow instructions — to make it possible for you to have this fine frequency counter at a fraction of what you would otherwise expect to pay.

Free 10-day trial
Examine the 8100 Frequency Counter Kit for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, return unassembled for full refund of $89.95 purchase price.

sabtronics
INTERNATIONAL INC.
13426 Floyd Circle · Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone 214/783-0994

Brief Specifications
• Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 100 MHz guaranteed (10 Hz to 120 MHz typical) • Sensitivity: 25 mV RMS, 20 Hz to 70 MHz (20 mV typical); 45 mV RMS, 70 MHz to 120 MHz (30 mV typical) • Selectable Impedance: 1 MΩ at 25 pF, or 50 Ω • Selectable Attenuation: X1, X10, or X100 • Accuracy: ± 1 Hz plus time-base accuracy • Ageing rate: ± 5 ppm/yr • Temperature stability: ± 10 ppm, 0° to 50°C • Selectable Gate-time: 0.1 sec, 1 sec., or 10 sec. • 8-digit LED display with floating D.P., overflow indication • Input: 9-15 VDC, 350 mA (550 mA with optional prescaler) • Input protection: 150 V RMS, 20 Hz to 10 kHz; 30 V RMS to 2 MHz; and 3 V RMS to 100 MHz • Optional prescaler extends frequency range to 650 MHz. (Available soon)

RE-12

To: Sabtronics International, Inc.
13426 Floyd Circle, Dallas, TX 75243

Please send me_____Sabtronics Model 8100
Frequency Counter Kit(s) at $89.95 each $________
Texas Residents add Sales Tax $________
Shipping and handling, $5.00 per unit (USA only)* $________
Payment enclosed ☐ $________
Charge my Master Charge ☐
Visa ☐
Account No.____________Exp. Date______
Name ____________________
Street ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ________

*Canada $6.50. All other countriea $19.00 Airmall.

NRI training in TV and Audio Servicing keeps up with the state of the art. Now you can learn to service video cassette and disc systems.

new & timely

continued from page 6

Forest Belt; secretary, Leon Howland; and treasurer, George Sopocko.

Those present at the ISCET convention voted unanimously to return ISCET headquarters to NESDA facilities in Indianapolis. A Joint Internal Affairs Committee was appointed by ISCET and NESDA presidents to study and consider the question of ISCET/NESDA autonomy. A report, incorporating the results of an opinion survey taken among the respective bodies, will be presented at a joint ISCET/NESDA membership meeting in 1979. The committee is composed of ISCET members Herschel B. Lawhorn, Dorman L. McDonald and Larry Steckler (chairman), and NESDA members Warren Baker, Jack Kelly and Dick Scott.

Among other scheduled events was a NESDA awards banquet at which LeRoy Ragsdale, outgoing president, received both the "Man of the Year" award and the "NESDA Outstanding Officer" award. Other winners were Don Surrette, Leo Cloutier, Nolan Boone, Fred Schuneman, Warren Baker, Gene Dillingham, Ray McAllister, Keith Knos, and Morris Finneburgh, Sr.

Another NESC highlight was the induction into the Electronics Hall of Fame of two new members: Enos Rice (CES/CET) and (posthumously) the late Ralph Johonnot. Mr. Rice, who is 74 years old, was honored for his 44½ years in the service industry and for his long involvement in and support of NESC activities. The late Mr. Johonnot was cited for his long career in the service industry; for his many years as an officer with the California State Electronics Association; and for his part in the inception of the CET program and the Western States Conference.

The 1979 NESC will be held in Tucson, AZ, concurrently with the Arizona State Electronics Association Convention.

Integrated optical device has multiple applications

A small integrated optical device that can have multiple applications has been developed by Bell Labs. It can be used as a logic element in optical memories; a pulse shaper and limiter; an optical switch; a difference amplifier; and as an "optical triode."

Operating at extremely low power levels over a wide range of wavelengths, the device is an optical waveguide version of a nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator whose nonlinear characteristics are produced by using a photodetector output to drive the resonator's electro-optical elements. Other features include acceptance of electrical or optical outputs; its nonlinearity can be modified using a nonlinear circuit; acceptance of multiple logic inputs; and multilevel operation.

The device is processed using standard IC techniques by diffusing titanium ions onto an electro-optic lithium-niobate substrate. Incoming light rays are reflected back and forth between dielectric mirrors affixed to the cleaved ends of the substrate material. A beam splitter transmits a portion of this light to the detector whose output is used to create an electric field

BELL LABS integrated optical device is Fabry-Perot resonator formed by dielectric mirrors on the ends of the electro-optic lithium-niobate substrate material.

between the electrodes on the crystal that modulates the refractive index of the crystal and produces the nonlinear characteristics.

In multilevel operation or A/D conversion, a high gain is required in the feedback loop, providing as many as 15 transmission levels. With less feedback and the resonator tuned for transmission showing a hysteresis characteristic, the device functions as a memory element. When operated in a high-transmission state, its constant power output lets it operate as an optical limiter. In the "optical triode" mode, when the resonator is tuned to transmit an S-shaped waveform, power transmitted through the waveguide changes rapidly according to the output. A small degree of light at the detector produces a vast change in transmitted light; a weak light signal falling on the detector controls the transmission of a power light beam on the device.

Morizono, Leonard, Staes win SMPTE awards

The Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE) awarded the 1978 David Sarnoff Gold Medal to Masahiko Morizono of Sony Corporation. Mr. Morizono, general manager of Sony's Video Products Division, was cited for his leadership and outstanding engineering accomplishments in developing TV electronic news gathering (ENG) equipment. Mr. Morizono's other achievements include the development of portable helical-scan VTR systems exhibiting high-calibre editing capabilities; plus the design and development of audio and instrumentation recorders, U-matic cassette recorders, time-base correctors, cameras and accessories.

SMPTE also presented its 1978 Journal award to Eugene Leonard, Da Vinci Systems Group, with honorable mention to K. Staes, Agfa-Gevaert N.V., for their paper published in the October and August 1977 SMPTE *Journal*, respectively.

The award was presented at the Society's annual Awards Presentation in October, 1978, at the Americana Hotel, New York City.

Zenith releases three-hour VCR, color cameras, tape

A three-hour video cassette recorder, two color cameras and a three-hour-format cassette tape are all part of Zenith Radio Corporation's new fall line.

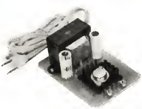
The *model KR9000W* is a single-speed VCR that can record up to three hours of programming using Zenith's three-hour tape. The remote PAUSE switch lets you stop the tape in either playback or record modes, so that you can edit during recording or stop playback if you must leave the room. Other controls include a six-pushbutton keyboard, a clock/timer, UHF/VHF tuners, automatic fine tuning control, and a special tracking feature to handle variations in prerecorded tapes.

THREE-HOUR VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER (*model KR9000W*) released by Zenith is a single-speed unit with built-in UHF/VHF tuners; timer; standard pushbutton controls; tracking switch; remote PAUSE control; and tape counter with memory.

The two color cameras for use with the VCR (*models KC1000* and *KC1250*) offer a number of significant features: the *model KC1000* has a pop-up viewfinder that matches the view angle of the 25-mm-long barrel lens designed to be used with a tri-electrode vidicon tube; a built-in mike; a remote PAUSE switch; plus adjustable temperature and brightness controls and an automatic light-level switch. The *model KC1250* (which incorporates all the features of the *model KC1000* color camera) also has a 6:1 Canon zoom lens incorporating a viewfinder with a 1½-inch black-and-white monitor screen. Suggested retail price range: $2095—$1395. **R-E**

Jim-pak® electronic components KITS

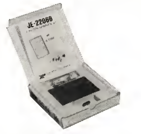
Regulated Power Supply



- ★ Uses LM 309K
- ★ Heat sink provided
- ★ P.C. board construction
- ★ Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5V
- ★ Includes components, hardware and instructions
- ★ Size: 3-1/2" x 5" x 2" high

JE200 5v 1amp $14.95

Function Generator Kit



- ★ Provides 3 basic waveforms: sine, triangle & square wave
- ★ Frequency range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz
- ★ Output amplitude from 0-volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak)
- ★ Uses a 12V supply or a ± 6V split supply
- ★ Includes chip, P.C. board, components and instructions.

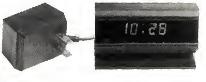
JE2206B $19.95

Digital Stopwatch Kit

- ★ Use Intersil 7205 Chip
- ★ Plated thru double-sided P.C. Board
- ★ LED display (red)
- ★ Times to 59 min. 59.59 sec. with auto reset
- ★ Quartz crystal controlled
- ★ Three stopwatches in one: single event, split (cummulative) and taylor (sequential timing)
- ★ Uses 3 penlite batteries
- ★ Size: 4.5" x 2.15" x .90"

JE900 $39.95

4-Digit Clock Kit



- ★ Bright .357" ht. red display
- ★ Sequential flashing colon
- ★ 12 or 24 hour operation
- ★ Extruded aluminum case (black)
- ★ Pressure switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- ★ Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- ★ Size: 3-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 1-1/4"

JE730 $14.95

6-Digit Clock Kit

- ★ Bright .300 ht. common cathode display
- ★ Uses MM5314 clock chip
- ★ Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- ★ Hours easily viewable to 20 feet
- ★ Simulated walnut case
- ★ 115 VAC operation
- ★ 12 or 24 hour operation
- ★ Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- ★ Size: 6-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4"

JE701 $19.95

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

- ★ Four .630" ht. and two .300" ht. common anode displays
- ★ Uses MM5314 clock chip
- ★ Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- ★ Hours easily viewable to 30 feet
- ★ Simulated walnut case
- ★ 115 VAC operation
- ★ 12 or 24 hour operation
- ★ Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- ★ Size: 6-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4"

JE747 $29.95

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL Jim-pak electronic components DEALER TODAY !!

For Dealer Information, write or phone JIM-PAK,® 1021 Howard Avenue, San Carlos, California 94070 Ph. (415) 592-8097

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

editorial

Radar Speed Traps, Detectors and Countermeasures

Technology is a wonderful thing. It starts off by doing a job. We can use radar to identify speeders on the highways . . . those people who endanger the lives of others using American highways. It can also help increase the monies received by a municipality in traffic fines. And it's been with us for a long time now.

Recently, electronic countermeasures have become available to the public in the form of detectors that warn you when you near a radar trap. Government agencies have fought these devices in several ways—made them illegal in some states, used portable units, different frequencies. Here's the latest development . . . police departments are buying miniature low-power radar transmitters to sprinkle along the sides of the road to trigger those radar detectors. Maybe they hope that after you've run through three or four false alarms you'll ignore the real radar and contribute some dollars to the local budget. By the way, those transmitters are frequently made by the same people who make your radar detector.

Then comes the latest countermeasure, a nifty little radar transmitter for the motorist. According to the outfit offering it, you simply dial in the speed you want the radar trap to clock you at. Your transmitter then issues a signal that tells the police you're only going 30 MPH or whatever you select. We're deliberately not listing the name or address of the manufacturer since we don't think such a device is legal under FCC rules. Please don't write us for that information because we won't respond. But what we would like to know is what you think of such devices and can you dream up any that are even better.

Electronic countermeasures aren't new, but what a funny world it is when so many dollars are being spent in a battle with the traffic laws. Maybe some serious thought to raising the speed limits to a reasonable level would make more sense.

Larry Steckler

LARRY STECKLER
Editor

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher

Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor

Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288, managing editor

Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, KXK-8533, technical editor

Sonia Greenbaum, copy editor

Jack Darr, CET service editor

Leonard Feldman contributing high-fidelity editor

Karl Savon, semiconductor editor

David Lachenbruch, contributing editor

Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor

Vincent P. Cicenia, production manager

Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director

Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen
Cover photo by Bob Homan

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES
Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST
Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A
Northfield, Illinois 60093
(312) 446-1444

PACIFIC COAST
Mountain States
Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

letters

WHAT IS AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER?

As an engineer and head of a growing organization, I often meet people who don't really know what an electronic engineer does. All too often these people visualize an engineer as "someone who sits in a cave and designs things." Nothing could be farther from the truth, and I'd like to dispel this myth.

As I see it, the electronic engineer has the job of creating new electronic equipment or devices using the latest technology and to be manufactured at the lowest cost. In short, his job is to make money for the company that employs him. Besides circuit design, you'll find the engineer assisting in all areas from design to final product. And he will often be there when the design is being upgraded!

To be more specific, a typical engineer can spend as little as 10% of his time on actual circuit design. (This depends on the project, of course!) The rest of his time is spent assisting draftsmen in circuit-board layout, assisting in package design, writing specifications for the product, selecting components and materials for the production models—not to mention the building of the prototypes!

After the device is built on the production line, there are process-control problems to resolve, quality-control problems and more. Ever see 20,000 pieces of equipment roll off a production line—defective? This same engineer may step in and solve the problem—saving the company money. This is engineering in its finest hour, and an important distinction. You'll find most engineers in industry doing at least most of these things, and often much more. The engineer is rewarded with a sense of accomplishment, a modest salary and, if he's good, a chance at getting a management level job.

Now that you know what an engineer does, let's look at working with IC's. Actually, working with IC building blocks on paper isn't too hard. The computer fans do this often, as can anyone with the IC handbook. I believe this sort of work should be called *designing*. It is different from *engineering* because the designer generally does not become involved with all the areas mentioned previously; at least this has been true of the "designers" I know. Also, an engineer designs a circuit by either selecting components known to best fit the job from past experience, or by using components of the latest design. This process requires an extensive knowledge of electronic circuitry, electronic components, plus manufacturing processes. All this expertise is necessary to build a project easily at the lowest cost. . . and cost is the name of the game in electronics today. None of the designers I know have the knowledge to optimize their circuitry. Also an extensive knowledge of electronics is important when the production line shuts down—an engineer would know how to start it up, a designer might not. And that's what sepa-

rates the designers from the engineers—*knowledge and experience!*

If there are any doubters among the designers, let's see them design an 8-bit A/D converter for under $5. It's been done—but not by designers. Cost is the reason; an IC block approach costs too much.

To sum up, I propose that the people who string IC's together should be called "designers," and people who do the same but have extensive knowledge about their product should be called "engineers."
GARY McCLELLAN

S-100 BUS COMPANIES

I recently received from you a list of companies dealing with the S-100 bus.

I was somewhat surprised to see that the list was only two pages long. And it didn't even include the manufacturers of the equipment I have running in my system. Therefore, I decided to do a bit of research on a small scale. I looked through just the February 1978 issue of *Interface Age* and the February 1978 issue of *Kilobaud*, and the only company I knew about that I couldn't find was PolyMorphic Systems, the manufacturer of my computer.

Therefore, I am including a list of the companies I found less the ones on your list, plus phone numbers. I've listed them in the order I found them:

Seattle Computer Products
16611 111th St. S.E.
Renton, WA 98055
(206) 255-0750

Alpha MicroSystems
17875 Skypark North
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 957-1404

Space Byte Systems Group
1720 Pontius Ave., Suite 201
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 468-8080

Paratronics, Inc.
800 Charcot Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 263-2252

MECA
7026 O.W.S. Rd.
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
(714) 365-7686

Info 2000 Corporation
20630 South Leapwood Ave.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 532-1702

Trace Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 3247
Hampden Station
Reading, PA 19604
(215) 779-3677

Forethought Products
P.O. Box 386-E
Coburg, OR 97401
(503) 485-8575

Wameco, Inc.
3107 Laneview Drive
San Jose, CA 95132
No telephone listing

continued on page 22

...offer to new members of the ...and Control Engineers' Book Club

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. Editor-in-Chief, D. G. Fink. *2,104 pp., 2,026 illus.* Huge in every sense, this instant-reference volume gives you every latest essential in the field, 2,100 formulas and equations, a 2,500-item bibliography, and every illustration you need to clarify all of modern electronics!
209/804 Pub. Pr., $49.50 Club Pr., $35.00

GUIDEBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. By J. Markus. *1,018 pp., illus.* Are you constantly on the lookout for circuits that will meet your needs? Here's a giant collection of them to use "as is" or to adapt to your own ideas. Complete with values.
404/453 Pub. Pr., $33.50 Club Pr., $25.00

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS' EXAMINATION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. By W. S. LaLonde, Jr., and W. J. Stack-Staikidis. 3rd Ed. *601 pp., 276 illus.* Over 500 questions and complete answers—suitable for all states—prepare you for passing your exams for the E.I.T. certificate and your P.E. license.
360/936 Pub. Pr., $19.50 Club Pr., $14.50

DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, Electronics Book Series. By ELECTRONICS Magazine. *370 pp., illus.* The whole gamut of complex techniques required when you're designing a circuit or system is explained and shown in the superb collection of the "best of the best" from *Electronics* magazine.
191/581 Pub. Pr., $19.50 Club Pr., $16.50

HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS. By M. Kaufman and A. H. Seidman. *520 pp., 695 illus.* Rely on this technician's godsend for all your work with analog and digital integrated and discrete circuits. Here are the stiff brush-up you want and the solutions to every possible problem.
334/013 Pub. Pr., $23.50 Club Pr., $16.50

MICROPROCESSORS & SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS. By G.A. Korn *390 pp.* This exceptional book is your quick reference for expert advice on product selection, interfacing, and programming. Containing a huge variety of computer possibilities, system features, and costs, it's also a terrific tool for career updating.
353/670 Pub. Pr., $27.50 Club Pr., $18.95

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY. Edited by John Markus. 4th Ed., *768 pp., 1,173 illus., 17,090 terms.* With the new edition of this world-renowned dictionary you'll be able to quickly find the meaning and correct usage of any electronics term, no matter how obscure!
404/313 Pub. Pr., $24.50 Club Pr., $19.50

APPLIED ELECTROMAGNETICS. By M.A. Plonus. *615 pp., illus.* A fascinating approach to theory through the use of totally up-to-date applications encountered in everyday situations. Covers solid-state electronics, physical electronics, linear and rotating machines, microwaves, and super-conductivity.
503/451 Pub. Pr., $21.00 Club Pr., $16.50

ELECTRONIC TROUBLESHOOTING, A Manual for Engineers and Technicians. By C.N. Herrick. 2nd Ed., *348 pp., illus.* One of the best manuals ever published for engineers and technicians, this new edition moves you right along in practical steps from basics to more and more complex jobs.
784/639 Pub. Pr., $16.95 Club Pr., $14.25

MASTER OP-AMP APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK. By H.W. Fox. *467 pp., 320 illus.* There's enough practical build-it information in this book to keep you breadboarding and experimenting and creating for years! It shows you how to put op amps to work in literally hundreds of different circuits, in hundreds of hardworking applications.
784/477 Pub. Pr., $16.95 Club Pr., $13.50

any one of these great professional books for only $1.89

values up to $52.50

Special $1.89 bonus book comes to you with your first club selection

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
saves you both time and money!

Here is a professional book club designed to meet your on-the-job engineering needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at *below publisher prices.* If you're missing out on important technical literature—if today's high cost of reading curbs the growth of your library—here's the solution to your problem.

The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club was organized for you, to provide an economical reading program that cannot fail to be of value. Administered by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, all books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the appropriateness of the selections.

How the club operates: Thirteen times a year you receive free of charge *The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club Bulletin.* This announces and describes the Club's featured book for that period as well as alternate selections available at special members' prices. If you want to examine the Club's featured selection, you do nothing. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all—you notify the Club by returning the card enclosed with each Bulletin.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually, there will surely be at least four you would want to own anyway. By joining the Club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated. I am to receive the bonus book at the introductory price of $1.89 plus my first selection, plus tax, postage and handling. If not completely satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and request that my membership be cancelled. If I keep the books, I agree to take a minimum of three additional books during the next two years at special Club prices (guaranteed 15% discount, often more). I will receive the Club Bulletin 13 times a year. If I want to examine the featured selection, I need take no action. It will be shipped automatically. If, however, I want an alternate selection—or no book at all—I simply notify the Club by returning the convenient card always enclosed. I will always have a minimum of ten days in which to return the card and you will credit my account fully, including postage, if this is not the case. Membership in the Club is continuous but cancellable by me at any time after the four-book purchase requirement has been filled. *This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. Orders from outside the continental U.S. must be prepaid. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good for new members only. Postage and handling charges are added to all subsequent shipments.*

WRITE BELOW:

Code No. of $1.89 book ______ Code # of 1st selection ______

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

CITY ______

STATE ______ ZIP ______

EXTRA SAVINGS: Remit in full with your order, plus any local and state tax, and McGraw-Hill will pay all *regular* postage and handling charges.

E33366

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS
continued from page 17

Digital Micro Systems
Box 1212
Orem, UT 84507

Electronic Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 212
Burlingame, CA 94010
(408) 374-7951

Micro Designs, Inc.
499 Embarcadero
Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 465-1861

Realistic Controls Corp.
404 W. 35th St.
Davenport, IA 52806
(800) 553-1863

Integrand
8474 Avenue 296
Visalia, CA 93277
(205) 733-9288

Vandenberg Data Products
P.O. Box 2507
Santa Maria, CA 93454
(805) 937-7951

PolyMorphic Systems
460 Ward Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93111
(805) 967-0468

I realize this list isn't quite complete, but I thought you should update your list. I would like to add that Vandenberg Data Products has the only 16K RAM board available for the S-100 bus for $330, fully static (kit) and rated at 250 μs, quite suitable for a Z-80. Anybody else's static RAM costs roughly double that. I am currently running 32K of their memory and am thinking hard about another 16K. All components in my system (except the TV) were built from kits.
MARCUS S. LEWIS
Omaha, NE

S-100 BUS ADDITIONS

I enjoyed the S-100 article (April 1978 issue, page 48) and S-100 bus listing. In the listing you asked to be informed of other S-100 products not listed.

CGRS Microtech manufactures three boards for the S-100:

1. The 6502 MPU Board—to our knowledge, this is the only S-100/6502 board for the S-100. It has been in production for 18 months and is working very well.
2. The T.I.M. II I/O Board—this is a "system monitor board" that provides ROM, RAM, and parallel and serial I/O ports.
3. The Multi-I/O Board—provides I/O for the Persci 1070 floppy-disc controller card as well as 4K of ROM, two parallel ports and two serial ports.

WILLIAM M. GOBLE
CGRS Microtech
P.O. Box 368
Southampton, PA
(215) 757-0284

WHERE ARE THE ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS?

I wish to respond to your June 1978 editorial entitled "Where Have All The Designers Gone?"

Electronic designers have always been wiring up "black boxes" to form new devices. What are resistors, transistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers, etc., but "black boxes"? A black box is simply a device with known characteristics.

The designer today uses IC's to reduce the amount of drudgery and cost in his designs. How would you like to redesign the NAND gate hundreds of times for each digital project? If every general-purpose IC (i.e., gates, op-amps, latches, etc.) had to be built from discrete components, a digital clock, stereo, CB radio and any other electronic device would cost much more than it now does.

In answer to the question, "What does an electronic designer do?" I think I am qualified to respond since I am an electronics engineer with IBM. My job is to design, oversee construction and debug electronic circuits. It also requires taking sometimes as many as 100 separate inputs and creating the proper responses at the proper time. I use digital IC's to create these circuits and do consider each circuit to be a new one.

This *is* designing, just as engineers in the 1950's designed using only transistors, tubes and other less-complicated devices.

I don't think it has slowed either the development or development time of new devices; it has simply made it economically
continued on page 24

LETTERS
continued from page 22

feasible to develop more complicated products. For example, with IBM's Series III copier (yes, I know I'm biased), would so many functions have been possible without IC's? I think not.

Finally, an electronic designer is someone who extracts information from electrical signals (inputs) with electronic components, and who controls (via outputs) other devices with that information. The process of creating the device between the inputs and outputs (which, by the way, are usually defined before the design is begun) is electronic design.
DENNIS A. ROWE
Boulder, CO

With respect to your June 1978 editorial, I think that persons who use and apply integrated circuits are, indeed, designers. They may be using available devices to design something that is totally new, unique, and perhaps useful, too. I think that the IC has freed us to concentrate upon the task at hand without having to craft the tools that are necessary to accomplish it. Remember the days of the tube-based op-amp, the tube-based counters and flip-flops, etc.? They are gone, luckily.

If IC users aren't really designers, then neither are the solid-state physicists and semiconductor engineers, since all they are doing is moving around the same atoms in different ways. The silicon, gallium and arsenic remain the same . . . the designers just do different things with them.
JONATHAN TITUS

In reply to your June editorial, I feel that the designer is still with us.

It seems to me that the designer's role has taken three different paths—on one path he devises all the IC's we use. On another path, he is a systems designer, responsible for the design of the complete complex system. And the third path is that of designing the new instrumentation used to service complex devices.

Today, the engineer can take the IC's and connect them together to make a circuit or simple electronic device.

I really don't envy the job of the instrumentation designer for he has to design instruments that are to be used repeatedly by people not in the electronics field. For example, automotive mechanics are finding more and more electronics in our modern cars. They cannot just exchange one module for another; because of increasing complexity, they must use instruments to troubleshoot the entire system to find the malfunction.

Twenty years ago, when I graduated from electronics school, we did not have very many test instruments. We could troubleshoot and repair just about everything electronic with an OS-8 oscilloscope, TS-352 VOM, TV-7 tube tester and BC-221 frequency meter.

I would hate to troubleshoot and repair some of today's complex electronics systems with those Stone Age instruments. If you look at some modern instrumentation, you can see the designer has been busy. And there is always something new being released to make our jobs easier.

I feel that economics, not the integrated circuit, has slowed down the development of new electronic devices. The question is now when a new product is developed, is it to be made inexpensive enough to be disposable when it malfunctions or is it to be made repairable? And who will repair it? There are a few products on the market that are disposable because of their low cost—radios, LED watches and calculators. But now I feel that many manufacturers are taking a wait-and-see attitude before producing any more low-cost products.
JERRY W. CLARK
New Richmond, IN

HOME COMPUTERS

I have a hobby computer. I have not yet and probably never will wire it up to "run the house." Most household applications can be controlled just fine with a motor and cam for several operations per day. If I did "control the house" with my computer, I couldn't experiment with new programs since I might erase the household program.

What I really do with my computer is write game programs. After spending many hours writing and debugging the program, I

play the game a couple of times and start writing a new program.

I agree with you that the "Home Computer" is nonsense. The only application I might have for it is to balance my checkbook. Even then I would pull out my pocket calculator.

Many people ask, "Well then, what good is your computer?" I guess the best answer is, "What good is your home TV set?"

E. MORRIS
Midland, MI

I do not own a hobby computer. I do have three hi-fi sets, a VCR, model railroad, darkroom and studio to support; so when I received several estimates of the cost of a computer system ($8000) with enough memory and "crunch" to cross-reference my collection of 1000 LP records and songs into several categories, I bailed out.

I do know about computers since we use one to roll our film and tapes at the TV studio I work at. I also can remember anytime, anyplace that next month the real estate tax is due. I know how much I have in several savings and checking accounts. I don't need an expensive computer to remind me (if I happen to be near it), but if the price were $200 for the system described above with a cassette, easily interchangeable programs, a video (or TV) monitor or hardcopy at additional cost, I might buy it.

I guess what I mean is I don't like to "play games" just for the sake of playing games, and if it takes possibly more time to program the computer to do a job than it might take to do the job the usual way, why bother? But if the cost of computers drops as it did with small calculators, we will have a different ball game.

DICK WARTENBERG
Brooklyn, NY

DARKROOM TIMER

With respect to my article in the July and August 1978 issues ("Build A Digital Timer for Your Darkroom"), the accuracy of the schematic was excellent. However, there were six errors that must be noted:

1. In the table shown in Fig. 3 that lists the power and ground connections for the IC's, I wrongly listed pins 14 and 7 as power and ground for IC13. The correct pins are 16 for power and 8 for ground.
2. In Fig. 3 again, an LED is missing between pins 10 and 1 of DIS4, but this is an internal LED contained within DIS4 as are the others.
3. The point at which S4 connects to the main PC board should be labeled "D."
4. The Parts List did not have numbers for the transistors. They can be any NPN silicon transistors whose beta is between 50 and 150, such as 2N2222, 2N957, etc.
5. The part number given for S1–S3 is incompatible with the PC board/front panel combination. The correct UID Electronics part numbers are: S1: RSW-0622-SD-BB-S-B1-BK; S2 and S3: RSW-0022-SD-BB-S-B1-BK.
6. One of the key cap part numbers should be 42-3100-03, not 40-3100-03. The "42" indicates double-width, which is what the "0" key cap is.

RAYMOND G. KOSTANTY R-E

equipment reports

Super Sleuth Descrambler

CIRCLE 118 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AS MORE AND MORE LAW-ENFORCEMENT CHANnels are being monitored by unauthorized listeners using scanners, many agencies have attempted to improve voice security by using "scramblers." A scrambler is an audio frequency inverter. High frequencies become low and low frequencies, high; the result is unintelligible.

The *Super Sleuth* descrambler is designed to reinvert audio signals to normal. It plugs into the external speaker jack of a scanner and is usually left switched to the normal mode. When conventional transmissions are received, the descrambler's internal speaker is connected directly to the scanner's speaker jack, and the descrambler circuitry is off. When a scrambled message is received, the *Super Sleuth* is switched to the scrambled mode, and an internal ring-demodulator circuit rearranges the inverted speech to normal speech.

The *Super Sleuth* is entirely self-contained, including eight internal AA batteries (not provided), and its three adjustable decoding controls are switch-selectable.

Many law-enforcement agencies use more than one audio code, switching codes at different times; the three switch-selectable controls allows the listener to individually adjust each control to correspond to a given code, and then leave it set so that rapid switch-selectable decoding of the scrambled message is possible the next time it is encountered.

A FINE TUNE control allows an occasional adjustment of the audio for natural voice quality (however, it is seldom needed).

Since descramblers (and scramblers) inject an audio signal into their circuitry, that signal should be removed from the resultant audio output so that it doesn't cause annoying interference. The *Super Sleuth* has a CARRIER/BALANCE null control knob to accomplish this.

Finally, the volume control permits you to adjust the audio output to a comfortable listening level.

The *Super Sleuth* looks impressive, functions well and its audio quality is very natural. Although the top-mounted internal speaker would be inconvenient for under-dash mobile mounting, most listeners would probably use the unit next to a scanner in the home or office.

A 741 op-amp audio oscillator injects an

continued on page 32

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

sophisticated soldering of space-age heat- & voltage-sensitive components

DEMANDS THE RELIABILITY OF

Weller® controlled output irons and stations

Modern, ultra-sophisticated electronic technology calls for totally dependable soldered connections. This requires not only sensing the soldering tip temperature, but applying and removing wattage at precisely the right moment to control the selected operating range of the iron.

That, in a nutshell, is what the Weller family of Controlled Output Soldering Equipment is all about. And that explains how it can avoid defects in soldered connections and damage to heat- and voltage-sensitive components and substrates, as well as deteriorating over-exposure from needlessly long soldering contact. In other words, dependence on the human element is eliminated. But there are other significant benefits from the Weller controlled output soldering technique. Soldering tips last longer. Much longer. And power consumption is less than that of uncontrolled irons.

What's the secret of Weller's controlled output? It's really no longer a secret. Today it's a time-proved principle: Closed loop, low voltage circuitry and a ferromagnetic sensor control temperature at a pre-selected range. Sounds simple? It is. That's why it's totally reliable!

Ready to meet the whole Weller Temperature Controlled family? This way, please for a brief introduction to the members presented below.

LINE VOLTAGE PORTABLE IRONS

Models W60 and W100: 60 and 100 watts. Operate from 120V outlet. Interchangeable 600, 700, and 800°F tips, grounded and non-grounded, available in 9 sizes. Optional de-soldering adaptor and non-heat-sinking tool holders.

COMPLETE SOLDERING AND DE-SOLDERING STATIONS

Include iron holder, tip-wiping sponge and receptacle, power on-off switch with indicator light, stepdown transformer dropping power to 24V in heating element, positive tip-grounding to prevent build-up of electrostatic charges that injure delicate components, non-burnable silicone rubber cord, and dozens of other Weller quality features.

Model WTCPN: Plug-in pencil soldering iron with comfort-cool heat shield, 17 available styles and sizes of interchangeable tips for 600, 700, and 800°F temperature control, integral tip storage tray. 120V, 60Hz, 60W. Optional de-soldering adaptor.

Model MP: For precision soldering of miniaturized electronics, especially PC work. Plug-in, true pencil shape 650 or 750°F iron with ⅛" diam. tips available in 8 sizes and styles. 120V, 60/40Hz, 22W.

Model DS100: De-soldering and re-soldering unit designed for PC board repair and re-work lines. Utilizes interchangeable 600, 700, and 800°F soldering tips and interchangeable 700 or 800°F de-soldering heads. Complete with footswitch, twin safety tool holder, vacuum adjustment gauge, and cleanable, replaceable see-thru solder collector. 8 de-soldering tiplet sizes and 17 soldering tip styles (in 3 temps) available. Operates from factory air and line voltage.

Yes, of course, the entire family is UL listed and OSHA compliant. Now that you've been introduced, any leading electronic distributor will display the units and fill you in on all the features. For technical information and consultation, write the factory on your company letterhead.

COOPER INDUSTRIES

TheCooperGroup
Electronics Division
WELLER®·WISS®·XCELITE®
PO BOX 728 APEX NORTH CAROLINA 27502 919/362-7511

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS
continued from page 27

adjustable tone into a diode-bridge ring modulator (mixer), where it heterodynes with the inverted audio from the scanner's speaker-jack output. The difference frequency (in this case, normal unscrambled speech) is fed to an LM38ON amplifier IC for up to two-watts audio output.

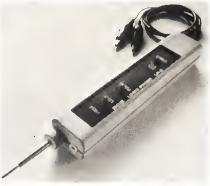
The *Super Sleuth* weighs only 2 lb. and measures 10 W × 3½ H × 5 inches D. Its power drain is 12 VDC at 25 to 300 mA depending upon audio-output level. The unit is available for $79.95 from Krystal Kits, Box 445, Bentonville, AR 72712. **R-E**

Continental Specialties LP-2 and DP-2 Logic Probes

ALTHOUGH USING AN OSCILLOSCOPE AND EXpensive logic analyzers to solve knotty troubleshooting problems is really best, logic probes save time in most situations. Using very few controls, the *models LP-2* and *DP-1* probes manufactured by Continental Specialties offer a combination of simple "go, no-go" testing and a high degree of diagnostic sophistication.

The *model LP-2* logic probe is a hand-held instrument that uses three LED indicators to display logic levels and pulse transitions via a dual-threshold window comparator and bipolar edge detector. The *model LP-2* probe is a less expensive version of the *model DP-1*; it has reduced frequency response, higher input impedance, and it lacks a pulse-memory feature.

In the *model LP-2*, a single switch selects either DTL/TTL or CMOS/HTL levels. For static tests, the upper LED illuminates when the voltage at the probe tip is within the selected logic family's high-level range. The TTL and DTL logic 1 threshold is 2.25 volts ±0.15 volt, and for CMOS and HTL, the threshold is 70% of the supply (V_{cc}) or higher. Similarly, the lower LED indicates logic levels within the low range. Logic 0 levels are 0.8 volt ±0.1 volt for TTL/DTL, and 30% or less for CMOS/TTL. No LED illumination means there is an open circuit. Observing LED's near the probe tip is much simpler and less tiring than reading a voltmeter or oscilloscope screen, and then having to mentally translate that reading to acceptable or abnormal limits.



CIRCLE 119 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The pulse indicator flashes for 0.1 second every time the input signal makes a 0 to 1, or a 1 to 0 logic-level transition. A repetitive signal causes the indicator to illuminate constantly with an intensity that depends on duty cycle and frequency. Duty cycle is determined by observing the upper and lower LED's when the pulse light is lit. For example, if the upper LED illuminates, the signal is high most of the time and therefore consists of negative-going pulses. If both the upper and lower LED's have equal intensity, the duty cycle approaches 50% (or a squarewave).

Signals greater than 10 Hz but less than 100 kHz cause the LED to flash at a 10-Hz rate determined by the probe's 0.1-second pulse stretcher. With signals greater than 100 kHz and near 50% duty cycle, only the pulse LED is illuminated. The upper or lower LED's light as the waveform duty cycle deviates from symmetrical squarewave pulses at the higher frequencies.

The *model LP-2* operates with pulses as narrow as 300 ns and a maximum frequency of 1.5 MHz. Overload protection is effective up to 50 volts DC, or 117 volts AC, for 15 seconds. To use the probe, power must be provided through black and red clip leads that are connected to the power source supplying the circuit under test. The probe's drain is 30 mA at 5 volts and 40 mA at 15 volts; and the input impedance is 300,000 ohms.

Several accessories are available, including a 2.5-inch probe tip, hooks and adapters, and ground clips. The *model LP-2* can be used for troubleshooting an inoperative divider chain by quickly finding the defective binary stage. It could also be useful to determine the static and pulse logic conditions on IC terminals. Using this probe to examine a microprocessor's ad-

dress leads could help pinpoint a grounded bus run when compared with the other active bus lines.

CIRCLE 120 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *model DP-1* is a digital pulser probe with tristate output. It resembles the *model LP-2* physically, except it has only one LED pulse indicator plus a pulse-control pushbutton. A TTL/CMOS switch chooses output logic levels. The generator produces a single output pulse for each pushbutton operation. Depressing the pushbutton transmits a 100 pulse-per-second pulse train. Depending on the present logic level of the circuit area being probed, this produces differently formed logic pulses. If the probe senses a low logic level, it generates a positive-going pulse in an attempt to switch the logic-level state high. Conversely, if the logic level is high, the probe generates narrow negative-going pulses. Connecting the probe to a variable-state point, such as a cross-connected feedback lead of a gate-wired flip-flop, generates a 50% duty cycle (continuous waveform).

In the TTL mode, the *model DP-1* produces a 1.5-μs pulse with 100-ns risetime, and 500-ns storage and falltimes with a single TTL load. The storage and falltimes decrease with increased loading. The probe drives outputs as well as inputs, as long as the combined load is within the probe's 100-mA source and heat-sink capability.

The CMOS mode produces wider pulses for the higher-impedance (and generally slower) logic family. Pulse width is 10 μs with a rise-time under 100 ns, 8-μs storage and falltimes with a 100K load, and sink and load capacity of 50 mA.

In both TTL and CMOS, the probe output is current-limited and generates continuous safety pulses into a short circuit. The LED indicator displays pulse-output states by flashing once for single pulse operation, and by constant illumination for continuous pulse-output trains.

If used with other logic probes such as the *model LP-2* or with a logic monitor that simultaneously displays all IC outputs, the *model DP-1* can test various types of logic devices. The probe is very useful in checking circuits that are only occasionally, or never activated. Using the logic pulser, these circuits can be activated repeatedly without elaborate test equipment and without disconnecting any auxiliary logic.

The *model DP-1* comes with a plug-in ground clip lead and the accessories that are available for the *model LP-2*. The output impedance is greater than 300,000 ohms when the probe is in the open-output mode. And similar to the *model LP-2*, power is supplied to the *model LP-1* via color-coded clip leads, with less than 30 mA consumption.

The *model LP-2* sells for $24.95 and the *model DP-1*, $74.95. They are both available from Continental Specialties Corporation, 70 Fulton Terrace, P.O. Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509. **R-E**

SOLAR CONTROLLER

During the present energy crisis, the sun is in the running as the most viable alternate energy source. Here's how basic electronics can be adapted to solar heating in home and industry.

RODNEY A. KREUTER

SOLAR ENERGY, IT SEEMS, HAS BECOME almost a universal interest. Companies offering solar collectors and associated hardware are springing up like glitches on a TTL breadboard. However, most companies sell complete systems and most "do-it-yourself" magazines concentrate on collectors or storage system. Very little information seems to be available concerning the instrumentation or control portion of the systems.

This article attempts to proceed one step further by providing an understanding of a simple instrumentation and control system. It is not meant to be a blow-by-blow construction guide because no two solar systems are quite the same. It is hoped that it will enable you to design a system that will meet your special needs.

Hot-water preheater

A good way to get started in solar energy is with a solar hot-water preheater. A substantial amount of the average utility bill goes to feed standard preheaters. Another advantage of a solar preheater is that the payback time is not too great and the cash outlay to get started is within reason.

A preheater is a rather straightforward device. All it does is warm up the cold-water inlet to an existing hot-water tank so that the tank itself won't need as much energy to warm the water to the required temperature. (Note the phrase "as much.") A small solar collector in a less-than-ideal climate will not supply all your needs; it will, however, help save a great deal of energy.

Figure 1 is a diagram of a hot-water preheater system. Basically, what happens is that the sun warms a water-antifreeze solution in loop 1. The pump sends the warmed solution around from the collector to a storage tank that is filled with colored water. (Colored water can be used to warn of leaks in the system.) The water in the storage tank heats up and, if the tank is well insulated, will stay warm for quite some time.

When cold water enters into loop 2, it gains heat from the storage tank and enters the hot-water heater. If the system has been well designed, the water will need just a little more energy to bring it to the necessary temperature.

The system sounds simple enough, doesn't it? Well, it has a few flaws! The sun will warm the collectors only if there is sufficient radiant energy. The storage tank will only absorb heat from loop 1 if loop 1 is warmer than the water in the storage tank. Loop 2 will be warmed only if the tank is warmer than the cold-water inlet and the hot water tank isn't full. If you don't know what the temperature of each component is, you shouldn't waste the energy used by the pump. This brings us to the LM3911.

Temperature transducers

National Semiconductor's LM3911 and the LX5600 are temperature transducers; they provide an answer to most of our temperature-measuring problems. The output of the sensors is 10 mV-per-degree Kelvin. Don't let the word Kelvin concern you; the output can be modified to read any temperature scale, but for a one-time system, the Kelvin scale is as good as any other scale. If you must convert the formula, it is: °C = °K+273.

The working temperature of the LM3911 is −25 °C to 85 °C (−13 °F to 185 °F); while the LX5600 has a range of −55°C to 125°C (−67 °F to 257 °F). Except for their range and cost, the two devices are similar.

The operation of the transducers is quite simple: Two diodes operated at two different current levels produce a voltage difference between them that is proportional to their absolute temperatures (hence, Kelvin). The output of the transducers will be about 3 volts or so, depend-

ing on how hot the IC is. (Very simple indoor-outdoor analog thermometer if you have a good VOM.)

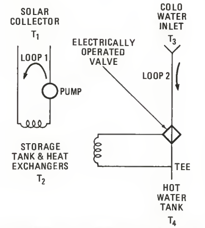


FIG. 1—BASIC SOLAR ENERGY hot-water preheater showing important temperature measuring points.

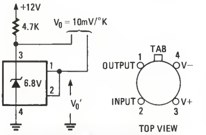


FIG. 2—BASIC SENSOR CONNECTION and pin location.

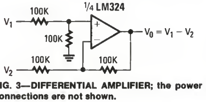


FIG. 3—DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER; the power connections are not shown.

Figure 2 shows the basic connection and pin location of the transducers. Note that the output voltage of the devices is *not* referenced to ground but to pin 3.

Differential thermometer

It's useful to know the temperature of each component of the solar energy system, but it's not essential. What *is* essential is to know that component A is somewhat warmer than component B. This is the principle of the differential thermometer. The output of the thermometer is proportional to the difference of the two input temperatures. This requires a differential amplifier, which is easy to obtain using an op-amp such as the one shown in Fig. 3.

Note that the differential amplifier is based on two input voltages that are referenced to ground. Since the output of the transducers is not referenced to ground, this would seem to complicate the circuit somewhat. Luckily, there is a simple solution to this problem.

Referring to Fig. 2, note the 6.8-volt Zener diode from pin 3 to ground. This Zener diode is internal to the transducer and maintains the voltage from pin 3 to ground at 6.8.

Since V_o increases at a rate of 10-mV-per °K, and the sum of V_o and V'_o must equal 6.8 volts, V'_o must decrease at 10-mV-per °K.

Using this data, we can arrive at the differential thermometer shown in Fig. 4. The output will be proportional to the difference between temperatures T_1 and T_2 and will rise as T_1 rises, assuming that T_2 remains constant. When T_1 equals T_2, the output may not be exactly zero, because op-amps are not perfect and the 6.8-volt Zener diodes may not be exactly matched. This will not affect the operation of the circuit, and, as a matter of fact, may be used to an advantage. You should interchange the sensors if you don't get a small positive voltage (about 30 mV to 100 mV) when the sensors are at the same temperature.

Hysteresis

All control systems need some type of hysteresis, which is a type of "deadband" or buffer zone. For example, thermostats have a built-in hysteresis of about 2 °F. Assume that the hysteresis is plus or minus 1 °F of the setting. If the thermostat is set at 68 °F, the furnace will come on when the temperature falls to 67 °F and stay on until the temperature rises to 69 °F. If no hysteresis was built into the system, the furnace would cycle on and off continuously.

The hysteresis in a solar system should be fairly large—5 °F to 10 °F is not unreasonable. Figure 5 shows a comparator that is used to provide an adjustable amount of hysteresis. The LED lights as a status indicator and alarm when the set amount of temperature difference has been attained.

Interfacing

At this point, the system monitors temperature, subtracts one temperature from another, compares this value to some preset value, and lights an LED if all the conditions are met. It still won't pump much water or close a valve.

Lighting an LED has a purpose other than just providing an output of the system. When devices must be operated at 117 VAC, such as a pump or a motor, it is necessary to isolate the control system from the AC lines. By using an LED and a phototransistor sealed in a light-tight tube, a very high degree of isolation can be achieved. You can even use two LED's—one as an output and the other as part of the photocoupler.

A circuit that handles the control of

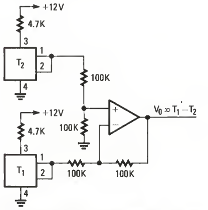


FIG. 4—DIFFERENTIAL THERMOMETER measures temperature difference.

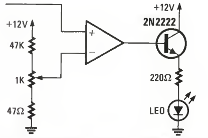


FIG. 5—COMPARATOR with hysteresis control.

the pump is shown in Fig. 6. The components might have to be scaled up or down depending on the amount of load current. And don't forget to heat-sink the triac.

Assembling the system

The complete control system is shown in Fig. 7. A regulated 12-volt power supply (see Fig. 8) is also necessary to power the system. The cost of such a supply is very low, so there is no reason to use an unregulated supply.

If you want to measure the actual temperature of one of the system components, you can use a good voltmeter.

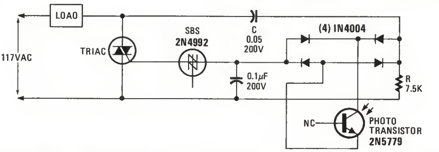


FIG. 6—LIGHT-CONTROLLED TRIAC circuit. For diac triggering, C = 0.22 μF, R = 10K. Substitute diac for 2N4992 (silicon bilateral switch) and phototransistor with V_{ceo} of 80 volts or two 2N5779's connected in series.

First, measure voltage V_s of each sensor. This (V_s) is measured from pin 3 to ground and should read about 6.8 volts. Write it down for each sensor because it will not change but will be different for each one. Any time that you want to know the actual temperature, measure voltage V_0 from the output to ground. The temperature can be found from: $°C = 100 (V_s - V_0 - 2.73)$.

A voltmeter, calibrated in degrees, can even be permanently installed in your system if you desire.

Next, you must consider the sensor. The LX5600 costs a little more than the LM3911, but it has an extended operating range and slightly better absolute accuracy. Naturally, the sensors must be thermally connected to the device to be monitored. A recommended technique would be to fabricate a heat sink that the sensor will slip into. (Use the T0-5 case.) The heat sink can then be mounted to the device. Grease the sensor with heat-sink compound (silicon grease) and slip it into the heat sink. This will prevent damage to the sensor. A solar collector should be monitored in the center if possible.

It will also be necessary to insulate and weatherproof the sensor leads. Some RTV insulation should work well. It may be possible to immerse the sensor in water if you are careful. The top of the case should have very little RTV on it to make sure it isn't thermally insulated. Another method would be to seal it in a test tube. Just make sure that the leads are well insulated.

Run shielded cable to your sensors to reduce noise pickup since open wire runs of longer than a few inches tend to produce too much noise.

Check the pump and valve specifications and choose the triac accordingly. Many different types of triacs are available, and most should work with this trigger system. Don't be afraid to experiment with different triac types.

Make sure that the phototransistor is rated at 80 volts V_{ceo} or more if you plan to use a diac to trigger the triac. The silicon bilateral switch (shown in Fig. 6) might be hard to locate, although a GE semiconductor parts supplier should have it and the 2N5779 photo-Darlington transistor.

Calibrating the hysteresis control will be somewhat time-consuming. Allow one sensor to reach room temperature. This will represent the cooler component (storage tank). Feed this output into the noninverting input of the op-amp.

Prepare a warm water bath and place the other sensor in the bath (insulate the leads). This represents the warmer component (the solar collector). Feed the output of this sensor into the inverting input of the op-amp.

Now use a good thermometer to measure each temperature. Rotate the hysteresis control until the LED lights up. At this point, mark down on the dial the difference between the two temperatures. Repeat this at least five times. The total range, with the component values given, will be from about 1 °C to 20 °C. Therefore, do not raise the temperature of the bath to any warmer than room temperature plus 20 °C. **R-E**

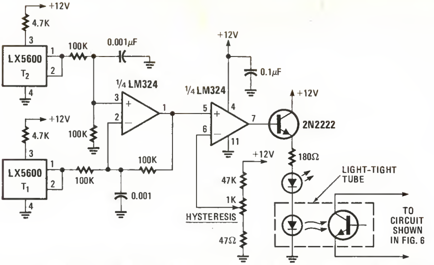


FIG. 7—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of complete control system. Note bypess cepecitors for greeter noise immunity end slight chenge of some component velues. The LM324 conteins four op-amps, so two complete loops could be hendled by one IC.

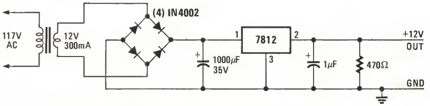
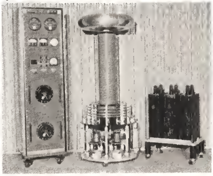


FIG. 8—12-VOLT POWER SUPPLY consists of bridge rectifier and reguletor.

Custom-built high-voltage Tesla coils now available

The Ultra High Voltage Division of Professional Sound Systems now manufactures a line of Tesla coils, kits and components that can be custom-built to fit individual needs. The coils are modular and symmetrically constructed, conservative in design and can be used in high-voltage applications and for demonstrations.



There are 10 basic configurations from which to choose, with spark-discharge lengths ranging from 1.5 inches to over 15 feet. A full line of stock components is also available, from power-supply control consoles to oscillation transformer assemblies. All of these can also be tailored to a customer's special requirements. For information, write Professional Sound Systems, Ultra High Voltage Division, 4914 Baldwin Avenue, Temple City, CA 91780.

Report states service industry salares are rising

It appears that salaries in the service industry are on the rise, according to a report entitled *Salaries and Related Matters in the Service Department—1978*, published by Abbott, Langer & Associates, Park Forest, IL.

For example, the report lists that the average national service manager's salary is presently $25,658 and that of field service representative, $13,291. The report categorizes these and other job listings by type of product or service (also by the size of the service company or manufacturer involved), as well as containing data on various types of employers. More than 25,000 positions in over 200 organizations are listed, including salaries for national regional and local service managers; field service supervisors, engineers and senior representatives; parts managers; service training instructors; technical writing supervisors; and more. Employers represented include firms manufacturing business, electrical and communications equipment; consumer electronics; computers and allied products; and medical and scientific equipment.

The report is available for $60 from Abbott, Langer & Associates, Box 275, Park Forest, IL 60466.

Time Compensated Hi-Fi Speaker System

THIS ARTICLE GIVES YOU AN OPPORTUNITY to keep up with the latest advances in loudspeaker design by showing how to build a pair of high-quality, time-compensated speakers for less than $200.

Practically any multi-way speaker system can be improved by adjusting the drivers for signal arrival time. Sound from the high-frequency speakers usually arrives first. By moving the high-frequency speakers back, the sound from the woofer, mid-range driver and tweeter can be made to arrive at your listening position simultaneously. Many of the good sounds from electrostatic speakers can now be heard with nonelectrostatic systems. Time-compensation can help produce a smoother frequency response (compared with flat baffle mounting) by reducing interference between drivers at the crossover frequency. This also produces improved transient response as well as incredible depth and stereo imaging.

The secret of proper system design is to align the *acoustic center* of each driver, as seen from the side, so that they are in the same vertical plane. Each type and size of driver has its own effective acoustic center that can be located at either the voice coil, behind the coil, or in front of it.

To locate the acoustic centers and position them correctly relative to each other, I recommend using an oscilloscope, a Bruel & Kjaer condenser microphone and a bucket-brigade audio-delay line. Each driver selected for this system has very little shift of its acoustic center through its frequency range. The crossover network is adjusted for smooth frequency response. It also maintains a uniform time response when combined with the driver time characteristics. Other kinds of drivers should not be substituted in this system since their time characteristics may not be the same.

Testing

The system should be tested for errors or a cold solder joint. Connect a 1½-volt battery across the input terminals, with the positive end going to the red terminal. The woofer cone should move out. Connect the system to your amplifier and put on FM interstation hiss. A distinct band of frequencies should be heard from each speaker—lows from the woofer, mid-frequencies from the mid-range and highs from the tweeter. These frequencies should be of approximately equal amplitude. The system can be fused with a 1½-amp normal-blow or fast-acting fuse.

The time-compensated system can be driven without stress by musical peaks of up to 100 watts. Of course, the continuous or RMS power rating of the drivers is less. Use an amplifier of 35 watts or more to avoid clipping on peaks. A severely clipping amplifier can damage the drivers and the crossover network.

Using the system

The best location for the speakers is on the floor against the long wall of the listening room. The distance between the speakers should be equal to or less than the distance from either speaker to your listening position. Avoid placing the speakers in the corners because this may provide too much bass and cause excessive room standing-wave problems. You may want to toe the speakers in toward the listening position to maintain the best time response for each speaker.

Now, you are in for a real stereo treat. In playing various types of stereo material, you will notice an unusually well-defined stereo image. You will also notice this image will vary considerably from one recording to another. Recordings made with microphones close to the instruments may sound almost monophonic in the left and right channels. A solo instrument or voice will sound almost monophonic in the center. With the microphone placed farther back and adding more of the reverberant field, recordings will have an incredible spaciousness and an evenly spread stereo image.

I have made many true stereo recordings using only two omnidirectional microphones. The recordings range from katydids on a summer night to church choirs. The realism of these recordings is increased dramatically with the time-compensated system. Another benefit is in transient performance. Try guitar, harp, or harpsichord recordings; then try cymbals, triangles, or snare drums.

The high frequencies in this system have been adjusted for the smoothest response. Depending on how recordings are made, however, the high-frequency balance will seem to vary. The easiest and best way to compensate for this is to use the treble control: By varying the setting from 10 o'clock to 2 o'clock, you can adjust the frequency balance for the best sound in each recording.

Once you get hooked on the superior sound from the time-compensated speaker system, you won't settle for anything less from any other system.

Here's your chance to own a state-of-the-art stereo speaker system designed so the sounds from the three drivers reach your ears simultaneously. Build it for less than $200 using ordinary hand tools.

ROGER H. RUSSELL

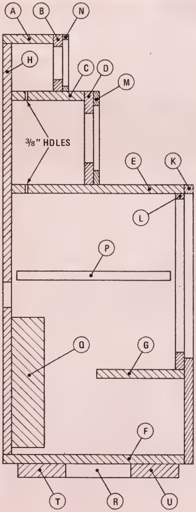


FIG. 1

Cabinet construction

FOR CORRECT SIGNAL-ARRIVAL TIME, THE MID-range driver must be placed so that it is 7⅛ inches back from the woofer. The tweeter must be placed so that it is 2½ inches back from the mid-range. The result is a stepped-back arrangement whose construction is only slightly more complicated than that of a normal flat baffle design. The improvement in sound is well worth it. (Figs. 1, 2 and 3 are the construction diagrams for the front, sides and back of the speaker cabinet.)

With careful layout, many of the parts for the pair of cabinets can be made from a single 4-foot by 8-foot sheet of wood. Some lumber yards have smaller sheets available at lower cost that can be used to construct the remainder of the cabinet. A portable circular saw, a saber saw, or even a handsaw can be used to cut the panels. Visible surfaces can be painted or covered with vinyl, or wood veneer can be used.

Three-quarter-inch chipboard (also

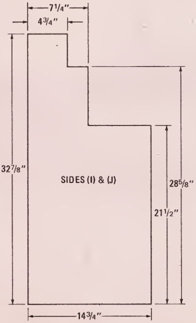


FIG. 2

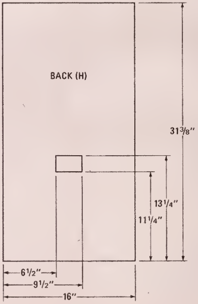


FIG. 3

called flakeboard and particle board) is recommended for strength and rigidity. You can use plywood, but voids in some plywood boards can be a nuisance when they appear at exposed edges. Oak or other hardwood bracing is necessary to further prevent cabinet vibration. To avoid counterboring holes for each of the drivers, two different boards with different-size cutouts are glued together (see Fig. 4) and the base is constructed

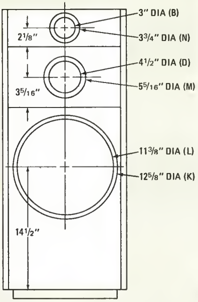


FIG. 4

from a common 2×4 (see Fig. 5). Before assembling the cabinet, cut all the required holes. Each piece should be checked for fit before it is glued and nailed in place. Check the cutouts for the speakers as well.

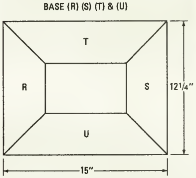


FIG. 5

Start assembling the cabinet by joining the woofer panel (shown as K in Fig. 1) to the bottom panel, F. Prior to gluing the panels together, three or four finishing nails should be hammered partway into the woofer panel. White glue should then be spread on both surfaces, the panels aligned properly and the nails driven into place.

Next, assemble one of the side panels (I or J). Nails can be partly driven into the side panel on two edges before installing. Use white glue again, this time on the side of the woofer and bottom-panel assembly. Again, align the panels and drive the nails into place (see Fig. 6). These three panels form a rigid assembly that can be put aside for the glue to set.

FIG. 6

Next, add the other side panel, which can be installed similarly (see Fig. 7). The remaining panels can be added, working toward the top of the enclosure. Continue to check each

FIG. 7

part for fit before adding it to the assembly. The last major part to assemble is the back, H. Before installing the back permanently, be sure the woofer subpanel, L, and braces G, O and P are in place (see Fig. 8). Run a bead of glue around the joints in the woofer section to form a good seal. Finally, make sure the two ⅜-inch holes are drilled in panels C and E to allow passage of wires from the crossover network to the mid-range driver and tweeter circuits. After the back is installed, brace Q can be glued in place (see Fig. 9).

This completes the cabinet assembly. All the remaining components are installed from the outside. The cabinet can be completely finished at this time. I painted the entire enclosure with several coats of white vinyl Latex paint (see Fig. 10). Prior to painting,

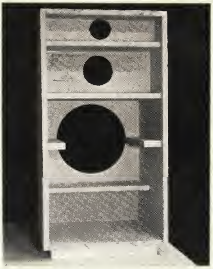


FIG. 8

FIG. 9

FIG. 10

you should fill all cracks with wood filler compound and sand the entire enclosure thoroughly.

Crossover

The heart of any good multi-way

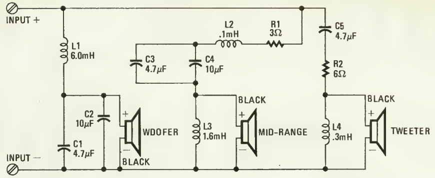


FIG. 11

form. Then scrape the insulation from the lead ends and tin the wires with solder.

The electrolytic-capacitor losses are sufficiently low not to affect the output of either the mid-range driver or tweeter. In the woofer and the mid-range circuit, 10- and 4.7-μF capacitors are connected in parallel to produce a total capacitance close to 15 μF. The resistors in series with the mid-range and tweeter are 5-watt "cinder-block" types. All components, particularly the 6-mH coil, should be

speaker system is the frequency-dividing network. Numerous listening tests as well as acoustic response measurements were made to insure that each speaker output complements the others closely in frequency range and amplitude. The frequency-dividing (crossover) network, (see Fig. 11) was adjusted for best performance using Norelco (Philips) drivers (Fig. 12).

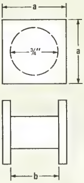
The network board is made of ½-

FIG. 12

inch particle board and is 7 inches square. A push-type connector is mounted on the opposite side of the components (see Fig. 13) so that it will be in the hole in the enclosure's back

FIG. 13

panel (H). The four coils are wound as detailed in Fig. 14. Coil forms are made from squares of ⅛-inch thick



COIL	a	DOWEL LENGTH b	WIRE SIZE	NUMBER OF TURNS
L1-6.0mH	2½"	1½"	#18	675
L2- .1mH	1"	½"	#24	77
L3-1.6mH	1½"	1"	#22	338
L4- .3mH	1"	½"	#24	133

FIG. 14

Masonite glued to ¾-inch-diameter dowels. Three different coil forms are used for the four coils in the network, which are made of ordinary enameled magnet wire. The number of coil turns is based on "scramble" winding. This means neat orderly rows of turns are not necessary. However, windings should be kept reasonably tight. The finished 6-mH coil weighs about 1¼ lb. Gluing the ends of this coil form will not be sufficient. Drive *brass* screws through the faces into the dowel to be sure the coil form stays together.

Coils can be started by winding a few turns of wire around your finger and then taping this wire to one face of the coil form (Fig. 15). The coil can

FIG. 15

then be wound. After the coil is wound, wrap tape around the turns to hold them in place. The tape holding the wire on one coil form face can then be removed and both leads cut off at a length of about 3 inches from the

well glued to the board to hold them in place and prevent vibration. I recommend using RTV silicone adhesive for this purpose.

Wiring of the board is a perfectly straightforward procedure using terminal strips and mounting hardware. Component placement is shown in Fig. 16. Number 20 stranded wire with color-coded insulation is adequate as leads to the speakers. Use black-colored wire for the negative lead on all the drivers. The following wire lengths should be used: the tweeter, 24 inches; the mid-range, 20 inches; and the woofer, 21 inches.

Final installation

Place caulking compound around the inside of the crossover opening in the back panel and then push the crossover panel into place. The compound holds the board while you center the terminal in the cutout. Start drilling ⁷⁄₆₄-inch-diameter screw holes in the back of the cabinet using the holes in the crossover panel to locate them (see Fig. 13). Drill only partway into the cabinet back. Using No. 8 × 1-inch sheet-metal screws, fasten the crossover panel in place. Dress the purple and black tweeter wires from the crossover through the ⅜-inch holes in E and C and out of the tweeter cutout. The orange and black wires go through the ⅜-inch hole in E and out of the mid-range driver cutout. Seal this ⅜-inch hole with caulking compound to create an airtight woofer compartment. The red and black woofer wires can be brought out and taped to the front of the cabinet.

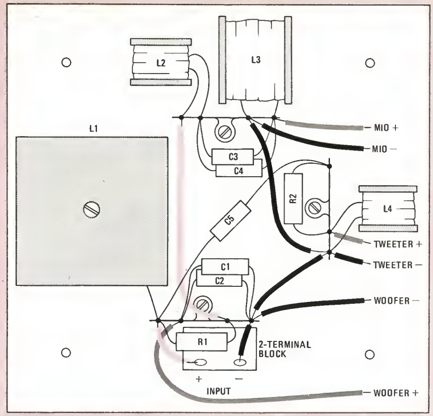


FIG. 16

With a driver in place, use the mounting holes as guides to drill the screw holes into the mounting board. For the mid-range driver and tweeter, use a ⁵⁄₆₄-inch drill. The mounting holes for the woofer are ⁹⁄₆₄ inch.

Next, fill the woofer compartment with glass-fiber insulation material (Fig. 17). Ordinary pink home insulation material 2 or 3 inches thick can be

FIG. 17

used. A roll of this insulation costs less than the small packages of acoustic glass-fiber material needed to fill two systems. Insulation performance is the same or better, and you can use the remainder in your attic or under the hood of the family car.

Remove the vapor-barrier backing and cut the glass-fiber into small pieces. This will produce the smoothest bass response. Three-inch cubes will do nicely, although size is not too critical. Wear rubber gloves to avoid possible irritation to your hands. Fill the enclosure completely with loosely packed insulation material. And make sure to fill under the brace, G. No material is needed in the upper compartments because both the mid-range driver and the tweeters have sealed backs. The drivers can now be connected and installed.

Solder the color-coded wire to the positive terminal and the black wire to the negative lead. A red mark on or near the terminal indicates it is positive; if no mark appears, briefly connect a 1½-volt battery to the terminals. When the speaker diaphragm moves away from the magnet, the positive end of the battery is connected to the positive lead of the speaker. The mid-range driver and tweeter can be installed using No. 6 × ½-inch sheet-metal screws. The woofer can be installed with No. 10 × ¾-inch sheet-metal screws. Place caulking compound only around the woofer; it should be placed between the woofer basket and the woofer subpanel, L (see Fig. 18). Again, this insures a seal in the woofer compartments.

The foam grille can be cut and installed using the self-adhering strip that comes with the grille along with cutting instructions. Three grille packages are all that are needed to cover two systems. This completes the assembly. R-E

SPEAKER SYSTEM PARTS LIST

The following items are available from McGee Radio & Electronic Corporation, 1901 McGee Street, Kansas City, MO 64108:

Part No. AD12250 W8: Two 12-inch Norelco woofers, two for $77.

Part No. AD0211 SQ8: Two 2-inch soft-dome Norelco mid-ranges, $19.95 each. (This part not in McGee catalog but available.)

Part No. AD0162 T8: Two 1-inch dome tweeters, $9.95 each.

Two 3-ohm 5-watt resistors, $.20 each.

Two 6-ohm 5-watt resistors, $.49 each.

The following items are available from Radio Shack stores:

Part No. 272-999: Four 10-μF, 50-volt nonpolar capacitors, $.99 each.

Part No. 272-998: Six 4.7-μF, 50-volt nonpolar capacitors, $.89 each.

Part No. 274-688: Two 5-lug terminal-strip packs of 4, $.69 each.

Part No. 274-621: Two terminal boards, $.99 each.

Part No. 40-1951: Three foam grilles, $5.95 each.

Miscellaneous: One roll of glass-fiber insulation (approximately $5.95); two 4-foot by 8-foot sheets of ¾-inch particle board ($17); five ½-lb (100-foot) rolls No. 18 magnet wire; two ¼-pound (93-foot) rolls No. 22 magnet wire; two ¼-pound (150-foot) rolls No. 24 magnet wire; white glue ($1.79); eight No. 8 × 1-inch sheet-metal screws; 16 No. 10 × 1-inch sheet-metal screws; 14 No. 6 × ½-inch sheet-metal screws; 2 flat-head brass wood screws; hookup wire; solder; paint; caulking compound; hardwood bracing; 8-foot-long two-by-four; 1¼-inch finishing nails.

CABINET LUMBER DIMENSIONS

To construct the cabinet for the time-compensated speaker system, the following lumber should be purchased:

¾-inch-thick flakeboard:

Top panel (A): 3⅝ inches × 16 inches
Tweeter board (B): 4¼ inches × 16 inches
Tweeter bottom (C): 5⅜ inches × 16 inches
Mid-board (D): 7⅛ inches × 16 inches
Woofer top (E): 13¼ inches × 16 inches
Woofer bottom (F): 14 inches × 16 inches
Mid-brace (G): 6¾ inches × 16 inches
Back panel (H): 31⅜ inches × 16 inches
Side panels (I & J): 32⅞ inches × 14¾ inches (see Fig. 2)
Woofer board (K): 21½ inches × 16 inches
Woofer board (L): 13¼ inches × 16 inches

⅝-inch-thick flakeboard:

Mid-board (M): 7⅛ inches × 16 inches
Tweeter board (N): 4¼ inches × 16 inches

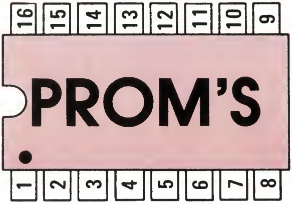
¾-inch hardwood:

Braces (O & P): 12 inches × 2½ inches
Brace (Q): 10 inches × 2½ inches

2 × 4 inch fir:

Base (R & S): 12¼ inches
Base (T & U): 15 inches

Making PROM'S Work For You



The programmable read-only memory is becoming the workhouse of modern digital electronics and will play an ever-increasing role in your everyday activities. Here is what it's all about.

ROBERT H. PENOYER

THE PROM (*P*ROGRAMMABLE *R*EAD-*O*NLY *M*emory) is increasingly being accepted as a circuit element. The electronic hobbyist or home computer owner should become familiar with this very useful device. Because there have been numerous articles written about both the PROM and the EPROM (*E*rasable PROM), this article will just briefly mention their theory of operation, and concentrate on the ways these devices can be put to use.

What is a PROM?

Figure 1 shows the basic configuration of a 16 $\times$ 4-bit PROM; that is, there are 4 address lines, and, therefore, $2^4 = 16$ states can be represented. Each of these 16 states is decoded into a single control line that leads to a set of junctions in the memory array. These junctions are either closed or fused open depending upon how the PROM is programmed. The logic state of the junctions selected by the address decoder passes through the buffer and appears at the output. Figure 1 shows 4 output lines; thus, there are $2^4 \times 4$ or 16 $\times$ 4 junctions. This PROM can also be described as containing 16 words with 4 bits-per-word. There are as many words as there are address states. Therefore, if the PROM had eight address lines and one output line, it would be a $2^8 \times$ 1-bit or a 256 $\times$ 1-bit PROM, or containing 256 1-bit words.

Just as there are closed or fused-open junctions in a PROM array, the EPROM uses static charges on MOSFET transistors to achieve the effects of an open or closed junction. The charges on the MOSFET's can last for years or be erased in a few minutes by special ultraviolet lamps.

Using the PROM

The PROM serves two main purposes: First, a single PROM IC can replace an entire multiple-gate logic array. Say, for example, you needed a set of gates that would perform the function described in the truth table of Fig. 2. If standard gates were used, a complex network would result. Instead, let the four left-hand columns of Fig. 2 represent the address lines, and let the column on the right represent the output line of a 16 $\times$ 1-bit PROM. Thus you would achieve the desired function using only a single IC. The result is a savings in wiring time, troubleshooting time and board space.

The second main use of a PROM is as a "look-up table." For example, suppose you wanted a counter to count in the sequence shown in the right-hand side of Fig. 3. This could be extremely difficult to accomplish using ordinary logic. Instead, you can apply the output lines of an ordinary binary counter to the address lines of a PROM. Upon reaching any of the 16 possible states, the counter causes the internal logic of the PROM to "look up" the desired output state and pass it through its buffer to the output, according to the truth table. Only two IC's, a 4-bit binary counter and a PROM are needed to arrive at a rather complicated sequential output.

Another example of using a PROM as a look-up table is a Baudot to ASCII code translator. The Baudot code can act as the address for a PROM, and the PROM output can yield equivalent ASCII characters.

Propagation delay and access time

As with any logic device, propagation delays in PROM's are important, particularly so if a PROM's output lines are used to drive counters or clocked logic of any type.

A specifically limited amount of time is required to receive an address, decode it, drive a set of junctions in the PROM array and transmit the result through the buffers to the PROM output. This is called the PROM's access time, and is

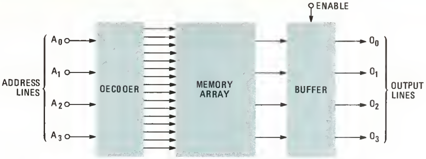


FIG. 1—PROM consists of an address decoder, output buffer and memory array.

A_0	A_1	A_2	A_3	F
0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	0	1	0
1	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	0

FIG. 2—COMPLEX LOGIC FUNCTIONS such as the one shown in the above truth table can be easily handled by a PROM.

A_0	A_1	A_2	A_3	O_0	O_1	O_2	O_3
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0

FIG. 3—COUNTERS with an unusual counting sequence can easily be designed using a PROM.

listed in the manufacturer's data sheet. During the access delay time, the state of the output lines on a PROM is unpredictable. A set of outputs can pass through several states during the transition from one address to the next. Therefore, if the outputs are driving clocked logic, the logic could receive undesired data. Obviously, this should not be allowed to happen. Luckily there are methods to get around this problem.

Buffer and latch isolation

As shown in Fig. 1, the output buffer of the PROM often has an enable control line. Typically, this enable line is used to select the device that is to be connected to a parallel bus system when many such tri-state devices are used. When enabled, the buffer outputs are at normal logic levels. When not enabled, the buffer outputs appear to be open circuits. If all the buffer output lines are pulled to +V through, say, 10K resistors (in the case of TTL logic) then when the output lines are disabled they will be at a known high logic level. Therefore, no output line can go low unless that particular bit was programmed low and the PROM output was enabled. Thus, it is only necessary to disable the output when changing addresses. Using such an arrangement, no glitches appear at the output and low-going pulses appear only when desired. Figure 4 shows a typical circuit using this technique.

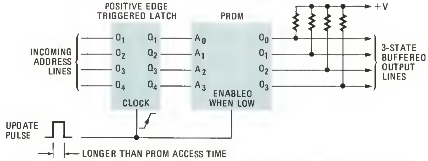


FIG. 4—DISABLING PROM during access time prevents glitches from appearing at the output.

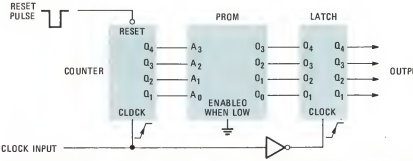


FIG. 5—CLOCK SIGNAL in synchronous circuits can be used to inhibit output during access time.

You can use a similar more desirable technique that requires no pull-up resistors on the buffered output lines. Let's say, for example, you want a circuit that counts as shown in the Fig. 3 truth table. Also assume that you could not arbitrarily allow the outputs to go high, as shown in Fig. 4.

Figure 5 shows an alternative technique: a synchronous binary counter drives the address lines of a PROM that is programmed according to the truth table shown in Fig. 3. Therefore, as the counter passes through each binary state, the desired output appears on the PROM output lines. These lines are always enabled as shown in Fig. 5. Note that both the counter and the latch are triggered by positive-going clock edges, and there is an inverter in the latch clock line. This means that while the counter still triggers on the positive-going edge of the clock, the latch will trigger on the negative-going edge. This provides a delay of one-half clock period between the time the counter is updated and the resulting PROM output appears at the latch output. If the PROM access time is shorter than one-half clock period, its output will be settled by the time the latch uses it. The result is a clean accurate set of waveforms at the latch output.

PROM sources

PROM's and EPROM's are available in many configurations. Just check through manufacturers' catalogs for the type of PROM you need for your application. Sometimes the required number of words and word length are not available and you have used a PROM with more words or bits than you need. In this case, you should consider the economics of wasting PROM capability.

Most large distributors can program a PROM for you if you purchase it from them. Find out all the necessary information before placing the order for your PROM; often the distributors will program the device for a small fee or at no additional cost. R-E

NOM Card For The 1802

Add-on math board for an 1802-based microcomputer. Based on a number-crunching IC, this board speeds execution time, reduces software overhead and saves memory

L. STEVEN CHEAIRS

NOW THAT YOU HAVE YOUR RCA 1802-based microcomputer up and running, what do you do next? You might consider putting it to some serious work, but in doing so, you will probably run into the software wall. In other words, for most applications a good deal of programming will be required, and a good portion of it will be for mathematical operations. It's also a known fact that you can age very rapidly writing all the software needed to perform the required mathematical operations.

One alternative is to use hardware instead of software to perform these operations. The first idea I had was to use a scientific calculator IC. This would certainly reduce the software development time, leaving me only the interfacing to worry about. While this apparently solves the software problem, it creates a Pandora's box full of new ones.

First, most calculator IC's have on-chip debounce circuitry designed to solve the problems generated by multiple character entry due to noisy keyboard switches. This is a very positive feature for a calculator, but, unfortunately, it tends to slow a microprocessor down.

Second, a calculator IC in its natural habitat is interfaced to a keyboard via a set of multiplexed input/output (I/O) pins. This requires complex interfacing to convert incoming data into the signals necessary to imitate a keyboard switch. While this is not an impossible task, it is a bit messy.

Third, a calculator is designed to stand alone, not act as a slave processor for a microcomputer system. The data is outputted in a multiplexed 7-segment, non-TTL format. Multiplexing data is not only acceptable but desirable. On the other hand, a 7-segment format is not exactly the easiest format for a computer to manipulate. It could of course be converted to a BCD (*B*inary-*C*oded *D*ecimal) format by several methods, such as a software look-up table, or a PROM could be programmed to convert a minimum of five input lines into the four BCD output lines. Another point to consider is that the calculator IC's do not have the control lines required to interface it to the processor.

You could try another approach, such as dedicating a CPU and a ROM as a mathematical processor. National Semiconductors has done just that with its new Number-Oriented Microprocessor (NOM). This special-purpose microprocessor, the MM57109, is available through distributors. This single IC will provide most, if not all, of the mathematical operations needed for any computer system. The software overhead is drastically reduced when this processor is used.

The MM57109

Figure 1 is the internal block diagram of the MM57109, showing both the signal lines and their point of origin. The internal register file is composed of five

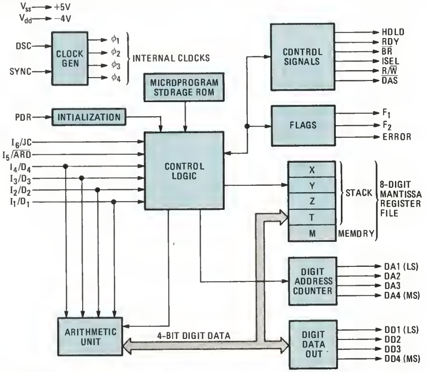


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE MM57109 number-oriented microprocessor.

registers (X, Y, Z, T and M); each has eight mantissa digits, two exponent digits, a decimal-point position indicator, and the mantissa and exponent sign bits. The program-storage ROM stores about 1500 eight-bit micro-instruction words. The 6-bit-long program instructions enter through the I_{1-6}-lines and are converted into a sequence of these micro-instructions. The BCD data words enter the control logic via the I_{1-4}-lines.

Data is outputted, after receiving the OUT instruction, through the digit-data-out block. The digit-address-counter block sequences each digit during the I/O operations. The Read/$\overline{\text{Write}}$ control line is used during the OUT instruction to latch the data words into the interface register.

Figure 2 shows a table of the MM57109's important features. These features can be classified into four categories: scientific calculator-type instructions, I/O, branch control and interface.

Basically, the MM57109 looks like an RPN (*R*everse *P*olish *N*otation) scientific calculator. The only major difference is in the I/O and control-interface circuitry. National Semiconductor engineers state that the MM57109 is a *modified* scientific calculator. First, we'll take a look at the 1802-type interface; then, the instructions and programming techniques will be discussed. If you are not yet convinced that the MM57109 is the way to go, then look at Table 1. As stated earlier, the NOM is very easy to interface to almost any computer system. The MM57109 is only one of two NOM interfaces that Questar Engineering is marketing; the other is for the S-100 bus.

Instructions	Input/Output	Branch Control	Interface
RPN	HOLD for asynchronous and single step operation	Conditional and unconditional program branching	Single phase clock
1 to 8-digit mantissa	Asynchronous digit input instruction (AIN) *with* AIN ready (ADR) input	Increment/decrement branch on non-zero for program loops	Low power operation
2-digit exponent	Multidigit I/O instructions (IN, OUT)		Generation of I/O control signals
Four-register stack, one-memory location	Floating point or scientific notation		Separate digit input, output, and address bus
Trigonometric functions, logarithmic functions, Y^x, e^x, π, etc.	Programmable mantissa digit count for IN, OUT instructions		
Error Flag	Sense input and flag output		

FIG. 2—FEATURES OF THE MM57109 that are important to the NOM card constructor.

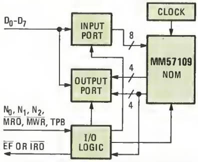


FIG. 3—1802 MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACE for the MM57109.

TABLE 1—Comparison of MM57109 to the Average Microprocessor and Calculator IC's

	MM57109	MICROPROCESSOR	CALCULATOR
Speed (math or I/O)	0.5–400 ms	0.5–500 ms	14–400 ms
Data length	Variable (1- to 8-digit mantissa)	Fixed	Fixed
Data format	Floating point, and scientific notation	Binary	Floating point, and scientific notation
I/O	Multidigit, asynchronous digit and single bit	Data bytes and single bit	Keyboard/display
Program	External ROM/PC, μP or FIFO	External ROM, internal PC	Key sequence

Circuit operation

The basic circuit operation is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 3, while the complete schematic is shown in Fig. 4. The I/O signals (N_0, N_1, N_2, TPB, $\overline{\text{MRD}}$, $\overline{\text{MWR}}$) from the 1802 are decoded, and are used to move data into and out of the NOM via two 8-bit data latches. One-half of the data output port, D_0–D_3, is the

PARTS LIST

All resistors ½ watt, 5% unless noted.
R1–R5, R17, R18—10,000 ohms
R6—300 ohms, ½ watt
R7—1000 ohms
R8—18,000 ohms
R9, R10, R12–R15—2000 ohms
R11, R16—9100 ohms
C1, C5—1-μF, 35-volt, electrolytic
C2, C3, C8, C11, C12—0.01-μF, disc
C4, C9, C10—100-pF, disc
C6, C7—10-μF, 20-volt, electrolytic
D1—1N703 Zener diode (or equal), 3.9 volts
IC1, IC2—4508, dual 4-bit latch
IC3, IC13—4069, hex inverter
IC4—4073, triple 3-input AND gate
IC5, IC6, IC8—4013, dual D-type flip-flop
IC7—4049, hex inverter buffer
IC9—4528, BCD-to-decimal decoder/binary-to-octal decoder
IC10—DS8800, dual TTL-to-MOS voltage converter
IC11—MM57109, NOM
IC12—4072, dual 4-input OR gate
S1–S4—DIP switch (8 SPST switches)
Misc.—One 28-pin DIP socket for IC11, and a PC board.

The following are available from Questar Engineering Co., 50 S. MacDonald St., Mesa, AZ 85202:
PC board, predrilled and etched, $33
Complete kit of all parts, $98
Elf II to SB-44 converter card, $6.95
MM57109 NOM IC, $18
DS8800 TTL-to-MOS converter IC, $6.45.

Questar also has a PROM containing a subroutine that will perform all the power-up housekeeping and FIFO interface between the 1802 and the NOM. Also included on the PROM is a monitor-type software package, $28.50.

Note: The decision to use a dual 22-pin card was based on the fact that this card has been a standard component of the electronic field for many years. The Vector-size card and hardware are readily available and less expensive than other components. There are a variety of other printed-circuit cards using this same bus, a few of which will be available in the future. These PC cards include a Vector-type graphic display that uses an oscilloscope as a display; a 2K-byte EROM/2K-byte low-power RAM card; and a nonvolatile 4K-byte RAM board; the EROM's are programmed in place on the card. This permits the EROM to be treated like a RAM, plus a program can be developed in RAM and transferred to EROM without unplugging any components. The program can then be executed immediately from the EROM.

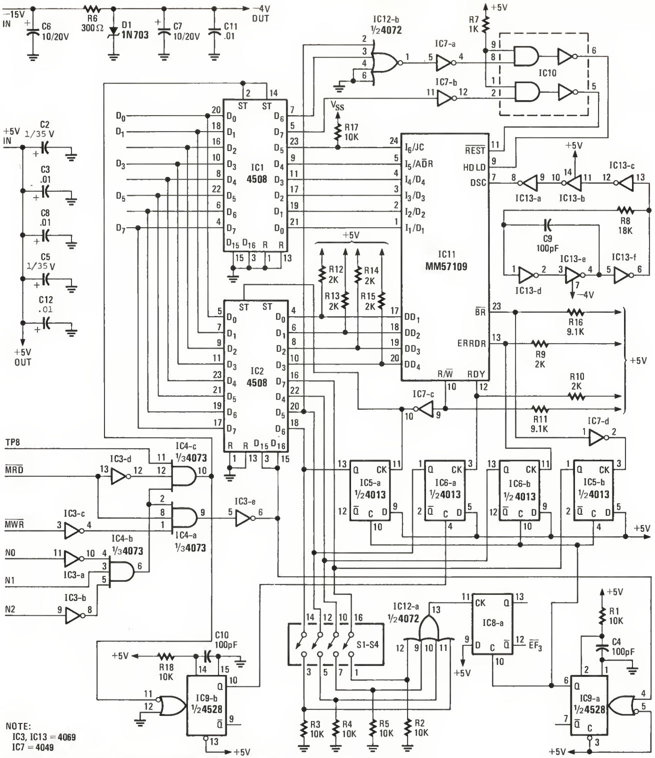


FIG. 4—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC FOR THE NOM interface. The top end of R17 goes to +5 volts which is equivalent to V_{ss}. The −4-volt level is equivalent to V_{dd}.

BCD data from the NOM, while the other 4 bits are used to provide status information to the 1802 CPU. Note that the address counter digit from the NOM is not provided. This is because the address digit requires 4 bits of the I/O port (thus requiring a second output port). This may seem like a poor decision just to save one output port, but it is not. The output format of the NOM is defined by the internal architecture, and with a minor amount of software added to the 1802's program, the same information may be derived. Figure 5 shows the data formats for both the scientific-notation mode and Fig. 6 shows the floating-point mode.

The other 4 data bits inform the 1802 of the NOM's status; also any of these 4 bits can be configured to output an active low signal, which should be used to set one of the event flags or initiate an interrupt. Bits D_0–D_5 of the input port supply the instructions to pins I_1–I_6 pins; input data is placed on the D_0–D_3 lines and enters through I_0–I_3. The 1802 uses the upper input data, bits D_6 and D_7, to reset and/or halt the NOM. This data is shown in Fig. 7, along with port decoding information.

The control logic is actually quite simple; and in fact, the whole circuit is also very simple. It can be described in three parts—the *input decode*, the *NOM status register* and the *interrupt request circuitry*.

The input decode circuit is formed by IC3, IC4 and IC9-a. These IC's are used to decode $\overline{N}_0$, N_1, $\overline{N}_2$, MRD, and TPB

($\overline{N}_0.N_1.\overline{N}_2$.MRD.TPB), and to clock data and/or instruction into the input buffer. The product of $\overline{N}_0$, N_1, $\overline{N}_2$, $\overline{MRD}$, and MWR ($\overline{N}_0.N_1.\overline{N}_2.\overline{MRD}$.MWR) is used to enable the output buffers allowing status information and data from the DO_0–DO_3 output of the NOM to be transferred to the 1802. One-shot IC9-a produces a pulse on the falling edge of control line N2, which is used to reset input-ready flip-flop IC6-a.

The NOM status register is formed by one-half of the output buffer, IC_2 (bits D_4–D_7), and four D-type flip-flops along with two inverters. The least significant bit, D_4, is the error flag; eight possible types of errors are shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2—Error Conditions of the MM57109 NOM

1. LN X and LOG X when X 0
2. When any result is 10^{-99} or 10^{100}
3. When TAN 90°, 270°, 450°, etc.
4. SIN X, COS X, TAN X for X 9000°
5. $SIN^{-1}X$, $COS^{-1}X$ for X 1 or X 10^{-50}
6. For SQRT X when X O
7. For /, INV, 1/X when X = 0
8. In the floating-point mode for the OUT instruction if the number of digits to the left of the decimal point is equal to the Mantissa Digit Count.

Whenever an error occurs, an ECLR (*E*rror *F*lag *C*lear) instruction must be executed. The error flag can be tested at any time by the TERR instruction, a branch-type instruction (branches if ERROR = 1). The 1802 can also check this condition by reading the D_4 bit of the output port; this bit is reset after its access. Bit D_5 is the input-ready signal; it indicates the NOM is ready to execute the next instruction or to get the second word of a two-word instruction.

In order to permit asynchronous operation between the 1802 and the NOM on the rising edge of bit D_5, the NOM is placed into a hold state, hold = 1. When flip-flop IC6-a is reset by control line N2 (as stated earlier, this occurs on the falling edge of control line N0, which is used to load new instructions into the input port) the NOM will execute the next instruction. When the user's program is informed by bit D_5 that the input is ready, then the program provides the next instruction to the NOM.

Bit D_6 is the output-ready signal. Upon receiving this information, the user program stores the data into a software FIFO—a table in memory that acts like a first-in/first-out memory. The reason that a software FIFO is needed is due to the method in which the NOM outputs data. An OUT instruction is sent to the NOM, which, in turn, causes the NOM to output the first digit. Ten microseconds later, the output-ready flip-flop is set, and the DO_1–DO_4 output bits are clocked into the lower bits (D_0–D_3) of the output port. This data must be read and

DA_4-DA_1	IN: / OUT:	D_4 / DO_4	D_3 / DO_3	D_2 / DO_2	D_1 / DO_1
0		Most Significant		Exponent Digit	
1		Least Significant			
2		Sign (Mantissa)	0	0	Sign (Exponent)
3		Unused			
4		Most Significant Mantissa (Followed by Decimal Point)			
.		.			
.		.			
.		.			
Mantissa Digit Count + 3		Least Significant Mantissa Digit			

FIG. 5—IN/OUT INSTRUCTIONS (Scientific Notation Mode).

DA_4-DA_1	Decimal point position	IN: / OUT:	D_4 / DO_4	D_3 / DO_3	D_2 / DO_2	D_1 / DO_1
2	.		Sign (Mantissa)	0	0	0
3			Decimal Point Position			
4	11		Most Significant Mantissa Digit=0-9			
.	10		.			
.	.		.			
.	.		.			
.	.		.			
Mantissa Digit Count + 3	12-Mantissa Digit Count		Least Significant Mantissa Digit=0-9			

Where: DA_1-DA_4 is the digit address
DO_1-DO_4 is the digit data out
D_1-D_4 is the digit data in

Also: The mantissa digit count is set by the SMDC instruction, initially it is equal to eight.
For the sign of the mantissa zero represents positive and one represents negative.
The sign of the exponent is equal to zero in the floating point node.
The decimal point position indicator is a value in the range from 11 down to (12-mantissa digit count), which indicates a digit, as given by the decimal point position indicator column in the table. The decimal point is located to the right of this digit.

FIG. 6—IN/OUT INSTRUCTIONS (Floating-Point Mode).

D_7 … D_0

R	H	I_6	I_5	I_4	I_3	I_2	I_1

a

At: TPB=1

When: N_0=0, N_1=1, N_2=0, $\overline{MRD}$=0

D_7 … D_0

BR	OR	IR	ER	D_4	D_3	D_2	D_1

b

At: $\overline{MWR}$=0

When: N_0=0, N_1=1, N_2=0, $\overline{MRD}$=1

Where: R is reset,
H is hold,
I_1-I_6 is the instruction inputs,
D_1D_3 is the digit data out,
BR is the branch output,
OR is the output ready,
IR is the input ready,
ER is the error output.

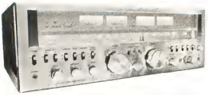
FIG. 7—PORT FORMAT. a) Input; b) Output.

the flip-flop cleared (by reading the port) within 140 μs because the second digit will be outputted at that time. Every 140 μs, a new digit will be made available, along with a data-ready signal, until the full number is outputted. The last bit, D_7, is the branch signal. This signal indicates a program branch has been encountered; input ready is set during this signal.

The interrupt-request circuitry is formed by the 4-input OR gate, IC12-a, and the D-type flip-flop, IC8-b, along with a DIP switch and four pull-down resistors. The four status signals (error, input ready, output ready and branch) are connected to a 4-input OR gate via a set of SPST switches, along with the pull-down resistors. This permits any of the status signals to clock a logic 1 into the D-type flip-flop, providing a total of 16 possible interrupt (or event-flag) conditions. For example, if you're only interested in knowing when the output is ready (this implies that no branch instructions are to be used, that the data/instructions inputted are free of errors, and sufficient time is allowed between instructions so that a new instruction can never be inputted in the middle of an instruction already being executed), then all but the output-ready switches are opened. Thus, a logic 1 is clocked into IC8-b only when the output-ready signal is active. The $\overline{Q}$ output relays this information to the 1802 via either the $\overline{IRQ}$, or one of the four event flags ($\overline{EF}_1$,

continued on page 79

Radio-Electronics Tests Sansui G-9000 AM/FM Receiver



1

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

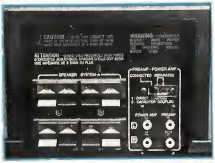
SANSUI'S TOP RECEIVERS THIS YEAR ALL feature a DC-configured power-amplifier section. This means that there are no input coupling capacitors to the power section, and that all capacitors in the feedback network have been eliminated. The advantages claimed for this circuitry are in improved transient response (lower transient intermodulation distortion) and a frequency response that goes right down to DC. The audible difference between an AC-coupled amplifier and a DC-coupled one may be subtle to inexperienced listeners, but serious audiophiles report somewhat cleaner and more accurate sound reproduction from such DC-configured circuits.

From our point of view, the Sansui *model G-9000* offers a good deal more than just a DC amplifier. The front panel, shown in Fig. 1, is loaded with features that will delight the audio buff seeking maximum control and flexibility. The light-colored, sloped frequency scales (the FM scale is linearly calibrated with markings at every 200 kHz) are surmounted by four well-illuminated meters, two of which are power-output meters, logarithmically calibrated from 0.1 watt to 300 watts (referred to 8-ohm loads). The other two meters are signal-strength and center-of-channel indicators for the tuner. To the left of the meters are four indicator lights, two showing which speaker pair is activated; the other two serve as a power-on indicator and a "protector" indicator. The protector indicator flashes intermittently for a few seconds when the power is first turned on until voltages have been fully stabilized, after which sound is heard from the speakers.

Five indicator lights to the right of the meters denote the program source selected. A series of positive-feel toggle switches just below the dial area to the left handle power, speaker selection, bass and treble control turnover frequencies (200 Hz or 400 Hz for the bass control, 3 kHz or 5 kHz for the treble), tone control defeat and −20 dB audio muting. Similar toggle switches to the right handle FM muting, stereo or mono listening modes, 25-μs or 75-μs de-emphasis, FM noise filter and wide or narrow bandwidth for the FM IF circuits. A microphone mixing level control and microphone input jack are located at the extreme lower right-hand side of the panel.

Major controls along the bottom of the front panel include BASS, TREBLE and MID-RANGE tone controls (each with fixed, detented steps for easy resetting), balance control, program SELECTOR switch and TAPE MONITOR switch (with positions for monitoring either of two connected tape decks or dubbing from one to another). Two massive knobs in the center of the panel take care of frequency tuning (the smoothest-acting flywheel-dial arrangement we've ever experienced) and master volume-control settings. The volume control contains an index tab that can be set at preferred maximum listening levels. Its clutch-like action prevents the volume control from being accidentally turned to overload or excessive listening levels—a nice feature if there are young children in the house who might inadvertently turn the volume all the way up and destroy speaker voice coils in the process! Three square pushbuttons between these two large controls activate subsonic and high-cut filters as well as the loudness compensation circuits. A similar pushbutton near the program selector switch provides a third circuit-interruption point for the insertion of a four-channel adapter, graphic equalizer, audio time-delay unit, or a Dolby noise-reduction adapter. A headphone jack just below the POWER switch on the lower left completes the panel layout.

The rear panel of the *model G-9000* contains three AC convenience outlets (one switched, two unswitched). One of the most pleasing physical features of this receiver is how the input/output jacks and terminals are positioned. These connections are located in recessed areas in the *side* wood panels of the unit, rather than at the rear. All input and (tape-out) terminals, as well as AM and FM antenna terminals, can be reached from the right side of the unit, while two sets of spring-loaded speaker terminals, preamplifier-output/main amplifier-input terminals and a switch that separates the two major receiver sections electrically are located on the opposite side panel (see Fig. 2). A cleverly designed channel along each side of the unit keeps cables



2

neatly tucked out of sight. This innovative arrangement makes installation extremely simple, especially for a large, heavy unit such as this one, which might be difficult to hook up if all connections had to be made at the rear panel.

No schematic diagram was supplied with our sample test unit, but it is clear from the receiver's internal layout (shown in Fig. 3) that

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER:
Usable Sensitivity: mono, 8.7 dBf (1.5 μV); stereo, 15 dBf. **50-dB Quieting:** mono, 12.5 dBf; stereo, 34.0 dBf. **S/N Ratio:** mono, 80 dB; stereo, 76 dB. **Harmonic Distortion** (wide): mono, 0.06% at 1 kHz and 100 Hz; 0.08% at 6 kHz; stereo, 0.1% at 100 Hz and 6 kHz, 0.08% at 1 kHz. **Selectivity:** 90 dB (narrow); 55 dB (wide). **Capture Ratio:** 0.9 dB. **Image, IF and Spurious Rejection:** 110 dB. **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, +0.2, −1.0 dB. **Stereo Separation:** 50 dB at 1 kHz; 40 dB at 100 Hz and 10 kHz.

AM TUNER:
Usable Sensitivity: 300 μV/M internal antenna. **Selectivity:** 30 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 50 dB. **Distortion:** 0.45%. **Image and IF Rejection:** 70 dB.

AMPLIFIER:
Power Output: 160 watts-per-channel into 4 or 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz at no more than 0.03% total harmonic distortion. **IM Distortion:** 0.03%. **Damping Factor:** 60. **Frequency Response:** power amplifier section, DC to 200 kHz, +0, −3 dB; overall, auxiliary inputs, 5 Hz to 50 kHz, +0.2, −1.5 dB; phono, RIAA ±0.2 dB. **Input Sensitivity:** phono 1 & 2, 2.5 mV; high level, 150 mV; mike, 6.0 mV. **S/N Ratio:** phono, 78 dB ("A" weighted); high level, 95 dB. **Bass Control Range** (400-Hz turnover): ±10 dB at 50 Hz. **Treble Control Range** (1.5 kHz turnover): ±10 dB at 10 kHz. **Mid-Range:** ±5 dB at 1.5 kHz. **Subsonic Filter:** −3 dB at 16 Hz (6 dB-per-octave). **High-cut filter:** −3 dB at 3 kHz (6 dB-per-octave).

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:
Rated Power Consumption: 680 watts. **Dimensions:** 22¹⁄₁₆ W × 8 H × 19½ inches D. **Net Weight:** 59.3 lb. **Suggested Retail Price:** $1050.

the huge toroidally wound power transformer has two separate secondary windings, each of which supplies power to a single channel; voltages are filtered separately by two pairs of large filter capacitors.

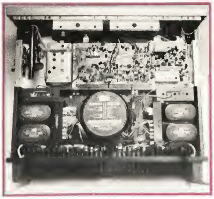
TABLE 1

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Sansui** Model: **G-9000**

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IHF sensitivity, mono (μV) (dBf)	1.5 (8.7)	Superb
Sensitivity, stereo (μV)	5.5 (20.0)	Very good
50-dB quieting signal, mono (μV)	1.5 (8.7)	Superb
50-dB quieting signal, stereo (μV)	18 (30.3)	Superb
Maximum S/N radio, mono (dB)	80	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	76	Excellent
Capture ratio (dB)	1.0	Excellent
AM suppression (dB)	65	Excellent
Image rejection (dB)	100+	Superb
IF rejection (dB)	100+	Superb
Spurious rejection (dB)	100+	Superb
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	92/53	Excellent
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz ($\pm$dB)	+0, −1.5	Good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.03/0.15	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.06/0.5	Superb/see text
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.06/0.07	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.09/0.7	Superb/see text
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.06/0.13	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.10/0.45	Excellent
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, mono (%)	3.0/5.0	See text
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.8/0.6	Good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μV) (dBf)	3.0 (14.8)	Very good
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	48/36	Excellent
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	43/34	Very good
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	42/30	Excellent
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μV) (dBf)	4.5 (18.3)	Very good
Dial calibration accuracy ($\pm$kHz at MHz)	Perfect	Superb
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, AND CONSTRUCTION		
Control layout		Excellent
Ease of tuning		Very good
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids		Superb
Usefulness of other controls		Good
Construction and internal layout		Excellent
Ease of servicing		Good
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Very good
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent



3

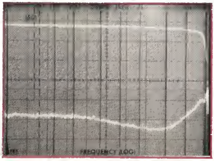
The power amplifier, as mentioned earlier, is a DC-coupled circuit from input to output, with no capacitors either in the signal path or in the overall negative-feedback loop. If components are connected directly to the main amplifier (by separating the preamplifier and main amplifier sections electrically), and if the outputs of those components contain any DC signal, the protection circuit immediately disconnects the speakers from the output stages. In that event, the switch separating the preamplifier output from the main-amplifier input has a third setting that introduces an input capacitor so that operation can be resumed.

FM measurements

Table 1 summarizes FM measurements made for the *model G-9000*. Where measurements differ between the wideband and narrowband positions, both sets of measurements are shown separated by a slash (/). For example, while 1-kHz mono distortion measured an incredibly low 0.03% in mono using the preferred wideband setting, when using the narrowband setting (used only if adjacent-channel interference is encountered in crowded FM listening areas), distortion increased to 0.15%.

Sansui evidently decided to make the narrowband IF response very narrow indeed because distortion rises markedly when this setting is used, particularly in the stereo mode. Wideband distortion readings, on the other hand, are among the lowest we've ever encountered for an FM tuner section or, for that matter, for a separate component tuner.

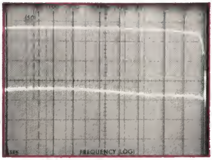
Separation capability of the *model G-9000* also varies depending upon whether the narrow or wideband settings are used. Figure 4 shows the frequency response of the left channel as well as crosstalk in the opposite channel (lower trace). The vertical scale is 10 dB-per-division, and we measured static separation of nearly 50



4

dB at mid-frequencies.

Note that our test equipment is now equipped to provide flat frequency-response readings (compared with the response readings shown in previous test reports that include the de-emphasis characteristics of the tuner) so the

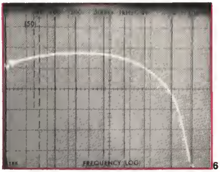


5

scope traces represent actual response.

When the narrowband setting is used, separation is somewhat diminished, as shown in Fig. 5, although overall frequency response remains unaltered and quite good.

In recent months, we have received requests to report on the AM sections of the tuners and receivers we test. While the harmonic distortion and signal-to-noise ratio measured for the AM section of the *model G-9000* were both within specifications, the AM frequency response (not specified by Sansui) was as poor as it is on most "hi-fi" receivers. To demonstrate this, we swept modulating frequencies much as we do for FM response measurements; the results (although hard to believe) are shown in the scope photo of Fig. 6. Perhaps Sansui and other manufacturers will pay more attention to



6

their AM bandwidth if and when stereo AM becomes a reality in the near future. For the moment, the less said about AM response in typical high-fidelity receivers and tuners the better.

peak-to-peak swing of 96 volts is possible under full-load conditions. This corresponds to an RMS AC value of 33.94 volts (peak-to-peak value divided by 2.828, or multiplied by 0.5×0.707). The continuous power output of this first amplifier, before clipping, would be approximately 144 watts. ($P = E^2/Z$, where $E = 33.94$ volts and Z, the impedance, is assumed to be 8 ohms.)

Now let's calculate the continuous power output for the amplifier being powered by the supply shown in Fig. 2, where the available supply voltage has dropped to plus and minus 40 volts. The permissible peak-to-peak swing of the output signal voltage is 80 volts. This corresponds to an RMS value of only 28.29 volts, or an equivalent power across 8 ohm loads of 100.03 watts.

Thus we see that even though both power supplies (under no-load conditions) provide the same operating voltages to their associated amplifiers under no-signal (or low-signal) conditions, their maximum continuous power output ratings will differ substantially, with the amplifier powered by the supply shown in Fig. 2 able to deliver only 69% as much continuous power as the amplifier powered by the supply shown in Fig. 1.

Power supply regulation

There are several reasons why the voltage output of the supply shown in Fig. 2 dropped more quickly than the voltage delivered by the supply shown in Fig. 1. For one thing, its filter capacitors are of considerably lower value. The primary filter capacitors in such a supply act as a power or energy reservoir. The greater their value, the greater the amount of energy that can be stored in them. Note, too, that the primary and secondary windings of each of the power transformers used in the two supplies may have different internal resistances and, therefore, different AC voltage drops may appear across these windings before the AC voltages are ever rectified. The bridge rectifiers, too, may differ in internal resistance and may therefore develop greater voltage drops across their terminals as the current demand increases.

Short-term signals

If we were to apply a very short signal burst to each of the amplifiers associated with the power supplies, the situation would be quite different. If the signal burst were short enough, the filter capacitors would maintain their full (or nearly their full) charge for the duration of the short pulse and the available voltage at the power output stages of each amplifier would be very close to the no-load value of plus and minus 50 volts. Under these circumstances, each amplifier would be able to provide a peak-to-peak signal swing of 100 volts, which would correspond to a short-term power output of 156.3 watts!

These short-term musical signals are exactly what an amplifier is called upon to reproduce when it is hooked up to speakers and fed with program sources in a "real-world" high-fidelity system. No one (at least no one we know of) spends much time listening to continuous sinewave test signals. Yet, if we were to be guided by the continuous power ratings of the two amplifiers used in our example, one would have a rating of just over 100 watts-per-channel while the other would be rated at 144 watts-per-channel. In auditioning these two amplifiers you might well conclude that the 100-watt unit (which would undoubtedly sell for less money than the higher powered model) "sounds" just as loud as the higher powered unit before audible clipping takes place.

At the present time, the Institute of High Fidelity is completing its work on a new amplifier measurement standard. One of the most important new measurements that is being incorporated in this new standard has been given the tentative name, Dynamic Headroom. This measurement seeks to take into account the wide discrepancies that may occur between the continuous power ratings of amplifiers and their ability to deliver power over the short terms typically required during music signal reproduction. In order to simulate these short-term conditions, studies were conducted by the IHF committee regarding the actual duty-cycle and power distribution of musical signals. A test signal was arrived at which, it is felt, approximates what an amplifier must be able to handle when reproducing typical music signals. This new test signal is shown in Fig. 3. It consists of a 1-kHz signal which is at an

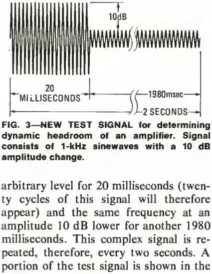


FIG. 3—NEW TEST SIGNAL for determining dynamic headroom of an amplifier. Signal consists of 1-kHz sinewaves with a 10 dB amplitude change.

arbitrary level for 20 milliseconds (twenty cycles of this signal will therefore appear) and the same frequency at an amplitude 10 dB lower for another 1980 milliseconds. This complex signal is repeated, therefore, every two seconds. A portion of the test signal is shown in the scope photo of Fig. 4.

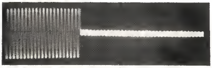


FIG. 4—NEW TEST SIGNAL as it would appear on an oscilloscope.

We decided to use this new test signal to check out the Dynamic Headroom of an amplifier which happened to be in our lab at the time this article was being written. The amplifier had a continuous power output rating of 25 watts-per-channel. To confirm this, we first ran a continuous test signal into the amplifier and adjusted our scope display so that one vertical division equalled 10 volts peak-to-peak. We reached clipping when the amplitude of the sinewaves reached 40 volts (4 divisions), as shown in Fig. 5. This corre-

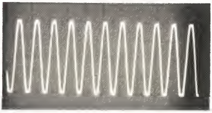


FIG. 5—CONTINUOUS POWER OUTPUT can be determined by determining the input level required to drive an amplifier into clipping with a 1-kHz input signal.

sponded to an RMS value of 14.14 volts, or just over 25 watts across an 8 ohm load.

Next, we applied a signal similar to that shown in Figs. 3 and 4. The oscilloscope's sweep rate was increased so that we might be able to examine the crests of the sinewaves during the 20-millisecond duration of the higher amplitude pulses.

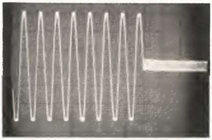


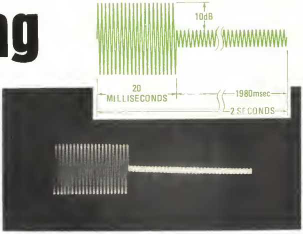
FIG. 6—OUTPUT OF AMPLIFIER that is being driven just to the point of clipping by new test signal.

Again, the gain was increased until evidence of clipping appeared, without changing the vertical sensitivity of the scope input. The results are shown in Fig. 6. Using our new test signal, the peak-to-peak amplitude of the sinewaves reached 60 volts. This corresponds to an RMS value of 21.22 volts, or a short-term power output capability of 56.27 watts!

Specifying dynamic headroom

The IHF Amplifier Standards Committee was faced with the problem of how best to specify the new measurement results. They could, of course, simply list a second power rating and call it "dynamic power." If that were to be done, however, the Federal Trade Commission requires that such a "secondary" power rating must be printed in the spec sheets (or in any advertising material) using

Understanding Dynamic Headroom



Dynamic headroom, a new addition to the Institute of High Fidelity amplifier measurement standards. Tells why amplifiers with the same rated power may perform differently under varying signal levels.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

EVER SINCE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION issued its rule regarding disclosure of the power output ratings of audio amplifiers, manufacturers of high-fidelity amplifiers and receivers have been faced with a mixed blessing. On the one hand, the requirement that amplifier makers list the continuous power rating of their amplifiers has forced less-than-honest manufacturers to abandon such meaningless power output terms as "peak power," "instantaneous peak power," "music power," "dynamic music power" and more. The continuous power rating, coupled with a statement of load impedance, power bandwidth (the frequency extremes over which the product will actually deliver its rated power) and harmonic distortion has enabled prospective buyers of audio amplifiers to compare brands and models on a reasonably equal basis. This uniformity of specifications is all to the good.

On the other hand, it didn't take the experts long to conclude that two amplifiers that have exactly the same continuous power output rating (including the same power bandwidth and even the same rated harmonic distortion) may not necessarily deliver the same program *loudness* to identical speaker systems when fed with actual program signals. Obviously, to properly define the useful power output capability of an amplifier, more information is needed than the simple statement of "continuous power output" capability.

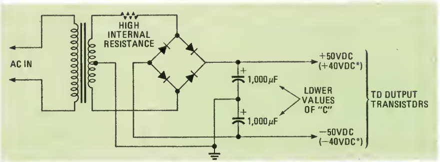


FIG. 1—POWER SUPPLY for hi-fi amplifier has large filter capacitors. There is little variation in output voltage between no-load and full-load conditions.

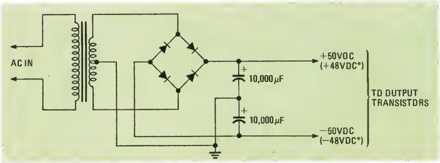


FIG. 2—POWER SUPPLY for hi-fi amplifier has small filter capacitors and a high internal resistance in either the transformer or bridge rectifiers. This supply delivers an output voltage with a wide variation between no-load and full-load conditions.

Power supply reserve

The reason for this can be found by examining the two power supply diagrams of Figs. 1 and 2. Note that both supplies have nominal output voltages of plus and minus 50 volts under no-load (no-signal) conditions. The alternate voltages (designated with an asterisk) are those that are present when the amplifier is delivering a large amount of current to the speaker loads. Under a full-load condition, the power supply shown in Fig. 1 delivers plus and minus 48 volts, while the power supply shown in Fig. 2 delivers a much lower output of only plus and minus 40 volts. What does this mean in terms of continuous power output capability?

Assuming that the output signal can swing over the entire peak-to-peak value of the power supply voltage, we see that in the case of the power supply of Fig. 1, a

Lectrotech Model PPI-400 Peak Power Indicator

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

1

CIRCLE 105 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TABLE 1

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Lectrotech** Model: **PPI-400**

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$129.95**
Price category	**Medium**
Price/performance ratio	**Fair**
Styling and appearance	**Good**
Sound quality	**N/A**
Mechanical performance	**Good**

Comments: Certainly this accessory device does what it is supposed to do with a fair degree of accuracy. It provides an approximate indication of instantaneous peak-power output from a stereo audio amplifier. The LED indicators do not suddenly light up or go out. Rather, there is a transitional region for each LED that spans between 2 dB and 3 dB. You must decide subjectively when a given LED is really lit. A vague area of indication that is 3 dB in amplitude represents a power difference of 2:1—which can be trying when you are judging whether or not your amplifier is going into clipping or not!

In addition, by just adding a bit more circuitry and switching, the *model PPI-400* could have been made to read *voltages* that are typical of those applied to tape-deck inputs. Thus, the unit could have served as a peak indicator to augment most cassette or open-reel tape-deck VU meters. We are told by the people at Lectrotech that such a dual-purpose unit is evidently planned, but it will undoubtedly cost more than the single-purpose *model PPI-400* we tested. Presently, the minimum sensitivity of 3.13 mW across 8 ohms is equivalent to 0.16 volt, somewhat more than is usually available at the record-out jacks of most amplifiers or receivers, and greater than the amount of drive usually required by most tape-deck line inputs.

If you want to know approximately how much power you are feeding to your loudspeakers at all times, the *model PPI-400* will serve that purpose, and if your hi-fi component system is fairly expensive and lacks peak-power indication, the added cost of a device such as the *model PPI-400* may not seem unreasonable—especially if it prevents speaker burnout even once in the life of your stereo system.

THE LECTROTECH *MODEL PPI-400* PEAK-POWER indicator is an accessory device intended for connection either to the amplifier output terminals or to the speaker terminals of a high-fidelity component system. It indicates instantaneous peak-power output from a stereo amplifier by means of flashing LED's, each calibrated to light at a different input voltage to the unit.

The front panel of the *model PPI-400* is shown in Fig. 1. The left side of the panel contains a pushbutton POWER on/off switch. The dark-colored center of the panel contains two vertical rows of LED's, calibrated from 0 dB at the top to −30 dB for the lowest indicator in each row. The bottom four LED's in each row are green, the next pair are yellow and the top two LED's in each row are red.

A selector switch on the right-hand side of the panel selects the sensitivity range of the indicators, as related to the nominal impedance of the speakers being used. For 4-ohm speakers, the six calibrated switch settings provide a power range (for 0-dB indications) from 25 watts to 600 watts-per-channel. For 8-ohm speakers, the ranges are from 12.5 watts to 400 watts; whereas for 16-ohm speakers, the power ranges from 6.25 watts to 200 watts. This arrangement demonstrates that the unit actually responds to input *voltage* rather than to true power input and, therefore, will not take into account any variations in speaker impedance with frequency. The device, therefore, displays errors depending upon a speaker's departure from nominal impedance at different audio frequencies.

A seventh selector switch setting permits you to calibrate the instrument to any desired 0-dB reference level other than those already provided. This switch position, labeled AUX on the panel, is calibrated by installing two appropriate resistors across two sets of terminals at the left of the rear panel that come supplied with jumpers. The jumpers are removed and resistors are substituted. You select the resistors in accordance with the formula, $R = 2\sqrt{PZ} - 10$, where P is the desired power for 0-dB reference, Z is the loudspeaker impedance and R is the required resistor, in 1000 ohms.

This additional switch position makes it possible to calibrate and use the instrument with two monophonic amplifiers (for example, musical instrument amplifiers) even if the power-output rating of each amplifier is different (two different resistance values can be used).

Measurement and use tests

To test the *model PPI-400* we hooked up a suitable amplifier with which to evaluate the unit.

Since the device is most useful in measuring short-term or instantaneous power, we used a variety of tone bursts to determine whether the LED's respond quickly enough to music-like transients. Specifically, we used the new test signal required in the dynamic headroom test of the recent IHF Amplifier Measurement Standards (IHF-A-202). This signal consists of 20 ms of a 1-kHz test tone at full amplitude, followed by 480 ms of the same test frequency reduced by 20 dB. The signal's repetition rate is twice per second. Under these test conditions, a standard output meter reads approximately 12 dB below the full-amplitude value of the signal, while the LED's continued to read correct peak instantaneous power.

It was somewhat difficult to judge the accuracy of the device since individual LED's do not light up completely when triggered, but start dimly and then with increased signal amplitude, begin lighting up fully. The change in amplitude of applied voltage between the barely visible illumination of an LED and the full brightness of the same LED ranged from about 2 dB to 3 dB. It is possible, of course, to calibrate the *model PPI-400* so that when the LED's are either barely lit or fully bright, this corresponds to the desired power level, but some eyeball judgment is necessary.

Summary

Our overall product evaluation, together with a summary of its usefulness, is shown in Table 1. The *model PPI-400* is not a precision instrument, but then it is not very expensive for a device of this type. It could prove useful if you own an amplifier with higher power-output capabilities than your speakers can handle. Setting the 0-dB calibration point for the speakers' maximum power-handling value could protect the speakers against possible overdrive damage. **R-E**

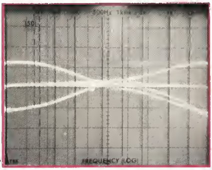
MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

Input Impedance: 20,000 ohms, minimum. **Accuracy:** ±0.25 dB. **Frequency Response:** 20 Hz to greater than 20 kHz. **Maximum Input Power:** 1250 watts continuous at 8 ohms. **Minimum Input Sensitivity:** 3.13 mW at 8 ohms. **Loudspeaker Impedance Range:** 2 to 35 ohms. **Power Range and Impedance Combinations:** 18 plus auxiliary. **Dimensions:** 14 W × 3¾ H × 8 inches D. **Weight:** 3½ lb. **Power Requirements:** 105 to 125 V, 50 to 60 Hz, 7 watts. **Suggested Retail Price:** $129.95 (optional walnut cabinet, $24.95 extra).

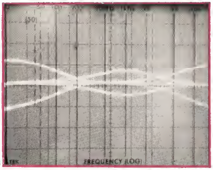
Amplifier measurements

Table 2 lists amplifier measurements made on the *model G-9000*. The amplifier delivered more than its rated output at all frequencies before significant distortion was observed. The reason for the two power readings at 20 kHz (into 8-ohm loads) in Table 2 is because we were uncertain whether Sansui wishes to rate distortion at 0.02% or 0.03% (rather an academic point, since neither level of harmonic distortion would be audible). In any event, if the figure is 0.03%, the amplifier delivers greater than its 160-watt rating even at the 20-kHz extreme; if 0.02% is really the rated specification, it falls a bit short of the 160-watt mark at the high-frequency extreme.

We were pleased to find variable turnover tone controls on this high-powered, high-quality stereo receiver because the user then has much greater tone control capability. The range of tone controls using inner 400-Hz and 2.5-kHz turnovers is shown in Fig. 7, along with the high-cut filter action. This filter, with its very moderate slope, clearly offers no advantages over treble-cut filters since the two curves almost coincide. Sansui could have provided a steeper slope (12 dB-per-octave) or at least raised the cutoff frequency of their high-cut filter.



7



8

Figure 8 shows the bass and treble control range when the 200-Hz and 5-kHz turnover points are selected. Superimposed on these curves is the mid-range tone control range whose well-centered frequency provides the type of presence control action expected of it.

The loudness compensation circuit at various listening levels has a fairly typical response.

Summary

Table 3 contains our overall product evaluation along with our summary comments. We believe the Sansui *model G-9000* represents the most advanced circuit design yet seen in all-in-one receivers, and, considering what separate components offering the same quality, power and flexibility can cost, turns out to be very fairly priced. **R-E**

TABLE 2
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Sansui** — Model: **G-9000**

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	174.8	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	169.3	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	158.0/162.0	See text
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	256.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	232.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	203.0	Very good
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	10-30	Good
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.006	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.009	Superb
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.018	Very good
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.025	Excellent
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	100	Excellent
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA ±dB)	+0, −0.5	Very good
Maximum input before overload (mV)	340	Superb
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity)	78 ("A" weighted)	Excellent
HIGH LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, ±dB)	3-80, 3.0	Superb
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB)	93	Superb
Residual hum/noise (minimum volume) (dB)	102	Excellent
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls	See Fig. 7	Excellent
Action of secondary tone controls	See Fig. 8	Excellent
Action of low-frequency filter(s)		Excellent
Action of high-frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 8	Fair
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.5/2.5	
Input sensitivity, auxiliary input(s) (mV)	150	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	150	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	150	
Output level, headphone jack(s) (V or mW)	100 mW	
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Adequacy of program source and monitor switching		Excellent
Adequacy of input facilities		Excellent
Arrangement of controls (panel layout)		Excellent
Action of controls and switches		Excellent
Design and construction		Very good
Ease of servicing		Good
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

TABLE 3
OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$1050**
Price category	**High**
Price/performance ratio	**Excellent**
Styling and appearance	**Very good**
Sound quality	**Superb**
Mechanical performance	**Very good**

Comments: If ever a manufacturer could boast that a receiver offers all the features and performance of high-priced separate components, Sansui has certainly earned that right with their *model G-9000*. The DC-amplifier configuration of the power section provides sound quality as good as any we have heard from the most sophisticated separate power amplifiers. To judge this quality, in our listening tests we used several mint-condition direct-to-disc recordings.

As for control flexibility, the *model G-9000* has it all; so much, in fact, that the front panel may seem somewhat intimidating on first use. Soon, however, the logical front-panel arrangement becomes familiar, and easy to use and enjoy.

Sansui was among the first to offer variable IF bandwidth for FM in a tuner, and they have extended that feature into this receiver. We found, however, that while the wide setting offers about the lowest distortion FM we've ever measured, the narrow position (useful when stations are very close together on the dial) is almost *too* narrow and should be avoided unless there is just no alternative for a desired incoming signal.

The well-calibrated power-output meters should insure against inadvertent overload and clipping, although that is hardly likely to happen because of the receiver's high power-output capability. Since many otherwise excellent speakers cannot handle the full power output of this receiver, prospective users are urged to check out the maximum power-handling capacity of the speakers they intend to use with it. The *model G-9000* is truly one of the best "component" systems we have ever checked.

letters that are no greater than two-thirds the size of the letters used to specify the continuous power rating. In addition, the appearance of an alternate power rating in watts might, in time, lead to the same sort of confusion that arose years ago and that prompted the Federal Trade Commission to promulgate the power rule for audio amplifiers in the first place.

The committee therefore decided that Dynamic Headroom should be specified in terms of decibels *above* the rated continuous power. Not only does this get around the problem of having multiple (and confusing) wattage listings for the same amplifier, but it serves to give the potential purchaser some idea as to how much louder the amplifier will sound when reproducing music signals as compared with its ability to reproduce a continuous sinewave test tone.

In the example just taken from our actual measurements in the lab, since the short-term power was 56.27 watts and the continuous power rating was 25 watts, the ratio of those two numbers is 2.25, which translates to a Dynamic Headroom of 3.52 dB. Based upon our experience with a variety of amplifiers, that degree of Dynamic Headroom is very great indeed. Generally, you can expect the Dynamic Headroom of typical audio amplifiers to range from 0 dB to around 3.0 dB. A Dynamic Headroom of 0 dB would mean that the amplifier has a very stiff power supply—one whose voltage does not vary at all from "no-signal" to full-signal conditions. An amplifier with a Dynamic Headroom of 3 dB would be one with a very "soft" or poorly regulated power supply whose voltage drops by a factor of approximately 30% when full current is delivered to the load.

Checking dynamic headroom

You can check the dynamic headroom of your own amplifier or receiver even if you lack the test equipment needed to produce the special signal we have described. All you need is an accurately calibrated oscilloscope and an audio oscillator which can apply a single-tone 1-kHz signal to the high level inputs of your equipment. First, determine the amplitude of a 1-kHz output signal that causes the amplifier to barely clip. Record the amplitude in peak-to-peak volts, as observed on the scope. Then, apply a music signal to the set (either from a recording or from an FM tuner) and observe the new clipping level, which should be somewhat greater than that obtained during the first sinewave test. Even if your scope is not calibrated, you can still determine the Dynamic Headroom of your equipment quite accurately, in dB. For example, we used still another amplifier and, without regard to its continuous power rating, we applied a 1-kHz test tone until clipping occurred. We set the sensitivity of the vertical amplifier of the scope so that this amplitude occupied four divisions, vertically (see Fig. 7). Then, applying a music signal to the amplifier, we noted that at clipping, the vertical amplitude was 4.6 vertical divisions on the scope (positive peaks were about 3/10ths of a division higher than before, and so were negative clipped peaks). These results are shown in the scope photo of Fig. 8. To calculate the Dynamic Headroom of this amplifier, divide 4.6 by 4.0 to obtain a voltage ratio of 1.15. This corresponds to a dB difference of 1.21. So, the Dynamic Headroom of this amplifier is 1.21 dB.

The concept of Dynamic Headroom is just one of the new measurement ideas which will be incorporated in the new IHF Amplifier Measurement Standards, but it is one which should help to clarify one of the seeming discrepancies which still exists when comparing the performance of similarly power-rated audio products that, under actual use, "sound different." As soon as the members of the IHF approve of the entire new standard, we will detail the other important measurement techniques incorporated in that standard in a future article. **R-E**

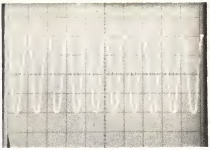


FIG. 7—AMPLIFIER'S DYNAMIC HEADROOM can be obtained by first determining the input level required to drive the amplifier into clipping with a 1-kHz input signal.

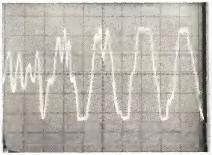


FIG. 8—CLIPPING LEVEL of program material is used to determine amplifier's dynamic headroom.

Pioneer Electronics receives award for contribution to arts

U.S. Pioneer Electronics, a leading audio component manufacturer, was a first-time winner this year in the 12th annual "Business in the Arts" awards program, cosponsored by *Forbes* magazine and the Business Committee for the Arts, a national organization that promotes greater business and industry involvement in the arts. The award this year was an original print by American artist Romare Bearden.

Pioneer was awarded its prize for a national campaign to raise funds for the Metropolitan Opera. Not only did the company match every dollar contributed by the general public and authorized Pioneer dealers, but obtained matching funds from the National Endowment for the Arts; this helped quadruple the original public donations. The company footed the bill for all advertising and promotional campaigns. A quarter of a million dollars was raised for the Met.

Electronic town meeting via 2-way cable TV

Upper Arlington, OH, a suburb of Columbus, recently experienced its first electronic "town meeting of the air." This was made possible by Warner Cable's participatory two-way cable QUBE system, which allows viewers to express their opinions on the air on matters of public interest, such as municipal services, public utilities, etc., in their areas.

Here's how QUBE works: Town officials, broadcasting live from QUBE's TV studios, posed questions to which viewers responded by pressing a button on their home terminals, registering their opinions or criticisms. The results were then tabulated by a computer for display on home TV screens. A special hookup to the QUBE studios also made it possible for participants to phone in their own questions to the town officials. Random numbers were assigned so that no individual home was known or identified with the opinions expressed.

National satellite network transmits public service programs

This past September, the Public Service Satellite Consortium (PSSC) used Denver, CO, as the "launch site" of a new continuing education program transmitted via a communications satellite. This transmission was a pilot demonstration of the nonbroadcast use of the public television satellite system.

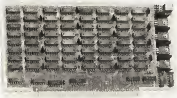
The program was a special education presentation created for members of the American Dietetic Association who viewed it at more than 100 selected locations in eight major cities across the U.S. Pretaped portions of the program were linked up with a panel of experts in Denver, and the dieticians viewing it on screens in auditoriums, schools and hospitals could question the experts via telephone.

The signal was beamed to Western Union's communications satellite Westar I, which then retransmitted it to public television stations in Anchorage, AK, San Diego, Indianapolis, Las Vegas, Columbus, OH, Cleveland, OH, Columbia SC and Spokane, WA.

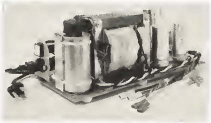
According to the PSSC, this new satellite system will connect all PBS stations by the end of 1978. Because the system allows each station to receive up to four transmission simultaneously, this will allow PBS to transmit nonbroadcast programs for its members, more than 100 nonprofit organizations and other nonprofit groups. The system is expected to be operative by early 1979. **R-E**

ALL ABOUT

Hobby Computer



STATIC RAM MEMORY from Vector Graphic is designed for the S-100 bus structure. Four Motorola MC7805CP 3-terminal voltatge-regulator iC's are along the right-hand edge.



TYPICAL POWER SUPPLY for hobby computers has heavy power transformer and computer-grade electolytic filter capacitors. The voltage regulators are mounted on the motherboard.

VECTOR model 1+ microcomputer has power supply along right side of cabinet. Cooling fan in right rear corner exhausts hot air.

The power supply is perhaps one of the most critical of a
often used in microcomputer circuitry, operate from a DC suppl
be allowed to go above 5.6. This is the story of high-current powe

MICROCOMPUTERS BUILT WITH THE S-100 BUS USE DISTRIBUTED regulation to supply +5 volts DC to the various circuits. Distributed regulation uses one or more three-terminal IC regulators (i.e., LM309, 7805, LM340-5) mounted on each printed circuit board. The main high-current power bus on the S-100 motherboard is unregulated +8 volts DC.

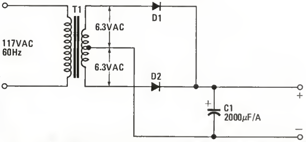


FIG. 1—SIMPLE FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER uses two diodes and a center-tapped transformer.

But certain other mainframes use +5 volts DC *regulated* on the main power distribution bus, and obtaining that type of supply at a reasonable cost is quite a chore! At current levels of around 5 amperes, you cannot use a simple three-terminal IC regulator. Finding a series-pass transistor able to handle the load current and possessing a *beta* high enough to allow use of the simple Zener-controlled base circuit type of regulator is almost impossible. In this article we will discuss several approaches to solving the problem of high-current supplies.

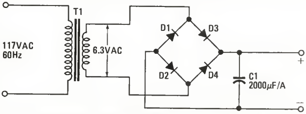


FIG. 2—BRIDGE RECTIFIER provides full-wave rectification.

Pseudo-distributed system

The microcomputer kit I purchased recently uses a motherboard with the +5 volt DC and ground foil traces connected to the individual card-edge connectors. The total current demand of a fully populated motherboard is approximately 16 amperes. In trying to develop a power supply, one solution I tried with moderate success was to cut the +5-volt foil trace on the motherboard at strategic points, and then mount external three-terminal IC regulators nearby. One regulator served each section of the board. The three types mentioned earlier are suitable for current drains of 1 ampere in the TO-3 case, and 750 mA in the plastic case. The LM323 will handle 3 amperes, and the Lambda LAS-1905 will handle 5 amperes.

The pseudo-distributed system works well, but is sloppy. In some cases, this approach is made more difficult by the fact that not all motherboards are laid out in the nice straight lines of the S-100 bus! The +5-volt DC line may wander, breaking off at points, and then rejoining later on. These difficulties often force us to look at other alternatives.

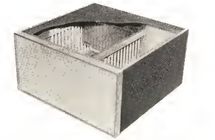
Rectifiers and filters

In the regulator circuits to follow we will show only the regulator and associated circuitry, since this is where the main problem in design is. All these circuits will be preceded by a rectifier and filter circuit such as those shown in Figs. 1 and 2.

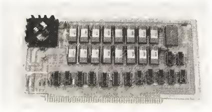
Both of the circuits shown in Figs. 1 and 2 are full-wave rectifiers, meaning that they make use of both alternations of the AC sinewave from the power mains. This type of rectifier is not only easier to filter (the traditional justification) but also results in a higher average DC output voltage, and requires less power (i.e., V × A) from the transformer primary for any given load current.

The rectifier circuit in Fig. 1 uses two solid-state diodes and a center-tapped transformer. The center tap is taken as the

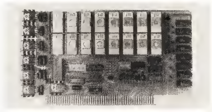
Power Supplies



VECTOR'S VP2 ENCLOSURE permits you to design and house your own microcomputer. Card-guides are provided. Power supply can be installed in smaller compartment.



RAM MEMORY BOARD from Electronic Control Technology mates with S-100 bus. Type LM340T regulator IC's are on massive heat-sink in upper left corner.



COMBINATION RAM AND ROM memory board is designed for S-100 bus configuration. Distributed voltage regulation uses six 3-terminal voltage-regulator IC's.

obby computer components. TTL (Transistor-Transistor Logic) IC's, vith a nominal level of 5 volts and a maximum level that must not supply regulation and how you can design and build your own supply.

JOSEPH J. CARR

common (or ground) terminal, while the positive output is taken from the junction of the two diode cathodes. The alternate circuit, shown in Fig. 2, is a bridge rectifier that can be made from four discrete diodes, or be purchased as a prepackaged bridge.

Almost all voltage regulator circuits require a DC input that is at least 2.5 volts higher than the rated output voltage. In our case, with +5-volts DC output, the DC input voltage should be not less than +7.5. In case you have wondered, this is probably the reason why Altair, the original S-100 bus designers, specified +8 volts for the main power bus. An ordinary 6.3-volt AC (RMS) filament transformer will deliver this potential when full-wave rectified and filtered. The filter will charge to $1.4 \times E_{RMS}$, which in this case is $1.4 \times 6.3 = 8.8$ volts. In most cases, a 6.3-volt high-current filament transformer is sufficient.

The standard 6.3-volt filament transformer is a good choice for use in a circuit such as Fig. 2 because the bridge rectifier uses the entire secondary. Keep in mind, however, that the *transformer can deliver only half its rated current in the bridge configuration.* In the case of Fig. 1, a 12.6-volt transformer will provide 6.3 volts AC either side of the center tap, so it is a good choice. It will deliver the same output potential as the bridge rectifier used with a 6.3-volt transformer, and will supply its rated current.

Fortunately, 6.3 and 12.6 volts AC are the filament ratings of many high-power transmitting tubes used in commercial and military transmitters. Many such transformers are still available on the surplus market, although the supply is down from its heights of only a few years ago. You should be able to save a considerable amount of money by checking the local electronic surplus outlets, ham friends (who tend to save such items), or by attending hamfests and auctions. If a push comes to a shove, or you have money to spend, then go to your local parts distributor and buy a new transformer outright. I have used several Triad types that are particularly useful because their tapped primary offers secondary AC voltages of either 6.3 or 7.5. Table 1 gives the type numbers and ratings.

The rectifier diodes or bridge-rectifier stacks should be rated to handle more current than is expected at full load, but keep in mind that they will tend to run very hot if operated at a point near their maximum ratings. It is preferable to select diodes with a 25 or 50 percent margin. For example, for a 20-ampere power supply select a 25- to 30-ampere diode. Also keep in mind that the minimum peak inverse voltage (PIV) rating must be not less than 2.82 times the applied RMS voltage. This is not too much of a problem in +5-volt circuits operated from 6.3-volt transformers, but is very definitely a factor at higher voltages. You cannot, for example, use a 25-volt PIV rectifier in a 12-volt DC supply!

TABLE 1—TYPICAL FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Triad No.	Secondary voltage	Amperes
F-22U	6.3VAC	20
F-24U	6.3/7.5 VAC	8
F-28U	6.3/7.5VAC	25
F-56X*	25.2 VAC	2.8

*Ideally suited to making the ±12 volt regulated supplies needed for most microcomputers. Use a fullwave bridge *and* the transformer center tap to form two halfwave bridges. This supply will deliver up to 1 ampere at each voltage.

Capacitor C1 in Figs. 1 and 2 should have a capacitance of *not less* than 2000 μF-per-ampere of load current. In a 20-ampere supply, then, the filter capacitor should be at least 40,000 μF. It should have a DC working voltage rating of at least 15 volts (WVDC). I used an 80,000 μF/15 WVDC capacitor in testing these circuits with a 15-ampere load. The 2000 μF-per-ampere spec is a *minimum*, not an *optimum*, rating.

The 5-volt, 5-amp supply

The Lambda Electronics (515 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, L.I., N.Y., 11746) model LAS-1905 is one of the most powerful

SPEAKER
how various types

Recently audio engineers have found that ordinary that a loudspeaker sounds. Newly developed

THERE IS A GROWING BODY OF OPINION IN some audio circles that speaker cables have been neglected when considering the performance of a high-fidelity system. However, when one prominent speaker engineer was asked what part he felt cables contributed to speaker performance, his answer was: "Ever since I discovered that no one—not you, not I—can hear the difference between 10-kHz sinewaves and squarewaves, I've been cynical of the claims made by the ultra-wide band and no-phase-shift advocates." He was referring to the fact that research has shown that even the best-quality conventional speaker cable cannot pass a squarewave, and causes phase rotation at high frequencies.

Today's thinking has it that the inductance and capacitance of lamp cord (zip cord) should not present a problem in today's audio systems. However, it is generally conceded that for very long runs of speaker wire that is connected to low-impedance speakers, it might be necessary to artificially lower the cables' typical impedance. Therefore, if we assume there is no significant magnetic coupling to other cables capable of absorbing power in low-impedance circuits, there is no reason to believe that speaker cable should significantly affect frequency response.

If you visit some hi-fi stores today, you'll find an increasing number of so-called "super cables," such as Disc Washers' *Smog Lifters*, Polk's *Sound Cables*, Audio Source's *High Definition Cables*, M & K's *Mogami* cables, or the Fulton line of cables. These represent several different types. For instance, 140-strand braided cable (*Smog Lifters*); 10 pairs of braided insulated wires (Audio Source's *High Definition*); a stacked coaxial cable (M & K's *Mogami*); the Fulton cable, which is a very large parallel multishroud type, or the Polk cable, which is also braided with a very fine intertwine. The price of these cables runs from 50 cents-per-foot to $1.50-per-foot and more, making them considerably more expensive than conventional zip cord that costs 15 cents or less per foot. Zip cord is usually recommended by most audio stores and industry authorities.

It is stated in a typical amplifier instruction manual that No. 18 lamp cord is sufficient for normal lengths (to about 30 feet) between speaker and amplifier. However, No. 16 wire is generally recommended depending on distance. A leading speaker manufacturer has prepared a recommended connection-wire chart that is shown in Table 1.

The wire lengths listed in Table 1 were calculated on a maximum audible coloration of ± 0.5 dB. Following the guide lines provided, the most discerning listener will be unable to detect any coloration introduced by the speaker wire. Most listeners will not notice any effect even if wire lengths are increased as much as 50%.

Audio critics like Leonard Feldman, **Radio-Electronics'** Contributing High-Fidelity editor, have stated that the damping factors of a good amplifier can be practically eliminated by a poor hook-up to the speakers, and you should play it safe by using heavy wire and making good connections. Even the finest cables can be rendered ineffective with poor connections.

TABLE 1—Recommended Connection Wire

Maximum wire length (ft)	Wire gauge
30	18 gauge, zip cord (or two-conductor wire)
45	16 gauge, two-conductor wire
70	14 gauge, two-conductor wire

Speaker designer Roy Cizek has emphasized in a series of articles and speeches to audio groups that "even the 'heavy' gauges No. 14 and No. 16 lamp cord are often insufficient." Mr. Cizek discovered that even small amounts of resistance can affect frequency response by destroying the effective damping of the amplifier-speaker system. He also pointed out the effects of a speaker-line fuse, and recommended using No. 12 or No. 10 wire.

Both Mr. Feldman and Mr. Cizek have pointed out that using heavier speaker wire should not be just the concern of the audiophile trying to extract the last bit of performance out of a hi-fi system. Most audio systems sold have 25 watts of amplifier power or less, and combined with a low-impedance speaker, certain wire lengths may throw away up to 30% or 40% of the amplifier power. As Mr. Cizek states, "contrary to common practice, it can be especially important to use heavier wire with smaller amplifiers or receivers, since they have low power output and low damping factors to begin with."

What the advocates of better cables point out is that many speakers are designed to provide good efficiency and transient response when effective damping is high. The low internal impedance of today's modern transistorized amplifiers reduces the amplifier's damping capability. With a low damping factor, the speaker continues to vibrate after the signal is cut off, which results in muddiness and overhang. Good speaker damp-

CABLES affect sound

speaker cables can adversely affect the way
cables of unique construction solve the problem.

HARRY MAYNARD

ing plays the same role as a shock absorber on a car, preventing the suspension system from overoscillating on a bumpy road. The damping factor of a good amplifier can be critical to reproducing sharp, clean transients and to the integrity of the bass.

Those who champion the new super cables claim that the damping factor can be rendered ineffective because the speaker impedance can be increased by up to two or three measurable ohms by using zip cord. The goal is to keep the impedance of the speaker cable low.

The damping factor is defined as the ratio between speaker impedance and amplifier output (or internal) impedance. Mr. Cizek's recommendation of No. 12 or No. 10 wire is based on the assumption that "if you decrease the effective damping factor by using a small wire and fuse in the line you tend to produce peaks in the frequency response corresponding to those in the impedance curve as well as poor response and increased ringing." (See Fig. 1.)

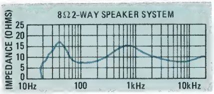


FIG. 1—SMALL WIRE DECREASES the effective damping factor and produces peaks in the frequency response.

Now the plot thickens. On several trips to Japan I discovered that leading Japanese companies presently offer for sale super cables of varying configurations; for example, J.V.C.'s *Super Cord* (sold only in Japan, not in the U. S.). You will also find Pioneer cable and several other brands. The merits of various cables is a topic of much discussion among Japanese audiophiles, who are a match in their enthusiasm for high-quality audio with any audiophiles in the world. Much of the advanced research on the effect of speaker cable on hi-fi systems has been done in Japan.

Using a pair of J.V.C. *Super Cords*, my not-too-golden ears detected a significant improvement in sound quality coming through my speakers as compared with the No. 16 wire I had been using. I have since experienced the same improvement in sound quality with a wide variety of super cables compared with conventional cables.

Research conducted by J.V.C. showed that conventional cable could not pass a 100-kHz squarewave and that there was phase rotation. In addition, the magnetic fields of wires running parallel to each other set up what is known as self-inductance. Parallel wires create phantom channels to each other and round off high frequencies. In tests, several researchers have discovered this results in a loss of audio articulation.

In discussing the merits of super cable and various experiments conducted by J.V.C. and other electronics manufacturers, several leading Japanese executives admitted that there was much that the audio industry has yet to learn about the complex interfaces of different speaker cables and amplifier-speaker combinations. To condemn certain amplifiers because they do not perform properly with certain speakers is similar to condemning certain high-performance cars when given improper fuel—it is an unfair judgment.

Perhaps the most extensive research was performed by Kenwood in Japan in developing their *model L-07M* amplifier and *model L-07C* preamplifier. Discovering the effects of "the neglected cable," as described by Kenwood engineers, occurred quite by chance. Kenwood feels that the super cables "have yielded improvements in sound quality on account of their superior transmission qualities," but this is only part of the picture. A speaker cable has to be considered an extension of the amplifier.

The problem is carefully defined and fully explained in the 47-page owners' manual (No. 7454859-0084-00) for the *model L-07M* amplifier and *model L-07C* preamplifier system. For those who wish to delve deeply into the complex interface problem of speaker/wire/amplifier, I strongly recommend getting this manual. We can only summarize its main points here.

Kenwood engineers, using very elaborate testing techniques, found that the speaker-cable impedance plays a significant role in high-frequency response and that the DC resistance contributes significantly to distortion (see Fig. 2). Furthermore, they claim that there is "surprisingly large distortion at the speaker inputs that is caused by speaker cables of even high quality and emphasizes the importance of solving this problem." (See Fig. 3.)

The importance of the neglected cable was discovered by measuring various energy losses for different lengths and kinds of cables. The greatest losses, even when using the best cables, could be held to from 0.5 dB to 0.6 dB below 10 kHz but there were still problems above 10 kHz. As described by Kenwood engineers, "when we made actual listening tests, we sensed there was something missing. It was like a bucket with a hole near the top and performance never went above the level of that hole.

"So our engineers devised a new test using a 30-kHz tone burst and measuring cable performance at the speaker terminals. They found that although the pulse

signal was perfect, there was a deformation of the waveform. The difference in wave height and overshoot is actually caused by the counter-electromotive force from the speaker, the result of greater resistance and weaker damping of the long cable. Fundamentally, even very low distortion, which cannot be measured, can be detected by our sense of hearing."

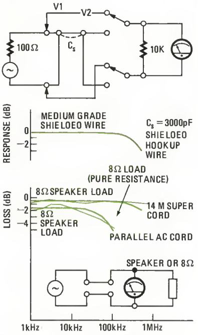


FIG. 2—SPEAKER-CABLE IMPEDANCE has a significant effect on high-frequency response.

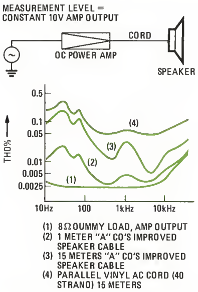


FIG. 3—SPEAKER CABLE CAN CAUSE surprisingly large distortion at the speaker inputs.

The most disturbing finding was that the amplifier should ideally be located much closer to the speakers—this is hardly reassuring for the millions who can't or find it inconvenient to do so. The farther the speaker is from the amplifier the slower the slew rate.

Obviously, to do away with the speaker

TABLE 2—Comparison of Audio Cable and Speaker Cord

	Audio cable	Speaker cord
Role	Voltage transmission	Power transmission
Transmitting impedance	10 ohms ~ 1000 ohms	Almost zero
Load conditions	20 ohms ~ 100,000 ohms. Changes somewhat with frequency and is constant without regard to signal level; slight input capacitance only; no reactance.	Indication 4~14 ohms. Changes considerably with frequency; changes with signal level; reactance component is large and complex; counterelectromotive force produced by speaker.
Effect on performance	Small	Large
Effect on tonal quality	Small	Large
Change with length	Small	Large
Extraneous induction	Easy	Difficult
Effect of cord characteristics	Since the load conditions other than component C are large, effect is small.	Components L, C and R have a large effect.

Note: In the past the quality of the system was not improved while pursuing the characteristics on the amplifier side because the dynamic characteristics with the speaker connected such as these were not considered. As shown in Fig. 7, the deterioration in distortion when the speaker is connected exceeded our imagination.

cable is impractical. Kenwood found however that their specially developed cable (not sold in the U. S.) could be used up to one meter (3.25 feet) from the speaker system, with virtually no effect on tonal quality. On the other hand, the audio cable between power amplifier and control amplifier can be long since it is merely a signal transmission line (see Table 2). I know some people who have suffered from RF problems, which they claimed was only eliminated by using specially constructed (expensive) audio cables like Verion, who might suggest that audio cables are important too. But that's another subject.

The Kenwood solution is obviously directed at the perfectionist audiophile (assuming you agree with their analysis of the problem). There are alternative solutions if you agree that the problem of transmission losses does exist and *can be heard*. If you don't like the price of the super cables, for less cost you can use the heaviest zip cord you can find, if your amplifier is not bothered by capacitance problems. Don't be afraid of reducing the size of the wire at the speaker terminals (by no more than half) so it will fit into spring-loaded speaker or amplifier terminals. But be careful, since the total resistance of the length of the wire must be considered.

If you believe that there is a problem of self-inductance, you'll usually find that the super cables are sold on a money-back basis. So if you don't hear a difference you can return them. Most of the special cables are sold by specific lengths and several have special tip ends that allow you to make excellent uniform connections.

For example, Disc Washers' *Smog Lifters*, shown in Fig. 4, have special plastic Y-finished tip ends that resist potential shorting, these cables sell for $1.40-per-foot.

The M & K *Mogami* cable (sold for $1.50-per-foot) must be debraided, and should not be tinned if splicing is neces-

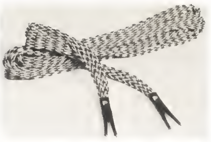


FIG. 4—DISC WASHERS' *Smog Lifter* cables have special plastic tips.

FIG. 5—M & K *MOGAMI* cable must be debraided; no tinning before splicing.

sary. (See Fig. 5.) A firm connection between the wire ends to be joined should be made before soldering. You are also warned to avoid speaker switches,
continued on page 93

How To Design Digital Circuits

Part 1—With digital circuitry becoming an increasingly important factor in our everyday lives, it's time that we learn how to design logic circuits. Get in on the start of this series as the author discusses digital logic design—beginning with Boolean algebra and Karnaugh maps.

JERRY WOOLSEY

TODAY'S ELECTRONICS HOBBYIST HAS available to him a previously undreamed-of assortment of hardware for his projects. Whereas 15 or 20 years ago electronics magazines ran construction articles on simple two- or three-tube circuits, using point-to-point wiring, the projects of today consist of computer CPU boards and computer terminals on complicated double-sided PC boards. Digital circuits are now appearing in almost everything electronic, including "linear" applications such as tuners, TV sets and synthesizers.

To enjoy fully the electronic technology of today, a hobbyist needs to know not only how to bias transistors and match impedances, but also how to analyze and design digital circuits. Although most experimenters can do this using brute-force methods, *there are some fairly simple methods for reducing the number of gates in*, and hence the complexity of, a digital circuit.

Digital electronics is the realization of Boolean algebra, and some knowledge of it is required to design a digital circuit. Since the subject of Boolean algebra has been covered in magazine articles as well as in many textbooks, it is assumed the reader has a fair knowledge of it, and is able to write his desired function in both equation and truth-table form. In this article, we will see how to apply the fundamentals of Boolean algebra to construct both parallel and series circuits from a truth table, and then *reduce the gates to the minimum needed*. Throughout this article, the AND function will be implied between two variables if no operator is given between them, i.e., $x \cdot y$ will be written simply as xy.

Combinational switching circuits

A *combinational switching circuit* is a digital circuit whose output at any time is dependent only on its input at that time, regardless of any previous input or output. Thus, no "memory" circuits are included. (A flip-flop is considered a memory circuit.) The first part of this article is concerned only with these circuits.

A Boolean equation, no matter what form, can always be reduced or expanded to give an equation in either a sum-of-products (S-P) or product-of-sums (P-S) form. In the S-P form, the equation is an OR (sum) of several AND (product) groups. In the P-S form, the equation is an AND of several OR groups. As an example, take the following equation:

$$a = x\,(y + z) + y \qquad 1)$$

This can be expanded by multiplying through the x to get

$$a = xy + xz + y \quad \text{(S-P)} \qquad 2)$$

which is in S-P form, or may also be written in P-S form as

$$a = (x + y + z)\,(x + y + \bar{z})\,(\bar{x} + y + z) \quad \text{(P-S)} \qquad 3)$$

A primitive implementation of equation 1 is shown in Fig. 1, using the S-P form of the equation. So we pick up the IC data book and notice one peculiar thing: almost all the gates available are NAND, with several AND, but few OR and NOR types. Why should this be so when most functions are written as strictly AND and OR? To understand why, we can apply DeMorgan's theorem to equation 2. This theorem states that if we invert the individual members of one side of an equation, then change the signs between members from AND to OR and vice-versa, then invert the entire side of the equation, the equation is still true. To illustrate, let's apply this theorem to equation 2. First, we invert the individual members to obtain

$$a = \overline{xy} + \overline{xz} + \bar{y}$$

Now we change the signs between members and get

$$a = \overline{xy} \cdot \overline{xz} \cdot \bar{y}$$

Finally inverting the entire string, we get

$$a = \overline{\overline{xy} \cdot \overline{xz} \cdot \bar{y}}$$

This says that to obtain the result a, we NAND x and y, NAND x and z, INVERT y, and NAND the three results. Figure 2 shows the logic circuit. Thus, the NAND gates can perform the AND and OR functions. When a group of NAND gates feed another NAND gate, the first gates perform an AND function, and the gate they feed performs the OR function on each AND'ed group. We thus only need to keep a supply of NAND gates to realize any equation in S-P form. In this case, an extra inverter is needed, but inverted variables are often already available from another output, and even if not, this could be performed by a NAND, keeping the three input gates on one package.

It should be noted that the P-S form can be implemented in circuit form by using NOR gates, the first input gates

perform the OR function, and the second set of gates perform the AND function. However, P-S forms can always be expanded to S-P forms, so the remainder of the article will deal only with S-P forms.

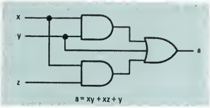


FIG. 1—LOGIC CIRCUIT that performs the Boolean algebra expression shown.

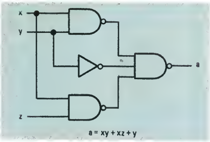


FIG. 2—NAND GATES can be used to perform the same function as shown in Fig. 1.

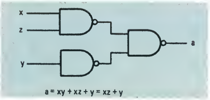


FIG. 3—SIMPLIFIED LOGIC CIRCUIT is equivalent to circuit shown in Fig. 2.

Using the theorems of Boolean algebra, it can be seen that equation 2 can be reduced to:

$$a = xz + y$$

This means that the circuit shown in Fig. 3 is equivalent to the one shown in Fig. 2. Obviously, this is much simpler, and can be done on only one IC.

Reduction of mathematical expressions by Boolean algebra theorems is tedious and often hit-and-miss. To alleviate the problem, we turn to a tool that eliminates much of the work.

The Karnaugh map

The Karnaugh map is simply a rearranged truth table that can readily give valuable information for circuit design and reduction. There are 2^n boxes in the map, where n is the number of inputs to the circuit. Each row and column is numbered in binary, and the value in each box is the output of the circuit when the coordinates of the box are the input. The numbering of the columns starts at the left at zero, and is arranged such that the number of the next column to the right differs in only one bit position. Thus, 00 is followed by 01, which is followed by 11, which is followed by 10. The rows are numbered similarly. Figure 4 illustrates the numbering and the corresponding decimal coordinates of the boxes for functions with two, three and four inputs. Beyond four inputs, the Karnaugh map becomes too cumbersome, so other methods have been designed for these situations.

As an example, suppose a three-input circuit with inputs x, y and z were to produce a logic-1 output when $x = 0$ and $y = z = 1$. Then we would enter a 1 into the box numbered 3 in Fig. 4-b ($xyz = 011 = 3_{10}$). If a zero were to be produced when $x = y = 1$ and $z = 0$, the box numbered 6 would contain a zero. In certain cases, such as BCD circuits, some input combinations are meaningless (1010 is not a BCD number). In these instances, we enter a "d" in the appropriate box to indicate a "don't-care" condition. This tells us the output may be either 0 or 1 with the given input, since that input would never occur. This may be used to further aid in circuit reduction.

Figure 5-a shows the truth table for equation 1, and Fig. 5-b shows the Karnaugh map derived from it.

Now we come to the interesting property of the map. By definition of the structure of the map, any two adjacent boxes (horizontally or vertically, but not diagonally) differ in coordinates, i.e., in input conditions, by only one bit. For example, the boxes where ($x = 0, y = z = 1$) and ($x = z = 0, y = 1$) are adjacent, and differ in coordinates in only the z-input. This property also holds when "wrapped-around," i.e., the top right-hand box ($x = z = 0, y = 1$) is adjacent to the top left-hand box ($x = y = z = 0$), since they differ only in the y-bit of the coordinate. The same holds true for vertical wrap-around. Two of these adjacent boxes are said to form a 1-cube, since there are 2^1 boxes in the cube.

Now refer to Fig. 5-b. If we take two adjacent boxes that contain a 1, for example ($x = z = 1, y = 0$) and ($x = y = z = 1$), we find that the output of the circuit must be a 1 whenever $x = z = 1$, independent of the value of y. That is, whenever xz is true, the equation is true. Similarly, box ($x = 0, y = z = 1$) and box ($x = z = 0, y = 1$) are adjacent and contain ones, so we see that the output is true whenever $x = 0$ and $y = 1$, independent of z. Thus, $\bar{x}y$ being true will cause the equation to be true, or a 1 to be output. Taking all combinations of two adjacent boxes, both of which contain a 1, the following equation is derived

$$a = xz + \bar{x}y + xy + yz + y\bar{z}$$

which is equivalent to equation 1, but is obviously not reduced. The reason for this is that several conditions for an output have been duplicated by more than one term of the equation. For example, if $x = y = z = 1$ is entered, the three terms xy, xz and yz will all be true, causing the output to be true, but it is only necessary to have one term true to cause the output to be true. Thus, we have redundant members in the equation. If we take only three adjacent sets of boxes to cover all the 1-outputs, we can obtain the equation

$$a = xz + \bar{x}y + xy$$

Now all the boxes containing a 1 have been covered by at least one of the terms of the equation, which means that the equation is a true representation of the truth table. But the equation is still not completely simplified. If we look at the 1-cube (two adjacent boxes) consisting of ($x = 0, y = z = 1$) and ($x = z = 0, y = 1$), and the 1-cube consisting of ($x = y = z = 1$) and ($x = y = 1, z = 0$), we see that the output of the function is always 1 whenever $y = 1$, regardless of the value of x or z. Thus, we have formed a 2-cube (2^2 boxes), and have found that $y = 1$ satisfies the conditions for generating a logic-1 output for each of the four boxes. Note that, in looking at the coordinates of each of these boxes, y is the only coordinate that does not change, and is always 1. We need now to cover only one more box where a logic-1 output is to be generated, box ($x = z = 1, y = 0$). To do this, we

x y z	COORDINATE VALUE	a = xy + xz + y
0 0 0	0	0
0 0 1	1	0
0 1 0	2	1
0 1 1	3	1
1 0 0	4	0
1 0 1	5	1
1 1 0	6	1
1 1 1	7	1

a

x \ yz	00	01	11	10
0	0 (box 0)	0 (box 1)	1 (box 3)	1 (box 2)
1	0 (box 4)	1 (box 5)	1 (box 7)	1 (box 6)

b

FIG. 5—TRUTH TABLE for equation a = xy + xz + y is shown in *a* and resulting Karnaugh map derived from the truth table is shown in *b*.

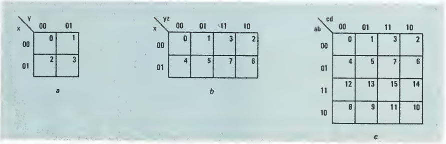


FIG. 4—KARNAUGH MAPS are used to simplify logic circuits. A Karnaugh map for a 2-input circuit is shown in *a*, 3-input circuit is shown in *b* and a 4-input circuit is shown in *c*.

could simply say we need $x\bar{y}z$ to be true for the output to be a logic 1, but we have another adjacent 1-labeled box ($x = y = z = 1$) and if we use this to form a 1-cube, that term of the equation reduces to xz, since a 1-output is independent of y if x and z are 1. Thus, we obtain

$$a = y + xz$$

as our final equation, and implement it as shown in Fig. 3.

When "d" (don't-care) outputs are specified, these are included as 1-outputs if it enables us to make larger cubes with other 1-outputs, hence simplifying the equation, or as 0-outputs if they are not used in making larger cubes.

Even larger cubes may be found in four-input functions. A 1-cube is two adjacent boxes containing either a 1 or "d"; a 2-cube is two adjacent 1-cubes (i.e., a 2 × 2 box or 4 × 1 horizontal or vertical row); and a 3-cube is two adjacent 2-cubes (i.e., a 4 × 2 horizontal or vertical box). If a map consists only of 1- and d-labeled boxes, the function is always true, or a constant 1.

The step-by-step procedure for circuit reduction, then, is as follows:

1) Draw the truth table, and fill in the boxes of the Karnaugh map with a 1, 0 or d, using the inputs as coordinates and the outputs as box entries. For example, see Figs. 6-a and 6-b.
2) Examine the map for any 3-cubes, i.e., a 4 × 2 box containing no zeroes. Don't forget to check for possible wrap-around. In Fig. 6, a 3-cube is formed by decimal coordinate boxes 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 (see Fig. 4-c). The coordinates abcd of these boxes are examined, and it is found that b, c and d take on all values (0 and 1) while a is always 0. Thus, when $a = 0$, the output is always 1 independent of b, c and d, so one term of the final equation is simply $\bar{a}$. Place a check in each of the boxes of this 3-cube to indicate that they have been covered. When the coordinates of any of these boxes are input, the output will be 1 simply because $\bar{a}$ is 1. The map now appears as in Fig. 7-a.

ab \ cd	00	01	11	10
00	1 √	1 √	1 √	d √
01	d √	1 √	d √	1 √
11	0	d	1	0
10	1	0	0	1

a

ab \ cd	00	01	11	10
00	1 √	1 √	1 √	d √
01	d √	1 √	d √	1 √
11	0	d √	1 √	0
10	1 √	0	0	1 √

b

FIG. 7—KARNAUGH MAPS are reduced by first looking for a 3-cube (a 4 × 2 box containing no zeroes). When a 3-cube is found, check the individual boxes as shown in *a*. Next, look for 2-cubes and check these boxes as shown in *b*.

3) Examine the map for any 2-cubes, that is, any 2 × 2 or 4 × 1 box containing no zeroes, and at least one 1-labeled box not yet checked. In our example, decimal boxes 5, 7, 13 and 15 form such a cube. Examining the binary coordinates of these boxes, we find that b and d are always 1, while a and c may take on any value. Thus, our second term of the equation is bd, giving $f = \bar{a} + bd$ so far. Check off the boxes covered by the second term. Check for more 2-cubes. In the example, we have another 2-cube that is not so obvious, due to wrap-around. This is the cube containing decimal boxes 0, 2, 8 and 10. From the binary coordinates, we find b and d are always 0, while a and c can take on any value. Thus our next term for an output of 1 is $\bar{b}\,\bar{d} = 1$, and our function is now $f = \bar{a} + bd + \bar{b}\,\bar{d}$. Check off the boxes covered. The map now looks like Fig. 7-b.
4) Examine the map for any 1-cubes, i.e., two adjacent boxes each containing a 1 or a d that also contains one 1-labeled box not checked. Write down the nonvarying coordinates as a term of the function, and check for more 1-cubes. No 1-cubes remain in the example.
5) If any 1-labeled boxes remain unchecked, write down their coordinates as a term of the function. For example, if the box with coordinates ($a = 0$, $b = c = d = 1$) contained a 1 but was not yet checked off, we would write the coordinates as $\bar{a}bcd$ and insert it as a term in the equation. At the completion of this step, all boxes with a 1 in them should be checked off.
6) By inspection, make sure no cube is completely covered by other cubes. Each cube, no matter what size, must contain at least one 1-labeled box not contained in any other cube. If it does not, discard its corresponding term from the equation.
7) OR all the terms derived above to get the final reduced function. In our example we get:
$$f = \bar{a} + bd + \bar{b}\,\bar{d}$$
8) Feed each term into a NAND gate, and feed the outputs of the NAND gates to another NAND gate. The circuit is complete. See Fig. 8-a.

In searching for cubes to cover an unchecked 1-labeled box, the largest possible cube should be chosen, even if it covers other boxes already checked, so that the number of inputs to each gate is minimized.

Note that Fig. 8-a has $\bar{a}$ as an input that simply gets inverted before going to the output gate. Instead of this, it would be simpler to feed a directly to the output gate, as in Fig. 8-b. Also note that the

a	b	c	d	OUTPUT	DECIMAL
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	d	2
0	0	1	1	1	3
0	1	0	0	d	4
0	1	0	1	1	5
0	1	1	0	1	6
0	1	1	1	d	7
1	0	0	0	1	8
1	0	0	1	0	9
1	0	1	0	1	10
1	0	1	1	0	11
1	1	0	0	0	12
1	1	0	1	d	13
1	1	1	0	0	14
1	1	1	1	1	15

a

ab \ cd	00	01	11	10
00	1	1	1	d
01	d	1	d	1
11	0	d	1	0
10	1	0	0	1

b

FIG. 6—TO SIMPLIFY a logic circuit, first draw a truth table that represents the circuit function as shown in *a*. Next, a Karnaugh map is derived from the truth table as shown in *b*.

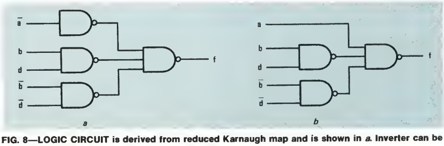


FIG. 8—LOGIC CIRCUIT is derived from reduced Karnaugh map and is shown in *a*. Inverter can be eliminated as shown in *b*.

output of the gate fed by $\overline{bd}$ cannot be used as input $\bar{b}\,\bar{d}$ to the gate below it since $\bar{b}\,\bar{d} \neq \overline{bd}$.

As was noted earlier, the Karnaugh map method is too difficult beyond four inputs. The designer has to start considering mirror-images, and mistakes are easily made. It also does not reduce the circuit fully if multiple outputs are desired, as in a BCD to seven-segment decoder. Fortunately, there is another fairly simple method to use in these cases.

Quine-McCluskey method

The Quine-McCluskey method works on the same principle as the Karnaugh map, but is performed in tabular form. As an example of this method, we will construct a circuit to produce a 1-output, called f, whenever a 2-bit number A, whose bits are designated as a_1 and a_2, is larger than a 2-bit number B, whose bits are b_1 and b_2. The truth table for this function is given in Fig. 9.

a_1	a_2	b_1	b_2	f
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0	0
0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	0

FIG. 9—QUINE-McCLUSKEY METHOD is used when a circuit with four or more inputs must be designed. First a truth table describing the circuit function is genereted as shown.

NO. OF 1-BITS	INPUT (DECIMAL EQUIVALENT OF $a_1\,a_2\,b_1\,b_2$)
1	4 8
2	9 12
3	13 14

FIG. 10—ADJACENT BOXES and cubes are determined in a teble generated from the truth teble shown in Fig. 9.

The Karnaugh map obviated adjacent boxes and cubes. In the Q-M method, we write down a table to help show adjacency (see Fig. 10). The decimal value of each set of inputs that will generate either a 1- or don't-care output is listed in ascending order in groups according to the number of 1-bits in the input. For example, $A = a_1a_2 = 10$ and $B = b_1b_2 = 01$ produces a 1-output, and the number of 1-bits in A and B is two, so a 9 ($a_1a_2b_1b_2 = 1001$) is placed in the 2-bits group. Within each group, the decimal inputs are listed in ascending order. It can now be seen that two inputs producing a 1-output are adjacent, in the same sense as in the Karnaugh map, if three conditions are met:

1) The number of 1-bits of each input differs by exactly one.
2) The decimal input with the smaller number of 1-bits must be smaller than the input with the larger number of 1-bits.
3) The difference of the two decimal inputs must be a power of two.

According to condition 1, inputs listed in the 3-bit group can only be adjacent to inputs in the 2-bit or 4-bit groups; inputs in the 1-bit group can only be adjacent to inputs in the 0-bit or 2-bit groups, etc. This is consistent with the definition of adjacency being a difference in only one bit of the input.

According to condition 2, the decimal input 4 may be adjacent to decimal input 12, since 4, having fewer 1-bits than 12, is smaller than 12. If, for example, the decimal input 3 produced a 1-output, it would be placed in the 2-bits group, but could not be adjacent to 4, since it has more 1-bits but is less than 4. This would cause more than one bit in the input to be different.

Condition 3 is obvious, since only one input bit may differ for adjacency. If the difference of the two numbers is not a power of two, more than one bit differs.

NO. OF 1-BITS	INPUT	1-CUBES
1	4 ✓ 8 ✓	4,12 (8) 8,9 (1) 8,12 (4)
2	9 ✓ 12 ✓	9,13 (4) 12,13 (1) 12,14 (2)
3	13 ✓ 14 ✓	

FIG. 11—SIMPLIFICATION starts by listing the 1-cubes.

We now use these rules to make a third column, consisting of a list of adjacent boxes, or 1-cubes. We take the first input number in the table, 4, and check it for adjacency with the entries in the next bit group. Box 4 is not adjacent to 9, since the difference, 5, is not a power of two. Box 4 is, however, adjacent to 12, since the difference is 8, and 4 is less than 12. Thus, we enter into the third column the numbers 4 and 12 together, with their difference in parentheses (see Fig. 11). Since the inputs 4 and 12 have been covered by a higher cube, we place a check next to them in the column labeled input.

The input 4 cannot be adjacent to any other bit group, so we look at input 8. Box 8 is adjacent to 9, since the difference is a power of two, so we enter the numbers and difference as a 1-cube and place a check next to the 8 and 9 inputs to indicate they have been covered by a higher cube. Box 8 is also adjacent to box 12, so we repeat the process for them. Since we are through checking the 1-bit group, we place a line under 8,12(4) in the 1-cube column and start checking the 2-bit group. Box 9 is adjacent to box 13 but not to box 14. Box 12 is also adjacent to box 13, as well as 14, and we are finished creating 1-cubes. The 1-cube column now contains a list of all the possible 1-cubes that could be extracted from the Karnaugh map. Since all the inputs in the input column have been checked off, they are all contained in higher cubes.

We now have two groups of 1-cubes, and use these to form 2-cubes. The same conditions hold for forming adjacent cubes, except now the numbers in parentheses must also match. Looking at the first 1-cube entry, 4,12(8), we see that it is not adjacent to any 1-cube in the second group, since none have an 8 in parentheses. Going to 8,9(1), we find an entry, 12,13(1) in the second group that has the same number in parentheses. Since the difference of 8 and 12 (or 9 and 13) is also a power of two, and 8 is less than 9 and in a lower group, we enter this in the next column as a 2-cube, and indicate both the first and second differences in parentheses. The two entries that formed this cube are checked, since they are covered by the higher cube (see Fig. 12).

Another entry, 8,12(4), is adjacent to the entry 9,13(4), so it is entered as a 2-cube and the separate 1-cubes are checked. However, this is identical to the previous 2-cube and is thus stricken. No further adjacency is found, and there are no more groups to check for adjacency, so the checking of the 1-cube column is complete.

We now go to the next column and continue until no adjacencies are found. The same rules are followed in each column, checking each entry against each

continued on page 92

NO. OF 1-BITS	INPUT	1-CUBES	2-CUBES
1	4 ✓ 8 ✓	4,12 (8) 8,9 (1)✓ 8,12 (4)✓	8,9,12,13 (1,4)
2	9 ✓ 12 ✓	9,13 (4)✓ 12,13 (1)✓ 12,14 (2)	
3	13 ✓ 14 ✓		

FIG. 12—ALL 2-CUBES are listed. Second 2-cube is crossed off since it is covered by first entry.

BUILD THIS

REMOTE TELEPHONE EAR–
Listen via Long Distance

This device—the fourth in a series of phone gadgets—lets you monitor sounds in your home or office when you call your telephone from a remote location.

JULES H. GILDER

IN THE APRIL AND MAY 1977 AND MAY 1978 issues, we showed how to construct add-on telephone accessories that let you turn on and turn off various household appliances by remote control, build a hands-off telephone amplifier and assemble an autodialer and cassette interface that dialed authorities or neighbors in case of a fire or intruders in your home.

If you were interested in these items, you'll flip over the Remote Ear that lets you dial your home phone and then listen for the sound of running water or a radio that was inadvertently left on. Or maybe you just want to check your house and see that everything is quiet and no one has broken into it.

The Remote Ear is an adaptation of the Teleswitch circuit (April 1977). It automatically connects a microphone and amplifier to the telephone so that you can monitor a remote location. As you will quickly see from the schematic, the Remote Ear uses the same type of signal detectors as the Teleswitch. However, instead of having controlled outlets to turn devices on and off, the Remote Ear has a small three-transistor amplifier connected to it.

This amplifier is identical to the one described in the Speakerphone circuit (May 1977). Its signal is very clear and audible. The output of the amplifier, which is located in the area that you want to monitor, is fed to a small speaker that is acoustically coupled to the telephone mouthpiece.

Since it is unlikely that remote listening will be done for long periods of time, the Remote Ear has a built-in timer that allows you to listen for about three minutes. Longer or shorter listening times can be set by adjusting the timing resistor in the emitter circuit of unijunction transistor Q2.

About the circuit

Sound switch 1 and the unijunction timer that is associated with it (Q1) are the same as were used in the Teleswitch. Sound switch 2, however, is slightly modified. Instead of having one relay connected to the 2N3904 collector, there are two relays, RY2 and RY4.

The operation of the Remote Ear involves several steps. When the telephone rings the first time, sound switch 1 triggers and causes RY1 to close. This applies power to sound switch 2 and to the two timing circuits consisting of unijunction transistors Q1 and Q2.

If the phone rings more than once, within 20 seconds sound switch 2 triggers and RY 2 closes. Contact RY2-1 disconnects the power from the first unijunction transistor timing circuit and from sound switch 1. This prevents the Remote Ear from being activated and makes it necessary to wait three minutes before the next attempt.

If, however, the phone rings only once, there is enough time for a charge to build up on C1 and for Q1 to trigger, activating RY3. When RY3 is activated it switches the RY2 coil out of the control circuit of sound switch 2 and replaces it with the RY4 coil.

The first time the telephone rings only once it arms the circuit. The next time the telephone rings it turns on the listening circuitry. This is done by sound switch 2 activating RY4, which, in turn, controls the amplifier and the answering solenoid.

Relay RY4 latches closed and is held in that position until a reset pulse from unijunction timer Q2 turns off the 2N3904 controlling RY2 and RY4 and unlatches SCR2.

The telephone is actually answered by a solenoid that pulls up when RY4 closes. This releases the cradle switch and answers the phone. The handset of the telephone is placed on the table alongside the telephone. The loudspeaker connected to the output of the amplifier is held next to the mouthpiece (rubber bands can be used). Thus, the sound picked up by the crystal microphone is amplified and acoustically coupled to the telephone.

After three minutes, or whatever time period you selected has elapsed, a reset pulse is generated and the bases of the control 2N3904's are brought to ground potential, turning these transistors off and unlatching the SCR's. The unit is now ready for its next monitoring period.

Construction

This project is constructed from four modular circuits. The first two circuits are sound switches identical to those built in the Teleswitch (April 1977). After the sound switches are built, they should be mounted in a metal chassis that is large enough to be placed under the telephone. A 5 × 9 × 2-inch aluminum chassis was used for the prototype. A ⅛-inch hole should be drilled where each of the crystal microphones is mounted so that sound will reach them more easily.

After the sound switch modules are mounted, assemble the control module using the circuit shown in the schematic. The circuit can be fabricated by wiring

the components on perforated board or you can design a printed circuit.

After the control module is completed, mount the board, using spacers, at any convenient spot under the chassis. The only component left to be mounted is the amplifier. The amplifier used here is identical to the one used for the Speakerphone. Mount this module also on the chassis, using spacers.

Once all four modules are mounted, do the relays. Now connect all the wires

solenoid until the fully extended plunger holds the cradle switch down. Attach the solenoid to the wooden support with two screws.

Now attach two conductors of conventional lamp cord to the two terminals on the solenoid. Then, insulate these terminals with electrical tape. Bring the lamp cord down the support, attaching it to the wood in several places with staples. Be careful that staples do not pierce the insulation of the wire, causing a short circuit.

radio. Place the speaker next to the telephone mouthpiece.

Ask a friend to call and let the telephone ring several times. On the first ring, RY1 should close. On the second ring, RY2 should close, opening RY1. After three minutes, a reset pulse from Q2 should reset the lower SCR opening, RY2.

After another three minutes have passed and RY2 has reset, have your friend call again, tell him to ring only

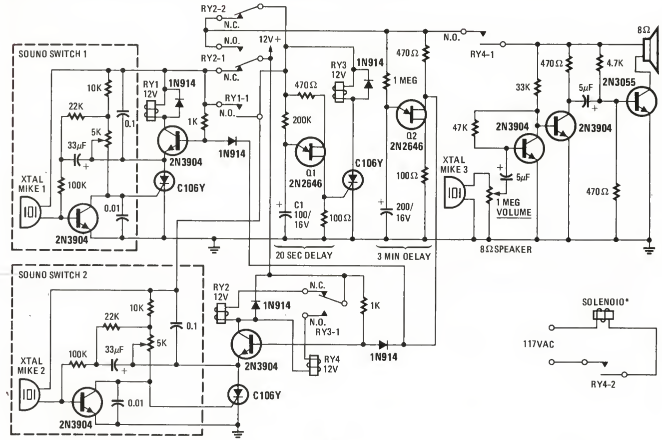


Fig. 1

from the modules and the relays that go together directly to the positive side of the supply. If an external battery is going to be used to supply power, connect these leads to a screw terminal that is insulated from the chassis. If the power supply described for the Teleswitch is used, connect the leads to the positive terminal of the supply. Do the same for all ground leads. Connect all remaining wires to their proper locations.

Cut a piece of 1 × 2-inch wood to a length of 10 inches. This will be used as a vertical support for the solenoid that will hold the phone in the unanswered position until the proper command signal is given. To position the arm, place the telephone on top of the phone cradle where the handset is normally placed. Mark the spot, because that is where you want to mount the arm, and mount the arm using at least two screws. Next, place the solenoid on the inside of the arm and take the handset off the telephone. Position the

Bring the wire into the bottom portion of the chassis through a grommet-lined hole and attach one of the two strands to one set of normally open contacts on RY4. Attach another piece of single-conductor lamp cord to the other contact of the set. This wire, along with the unused wire from the solenoid, will be connected to the AC line.

Mount two miniature jacks to the chassis for the microphone and the speaker. The speaker can be acoustically coupled to the telephone by simply holding it next to the telephone mouthpiece with a few rubber bands. The microphone should be located in the spot you want to monitor.

Installation and operation

Installing the Remote Ear simply requires placing the telephone on the chassis, removing the handset and allowing the solenoid to hold the cradle switch down. Now, place the microphone in the room you want to monitor and turn on the

once, and then call back 20 seconds later. On his second call, the phone should be answered automatically after the first ring. This is done by RY4, which becomes activated by sound switch 2 when the phone rings the second time. Relay RY4 closes the circuit to the solenoid and causes it to lift up, releasing the cradle switch of the telephone.

Relay RY4 was activated because after 20 seconds had elapsed, Q1 produced a pulse that activated RY3 and switched the power line from RY2 to RY4.

When the call is answered your friend should hear the radio playing. If he does not, check to make sure that the speaker is properly placed next to the mouthpiece of the telephone. Three minutes after the first ring, Q2 generates a reset pulse and releases RY4. This causes the solenoid to drop and hang the phone up. Simultaneously, it opens the circuit to the amplifier. The Remote Ear is now ready to use again. R-E

ANNOUNCING ... A New CREI Program: Minicomputer & Microprocessor Technology Including A Microprocessor Laboratory

Now you can learn at home the new technology that is revolutionizing electronics

The microprocessor has ushered in the age of microtechnology and electronics will never again be the same. The microprocessor has made possible the placing of an entire computer on a silicon chip one quarter inch square. The microprocessor "miracle chip" is in the process of changing the world. Soon all technical personnel in electronics will have to understand and work with the microprocessor. It is invading virtually every area of electronics. And it is profoundly affecting your electronics career.

Brand New Program

CREI has a brand new program to help you learn how to work effectively with this revolutionary electronics development. CREI's new program in Minicomputer and Microprocessor Technology is designed to prepare you for this field by giving you the education and practical experience you need.

The program provides solid preparation in electronics engineering technology with a specialization in minicomputers and microprocessors. In addition, it includes a microprocessor laboratory which features a fully programmable microcomputer which utilizes the Motorola 6802 microprocessor chip. This is an extremely important element of your program.

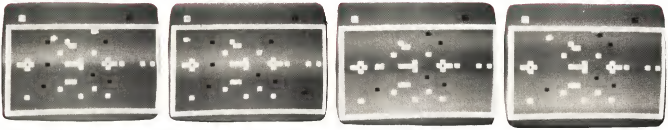
Programming Essential

As you may well know, you must learn how to *program* the microprocessor in order to design, service or troubleshoot microprocessor electronic systems. There is only one effective way to learn this all-important skill of programming, and that is by actually *doing it*. CREI's new program gives you this opportunity as you work with the exciting microprocessor laboratory.

Programming Is Easy

With CREI's new program, learning the skill of programming is simple. Within a few hours you'll be programming the microprocessor and in a short time you'll learn how to program it in three languages: BASIC, assembly and machine languages. In addition, you will learn how to interface the microprocessor with other systems and to test and debug specialized programs.

BUILD THIS



TANK

arcade quality TV game

Part 2. The object is to use your cannon to destroy your opponent first, but watch out for the land mines and anti-tank barriers. The circuit provides a composite video signal to your TV set and produces realistic sound

L. STEVEN CHEAIRS

LAST MONTH, WE PROVIDED THE COMplete schematic of the tank game and discussed in detail the circuit operation.

This month, the article concludes with the foil pattern, component placement diagram and construction details.

Building the game

Before beginning construction, you will need an etched and drilled PC board. You can use the foil pattern in Fig. 4 or purchase the board from the source listed in the parts list. Begin by installing the five jumpers on the drilled board (Fig. 5) and then solder all resistors, capacitors and IC sockets to the board. Next, solder in the diodes, transistors and the regulator IC.

Before proceeding, connect a 12-VAC transformer to the AC input; connect a DC voltmeter across the power-supply pins of the game IC; pin 1 is ground and pin 16 is $+V_{cc}$. Now, apply line power to the transformer—7 volts should be indicated on the meter. If 7 volts is not shown but some value close to it, then a new value for R1 or R2 can be chosen by trial-and-error. If the voltage is drastically different, then a circuit problem exists; use normal troubleshooting techniques to locate and repair the problem.

Next, install the CMOS IC's. Again apply power; using an oscilloscope, adjust the amplitude of the clock at pin 19 of the LSI IC. Remove the power source and discharge the capacitor. Install the AY-3-8700-1 or AY-3-8710-1 IC; the circuit board is now complete. Wire the external components to the PC board (see Fig. 6) and install the unit into a case. If an RF modulator is used, it can be mounted in the case with the PC board or inside the TV set. One last note, the best results were obtained from the prototype with the TV set's contrast control turned up and the brightness control turned to medium-low.

Special considerations

There are several considerations that should be noted for the AY-3-8700-1. First, as the tanks rotate, the shape of their images will vary. Next, the border width will vary from integrated circuit to integrated circuit. Also, the mines could disappear upon interaction with the tanks. When a score is recorded the black tank rotates and the white does not. The 4-second delay makes this effect immaterial. If the tanks exit the screen area, sometimes they will disappear and never return.

For the AY-3-8710-1, the following considerations are important. Upon resetting of the game a random explosion may occur (it may be visible below the bottom border). Also, during the game the gun of either tank may misfire; that is, shells may explode in a spot where the player is not aiming or the shell may not fire from the tank. These do not affect the normal events of the game.

It is possible for a tank to get trapped in a border. When this happens, the game is ended and the other tank is declared the winner. If the barrier interaction switch is

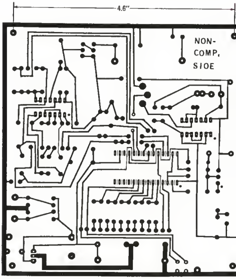


FIG. 4—FOIL PATTERN for the battle game PC board.

Preparation at Home

Wide Choice of Programs

Please note, however, that CREI's new program is only one of 16 state-of-the-art programs in advanced electronic technology offered by CREI. So even if you choose not to specialize in microprocessor technology, CREI has an advanced electronics program to meet your needs.

With CREI, you may choose from any of the following areas of specialization in advanced electronics:

Microprocessor Technology
Computer Engineering
Communications Engineering
Digital Communications
Electronic Systems
Automatic Controls
Industrial Electronics
Television Engineering
Microwave Engineering
Cable Television
Radar and Sonar
Nuclear Instrumentation
Satellite Communications
Aeronautical and Navigational
Solid State Theory
Nuclear Engineering

Unique Lab Program

An exclusive option available with CREI programs in electronic engineering technology is CREI's unique Electronic Design Laboratory program. It gives you actual experience in designing practical electronic circuits. It also helps you to understand the theories of advanced electronics and gives you extensive experience in such areas as tests and measurements, breadboarding, prototype construction, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronics components and how to apply integrated circuits. Only CREI offers this unique Lab Program.

Practical Engineering

CREI programs give you a practical engineering knowledge of electronics. That is, each part of your training is planned for your "use on the job." By using your training, you reinforce the learning process. And by demonstrating your increased knowledge to your employer, you may qualify for faster career advancement.

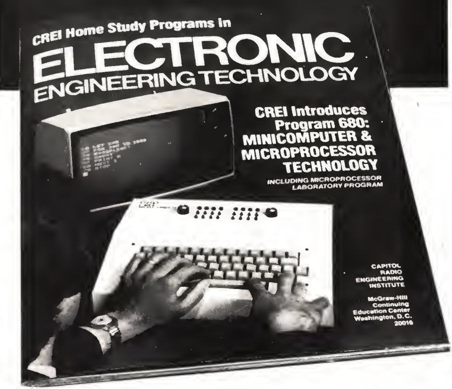
Free Book

There isn't room here to give you all of the facts about career opportunities in advanced electronics and how CREI prepares you for them. So we invite you to send for our free catalog. This fully illustrated, 56 page book describes in detail the programs, equipment and services of CREI.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

Send for this FREE Book describing your opportunities and CREI college-level programs in electronics



Mail card or write describing qualifications to

CREI CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.

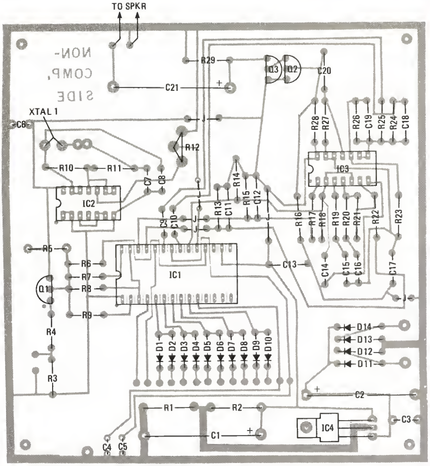


FIG. 5—COMPONENT LAYOUT showing positions of ell on-boerd parts. Switches, speeker end power transformer are mounted in the case.

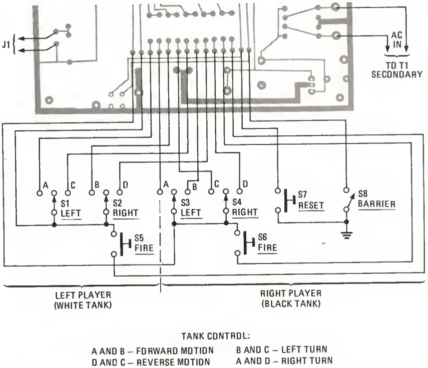


FIG. 6—HOW SWITCHES ARE CONNECTED to the geme IC on the board. Lower section of the component side of boerd is shown for reference.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼ watt, 5%.

R1—180 ohms
R2—510 ohms
R3—470 ohms
R4—1800 ohms
R5—1000 ohms
R6—270 ohms
R7, R16, R19, R20, R23, R28—10,000 ohms
R8—1600 ohms
R9—2400 ohms
R10—12 megohms
R11—220 ohms
R12—5000-ohm, PC-type potentiometer
R13—2.2 megohms
R14—2200 ohms
R15, R21, R26—20 megohms
R17, R22—3.9 megohms
R18—22,000 ohms
R24, R25—10 megohms
R27—30,000 ohms
R29—15 ohms
C1, C2—100μF, 50-volt electrolytic
C3—2.7-μF tantalum
C4–C6, C13, C14—0.1-μF disc
C7, C8—30-pF disc
C9, C10—0.01-μF disc
C11, C12—0.22 μF
C15, C16, C20—5 μF
C17—0.47 μF
C18—200 pF disc
C19—100-pF disc
C21—220-μF, 15-volt electrolytic
D1–D10—1N4148 or similar
D11–D14—1N4005 or similar
Q1–Q3—2N3904 or similar
IC1—AY-3-8700-1 or AY-3-8710-1 LSI game
IC2, IC3—4001, CMOS quad NOR gates
IC4—78M05, 5-volt regulator
J1—miniature open-circuit jack
S1–S4—SPDT center-off, momentary-contact toggle switches
S5–S7—SPST normally open pushbutton switch
S8—SPST switch
S9—SPST toggle switch
T1—12VAC, 1A secondary transformer
XTAL—4.090900-MHz crystal
SPKR—8 ohms
MISC.—12 × 7 × 3-inch aluminum chassis, line cord, hook-up wire, four 1½-inch stand-off busings.

The following parts are available from Questar Engineering Company, McDonald Street, Mesa, AZ 85202:
PC board, $12.95; AY-3-8700-1 or AY-3-8710-1 (please specify), $29.00; crystal, $5.50; set of all switches, $12.25. Kit of all parts, $63.95.

selected, the tank cannot drive through barriers. If a tank gets trapped in a barrier, momentarily flip the barrier interaction switch to allow the tank to free itself. Also, sometimes the tanks may get locked together; the only way to separate them is to reset the game. In playing both the AY-3-8700-1 and AY-8710-1 games I very seldom have problems of the type outlined above. These special considerations are presented so that you know what to do in case a problem is encountered. **R-E**

HOBBY CORNER

A look at some clever reader solutions to reader problems.

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

THE TIME HAS COME TO TRY TO CATCH UP on some of the more interesting mail that readers have been sending. I answer letters directly as much as possible, especially if an SASE is enclosed, but there just isn't time to answer all of them. I'd like now just to share some reader ideas with you.

A reader in Puerto Rico makes the point in his letter that he can find published circuits to do everything he has needed so far. These circuits can all be found in manufacturers' data sheets, application notes and various magazines and books. He then says that he would feel pretty silly sending in a circuit obtained from another source, and I agree with him.

Well, it seems to me that although this reader must have a tremendous collection of well-filed and indexed publications there is plenty yet to be discovered. There are many new ways to do old things and new applications for existing components (IC's, etc.).

For example, the lowly 555 has been around for several years now and I would like to have just 1/1000th of a penny for every word that has been written about it. I doubt (although I'm not absolutely sure) that there remains any undiscovered way to make the 555 function as a timer. Quite probably, they all have been discovered and discussed.

Yet, in spite of all that has been written, I am *sure* that many other applications for the 555 remain. Perhaps some are being discovered right now. There are ways to use the 555 that have not yet been dreamed of.

I agree that we should keep up with what is going on by buying all the magazines and books we can find or afford! After all, there is no point in "re-inventing the wheel" every time we begin a construction project. *Someone* is always finding new and better ways of doing things and we should be aware of them.

Recently, I received a letter describing a fantastic reader-built project. There was not a single new device in the project, but the way some of them were used—WOW! I immediately sent the letter to the editor of **Radio-Electronics,** and if things go as planned, that article may appear in **Radio-Electronics.**

So, keep on reading, learning, experimenting and building. There is plenty to be discovered. Even if we don't find anything new, though, trying is more fun than anything else I can think of!

Rocket-launching circuit

A while back (July 1978) we discussed several problems on which readers had asked for help. Well, at least one of those problems hit a nerve. Apparently there are a number of model rocketry buffs or rocketeers among us.

A reader asked for a rocket-launching circuit, and it has been interesting to observe the different approaches that have been developed. Once again this proves that there are many approaches to solving a problem.

One of the best launching circuits was sent in by Tim Coffman (Route 2, Box 448, Liberty, MO 64068). I have given his full address because he wrote that he would be glad to correspond with other readers who are interested in model rocketry.

Unfortunately, there isn't enough space to go into Tim's system in detail. In brief, then, he uses eight IC's and two 7-segment digits to count down to 0, fire the igniter and, finally, count up until rocket touch-down to give the flight time. Three of those IC's are used to detect the 0 count, reverse the counters and start the firing. The timer is the ever-useful 555 operating at 1 Hz.

This rocket circuit is complete with appropriate safety switches and LED status indicators. The count can be placed on HOLD at any time, and the firing is done through an SCR rather than a relay. Altogether, it is a very straightforward circuit.

I must admit I am not a rocketeer. I have had a healthy respect for rockets ever since I saw someone's hand badly damaged by carelessly handled fuel. If you are just starting this hobby, be *very* careful to observe strict safety rules and precautions.

More rockets

A further note about model rockets: I received a letter and catalog from CNA, Box 1252, Lewiston, ME 04240. This company specializes in rocketry electronics with small and large launching systems and other devices. Company president Alfred Celetti recommends that readers interested in model rockets and electronics write the National Association of Rocketry, Box 275, New Providence, NJ 07974.

Super-simple oscillator

A Canadian reader, Guy Isabel, sent in two useful circuits. One is an interesting timer with no moving parts—not even a pushbutton switch. The other is a neat oscillator.

Guy's super-simple oscillator uses four of the six gates in a 7404 hexadecimal inverter plus *one* additional part (see Fig. 1). The output frequency is determined by the value of the capacitor (which should *not* be an electrolytic). As capacitor C is changed from 300 μF to 300 pF, the frequency changes from 1 Hz to 1 MHz.

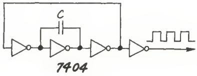


FIG. 1

This oscillator can be used to drive LED's, counters, transistor switches, relays and so on. It could be used as a signal source to test audio amplifiers and certain receivers. In many circuits, it could replace a 555. Used with a switch and several capacitors, it could provide selectable frequencies. And why not use a variable capacitor from an old broadcast radio to cover a range of frequencies?

In addition, Guy Isabel has offered to help those who need circuits for special applications. You can write him at 1725 East, Henri-Bourassa, Apt. 25, Montreal, P. Q. H2C 1J5, Canada.

Low-voltage detector

Hobby Corner received an interesting letter and circuit from Dave Corner of Chicago. Figure 2 is a diagram of Dave's low-voltage alarm circuit.

The values of R1, R2 and D1 are selected for the voltage applied. Using a 12-volt battery, R1 = 10K, R2 = 5.6K and D1 is a 5-volt Zener diode, or a string

of forward-biased silicon rectifiers equaling about 5 volts. Transistor Q1 is a general-purpose UJT (*Uni*junction *T*ransistor), and Q2 is any small-signal or switching NPN transistor.

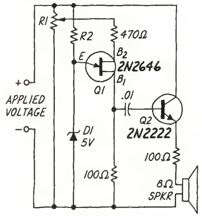


FIG. 2

When this detector is connected across the battery terminals, it draws little current and does not interfere with other devices powered by the battery. If the voltage drops below the trip voltage you have selected with the R1 setting, the speaker beeps a warning. The frequency of the beeps is determined by the amount of undervoltage.

If other voltages are being monitored, select R1 so that it draws only 1 mA or 2 mA (remember E = IR). Zener diode D1 is about one-half of the desired trip voltage, and R2 is selected to bias it at about 1 mA.

Thanks, Dave, for sharing this useful circuit with us.

Solder cream

Multicore Solders has a new line of solder *cream* that comes in tubes like toothpaste. This product doesn't even *look* like solder, but it is and does a beautiful job.

The type of solder useful for your projects is labeled "Ersin . . . for electrical soldering." All you do is squeeze a dab onto a joint and apply heat. For small joints that can't conduct the heat away so fast, the heat source can be a candle, match or cigarette lighter. On larger joints, you should use an iron or torch.

The rosin flux is incorporated in the cream along with the invisible solder. As the cream is heated, it changes to solder and then solidifies to make a good electrical and mechanical joint.

This solder cream is especially handy for use in places that are hard to reach with wire solder. For example, you can coat the end of a wire with cream, insert it into a pin like a phono plug or a PL-259, and then just heat the outside of the pin. It really simplifies the process.

I don't think solder cream will ever replace regular solderwire, but it can perform some jobs more conveniently.

Multicore also manufactures two other types of solder cream, one an all-purpose variety that can be used for many kinds of metals, including stainless steel and silver. It can be used in the place of the acid-flux solderwire that cannot be applied on electrical joints.

The third solder cream is a lead-free cream composed of tin and silver. This cream can be used on stainless steel, silver and other metals; it is also nontoxic.

Solder cream is handy to have around. If you can't obtain it from a local dealer, write to Multicore Solders, Westbury, NY 11590. **R-E**

WE WANT YOUR PROJECT

As you have seen, **Radio-Electronics** regularly publishes construction articles covering all aspects of electronics. If you've just completed an interesting project, tell us about it. If we like it, we'll ask you to become one of our authors and prepare your project as an article. Even if you have never written for a magazine before, this is an opportunity to get your article published and to be paid for your efforts.

Send your proposals to Larry Steckler, Editor, **Radio-Electronics,** 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.

computer corner

8085 *A look at the software required to control an eight channel analog signal monitor.*

C. TITUS, P. RONY, D. LARSEN, and J. TITUS*

IN A PREVIOUS COLUMN, WE DESCRIBED the needs of the 8085 control system and the use of the I/O ports and programmable timer to form an eight channel analog monitor. The necessary initialization of the I/O ports was also discussed. Now we will discuss the software that is necessary for proper operation of the system. It is assumed that the control process is very simple, perhaps just sensing only upper and lower limits of the analog signals.

The programmable timer within the 8155 generates an interrupt every 10 ms.

```
RST75,     PUSHPSW     /SAVE REG A & FLAGS
           MVIA        /CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
           020
           SIM
           MVIA        /RE-ENABLE INTERRUPTS
           013
           SIM
           LDA         /GET # OF LOOPS REMAINING
           SEC
           0
           DCRA        /DECREMENT IT BY ONE
           STA         /SAVE IT
           SEC
           0
           JNZ         /IF NOT ZERO, DO ANOTHER LOOP
           NOTYET      /THROUGH THE INTERRUPT
           0
           MVIA        /YES, IT'S ZERO, SO RESET THE SECOND
           144         /COUNTER TO 100 (10 MSEC LOOPS)
           STA         /STORE IT
           SEC
           0
           LDA         /GET THE TIME
           BCDTIM
           0
           STC         /SET THE CARRY FLAG
           CMC         /COMPLEMENT IT TO CLEAR IT
           ADI         /ADD 239 = DECIMAL 99
           143
           DAA         /DECIMAL ADJUST IT FOR A SUBTRACTION OF ONE
           STA         /OF ONE, AND THEN STORE IT
           BCDTIM
           0
           JNZ         /IF THE RESULT IS NOT ZERO, LOOP THROUGH
           NOTYET      /AGAIN
           0

           /ADC SERVICE ROUTINE
           IN          /INPUT THE BCD DATA FROM THE SWITCHES
           201
           STA         /UPDATE THE BCD TIME
           BCDTIM
           0
ADC,       NOP         /THE ADC SERVICE STEPS GO HERE
           NOP
           NOP
           NOP         /ETC.
NOTYET,    POPPSW      /RESTORE REG A & FLAGS
           RET         /RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
```

FIG. 1

Since the basic unit of time in this system is a 1-second interval, 100 1-second interrupts must be counted before any action can occur. When the 1-second point has been reached, the program must check to see if it must perform some other action, or continue timing for another 1-second interval. A read/write memory location, SEC, is set aside that will be used to count the 100, 10-ms interrupts. Another location will be required to contain the number of seconds that must be delayed between sampling. Since the thumbwheel-switch data will be entered in binary-coded decimal (BCD) format, you have to decide whether it will be processed in binary or BCD format. We have chosen to process it in BCD format to eliminate a BCD-to-binary code conversion process.

A typical timer control subroutine is shown in Fig. 1. Note that there are steps in this subroutine that clear the RST 7.5 flag and then re-evaluate the RST 7.5 interrupt mask. The information stored in location SEC and BCDTIM has also been used.

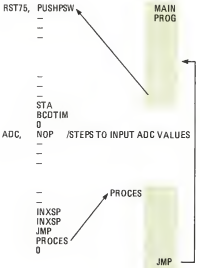


FIG. 2

In our example, it can take up to about 200 μs to proceed through the steps shown, leaving 9800 μs for the remaining program steps. If a slow A/D converter is used to acquire the eight samples, much of the 9800-μs period would be gone, leaving little time in the interrupt-service subroutine before the next 10-ms interrupt occurs. If this happens, the interrupt-service subroutine is interrupted and the computer becomes interrupt-bound. Most A/D converters can perform conversions quickly so this will not be considered further.

We suggest that you acquire the analog

*This article is reprinted courtesy American Laboratories. Dr. Rony, Department of Chemical Engineering, and Mr. Larsen, Department of Chemistry, are with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University. Both Mr. J. Titus and Dr. C. Titus are with Tychon, Inc.

data in the subroutine and then proceed to a data or control-processing section of the program that is *outside* of the interrupt-service subroutine. The control or processing of the program will be interrupted briefly every 10 ms, but it will have up to 1 second to process the old data. It has been assumed that the processing takes less than 1 second. The software example in Fig. 2 shows how the control processing software has been removed from the interrupt-service subroutine. There are other equally valid solutions to this problem. Remember, however, that when you do not intend to use a return address on the stack, you must increment the stack pointer twice to avoid loading the stack with useless information.

This application does not use the serial-in (SID) or serial-out (SOD) connections on the 8085. These connections could be used as a single line-control input and a single line-control output, respectively. They can also be used to serialize ASCII characters for output or to parallel the serial bit stream to reconstruct parallel data bytes. Thus, a software UART could be constructed very easily. **R-E**

ANNUAL INDEX JANUARY—DECEMBER 1978

To present the maximum number of articles to our readers, we have not published the Annual Index as part of this issue. A 4-page brochure containing this index is available for those who need one. To get your free copy, send a *stamped self-addressed envelope (legal size)* to:

Radio-Electronics
Annual Index
45 East 17th Street
New York, NY 10003

Any requests postmarked on or before February 28 are free. After that date there is a 25¢ fee. Questions and comments about anything other than the Index that are included with your request cannot be handled. Send them separately to our Editorial Offices.

NOM CARD FOR 1802
continued from page 48

$\overline{EF}_2$, $\overline{EF}_3$, $\overline{EF}_4$). The flip-flop is reset when the status/output register is read.

The only portion of the interface we have not discussed is the clock—a simple 400-kHz RC oscillator operating between +5 volts and −4 volts, and the hold/reset circuits. The reset circuit is a TTL-to-MOS voltage converter since the reset, hold and oscillator pins are non-TTL inputs. The reset must be held low for at least eight oscillator periods as part of its power-on sequence (8 oscillator periods equals 20 μs). Thus, when the system is powered-up as part of the initialization routine, the reset is set for a minimum of 20 μs, during which time the input-ready flip-flop is clocked three times. The first two times it is set, write an 80_{HEX} to the input port to clear the flip-flop; this is necessary because the hold is set each time the output ready occurs. When the third signal occurs, the NOM interface is ready for its first instruction. If it is not needed at this time, store a 40_{HEX} in the input port. The hold circuit is formed by a TTL-to-MOS voltage converter driven by a 2-input OR gate.

continued next month

service clinic

Trouble with the color and how to localize the problem.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THERE ARE REALLY ONLY THREE COLOR problems and they should be easy to analyze. These are: no color at all, the wrong color and the loss of color sync. These problems originate in three separate circuits—the bandpass amplifier, the 3.58-MHz reference oscillator and the color AFPC (*A*utomatic *F*requency and *P*hase *C*ontrol) circuit. If you check a set and a perfect black-and-white picture appears, this clears everything else in the set!

A complete loss of color can be due to several causes. First, a loss of the color signal itself can be due to a dead 3.58-MHz oscillator, or to faults in the color-killer circuit. To find out which circuit is at fault, feed a color-bar signal into the set and scope the bandpass-amplifier output signal. This signal is normally present at the color control, but it will always appear at the input to the demodulators. If you see a normal "comb" pattern at the right amplitude, the bandpass-amplifier stage is working all right, as well as the killer circuit.

Check for the oscillator signal with a scope. This signal must be at the right amplitude. If the oscillator isn't working, there will be no color.

If you do not see the comb pattern at the bandpass-amplifier output, check all DC voltages, tubes/transistors and pay special attention to the bias on the second bandpass amplifer. This is where the killer bias is used. The DC voltage shown on the service schematic are for no-signal conditions, meaning no color.

The grid will be at a high negative voltage (for a tube circuit; cutoff polarity for a transistor). This voltage should drop to a much lower value when a color signal is fed in. Remember, this is just a plain IF amplifier circuit! If necessary, you can override the killer bias on the grid to check whether the color signal goes through. If so, check out the killer-bias circuitry. This may mean bad diodes, tubes, transistors, or just control misadjustment.

With reference to color alignment, the key word is *don't!* If you must perform alignment, do so only as a last resort and only after finding definite clues that it is needed. Use a sweep curve on your scope to check for misalignment. This will give you a definite clue. However, you should remember that, unless it is very bad, misalignment does *not* cause a complete loss of color, nor will it ever cause a sudden dropout of color. In most cases, alignment is only needed because someone has tampered with the set. Check the scope pattern. If the comb is flat on top and the bars are clean and sharp, it is probably not necessary to align. (Hint—with older scopes, for a clearer pattern use a crystal-detector probe to trace the signals through the bandpass-amplifier stages.) With wideband scopes, use a low-capacitance probe.

If the color oscillator doesn't function at all, this causes a complete loss of color. Some Service Clinic readers write: "My color bars are bluish and greenish, but I can't get any reds!" In quite a few sets, this is because of a dead oscillator. The weak tints observed are because enough of the signal burst leaks through to make the demodulators try to work. The color burst phase is between blue and green. (By the way, this usually means that the demodulators are working!)

The 3.58-MHz signal is critical. A phase shift of only one-sixteenth of *one-cycle* causes blue to change to green, etc.! A working oscillator/AFPC circuit holds the frequency so steadily that this shift seldom occurs. For a network program, a frequency counter on this oscillator should read 3,579,545 Hz. (This frequency is generated by networks using atomic clocks, rubidium and caesium.)

A defective crystal changes the frequency. So far, I have not yet discovered a set that has a dead oscillator due to a bad crystal. If the crystal is just a little off-frequency, the oscillator tends to pull against the AFPC circuit control signal. This makes the color-sync extremely sensitive and prone to fall out with interruptions.

There are two types of oscillator circuits. One is a Pierce oscillator circuit. The crystal controls the frequency, which, in turn, is controlled by the signal burst through the AFPC circuit. Don't be afraid of the AFPC circuit—it basically resembles any horizontal AFC circuit! The oscillator frequency is controlled by a DC voltage developed across a diode pair. To adjust this, kill the AFPC circuit so that the oscillator works independently. Now, adjust the reactance coil, etc., until the colors lock in momentarily. Taking the shunt off the AFPC circuit should lock the color in firmly. If the color falls out of sync, the AFPC circuit isn't operating.

There is one obscure *external* cause for color-sync problems. This is the horizontal oscillator automatic frequency control. In many older sets, this control held the picture in sync over a considerable range. However, at the ends of the control range, the *color* changed hue and fell out. This was due to the change in *phase* of the pulse from the flyback used to gate-out the burst signal. Changing the phase of this pulse far enough results in no signal burst or a very weak burst. Make sure that the horizontal-hold control is centered in its range.

The other type of color oscillator circuit is actually a burst amplifier. This circuit picks off the burst signal and feeds it to a sharp filter, usually a crystal. This causes the crystal to ring; this ring lasts long enough for the next burst signal to arrive. It therefore develops a continuous output that is actually the network signal burst itself. If the gating pulse is out of phase, the burst will not be strong enough to make the circuit work.

In circuits with a reactance-tube AFPC control, this control is actually a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO). The AFPC diodes develop a small DC-control voltage by comparing the signal burst to the oscillator frequency, similar to horizontal AFC. In many sets, there should be zero voltage on the grid of the reactance tube with the oscillator locked on. (In some, this voltage is offset. Make sure to check the schematic voltage values.) Typical voltage values might range from +5 to −5.

If you run into one with tricky color sync, check to make sure that this voltage "crosses zero" to about the same voltages. This is actually just like any FM discriminator, which it is. Its output signal is an S-curve. If the crystal is just slightly off, you'll probably discover that the grid voltage is either a positive or a negative voltage, but it will not cross zero. It will come down to zero perhaps, and then return in the same polarity. Try a new crystal to see if you can obtain a zero crossing and lock in at 0 volt.

All TV set service data includes com-

SERVICE QUESTIONS
continued from page 82

open. Also, D101 was bad. I replaced it, but the new one lasts about 5 or 6 seconds and then shorts. Help!—D. W., Feeding Hills, MA.

The picture tube heater circuit in this set uses an instant-on transformer that places 5.0 volts on the tube heater. When you turn the switch on, the *primary* of this transformer is shorted out. In operation, the picture tube heater is fed from a winding on the flyback circuit. (This produces a 15,750-Hz pulse, at about 26 volts P-P, which is equal in *heating effect* to the normal 6 VAC 60-Hz pulse.)

If you used the substitute for D101 recommended in the parts list—RCA SK-3016—this is probably causing your trouble! The RCA SK-3016 is a "sine-wave diode," and the one you need *must* be a fast-recovery type. Try using SK-3175, SK-3515, etc. This applies to *all* sets using DC power supplies derived from flyback pulses. **R-E**

SERVICE QUESTIONS

continued from page 81

21HB5 horizontal-output grid. When I did this, the bias on the 21HB5 was only −20 volts or so! (I found that I could clamp the pin 5 voltage to −11 and the picture and sound were good.) Why was the voltage so low? Was there leakage in the capacitor? When I checked, capacitor C65 was leaky. I replaced it and bingo! Button this one up.

The second chassis went white in a few minutes and then lost the horizontal drive completely. I followed same circuit; same problem, only heat-sensitive. I replaced C65; no luck. I replaced C66; no luck. Although the 21HB5 tube had been checked and showed good, I didn't change it because I didn't have a new one at the time. So I replaced the 21HB5. Hallelujah! Now the grid bias holds steady at −39 volts, which it should. It wouldn't do this before. So much for AGC problems (which aren't)!

(Congratulations on the persistence and perspicacity, Dave! We have run into quite a few oddball problems like this in horizontal-output tubes in the past few years. In general, it's a good idea to try a new tube and see if this clears the problem. The cause seems to be excessive grid emission (although this is only my opinion). In this case, the analysis became complex until we traced down the source of the negative voltage used to bias the AGC tube. This is a mildly unusual circuit, although quite workable if everything is in good shape.)

FUSE BLOWS VERY FAST

The main power-supply fuse blows very quickly in this Truetone model GEC-4316B. I've checked everything without result! I replaced a few parts, including the horizontal output transistor; no luck. It looks simple but isn't!—D. M., Brunswick, GA.

Here's my favorite remedy: Hook the set up to a variable voltage transformer (variac). Connect an AC ammeter across the empty fuse holder. (If you don't own an AC ammeter, hook up a 0.5-amp pilot light across the fuse holder.) Turn the line voltage up *very* slowly until you notice just a small current flow, or until the bulb lights up a little.

Check the DC power-supply voltages at a point where there should be voltage but it's missing. This solid-state power supply starts to conduct at a very low voltage, which allows you to get data without excessive smoke!

HEATER CIRCUIT OUT

Have I got problems in this Philco model 4C490! The high voltage is 28 kV, there's good sound, the dial lights work, but there's no raster because the picture tube heater is dead! The heater is not

continued on page 84

plete instructions for making color-setup tests, alignment tests and so on. Follow these instructions to the letter. Watch out for deviations; some instructions are different. The tests are usually quite simple; in most, the only instrument you need is a DC voltmeter. Watch the screen to observe what's happening. Color troubles can be easy to troubleshoot if they are approached methodically and logically, one step at a time. **R-E**

service questions

VERTICAL PROBLEM

David Day, of Flori-Day Electronics, Apalachicola, FL, sends these tips along. (He had two Zenith model 14B38Z chassis, both with automatic-gain control (AGC) problems. I suggested some possible cures, including replacing the VDR in the AGC circuit.)

"Here's some feedback for you! I changed the VDR's on both chassis. This didn't help, so I started on the first chassis. I checked all DC voltages around the AGC tube, and found that the voltage on pin 5 of the 8BA11 was only -4 instead of -11. You also suggested tracing the circuit and following it back to the

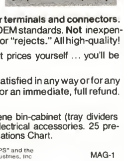
continued on page 82

Just about every bit of electrical hardware you'll ever need . . . over 1,000 pieces (that's 7 gross! over 84 dozen!) all organized & labeled in a heavy-duty, bin-cabinet!

You'll wonder how you ever did without it . . . truly one of the most important "tools" you could own!

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET! Every type, size and style of terminal and connector you'll probably ever need! Full size ranges!

- No more "making do" with just anything you have on hand!
- No more "drugstore quality" terminals and connectors!
- No more high prices!
- No more less-than-professional repair jobs!
- No more frustrating searches for the right piece of electrical hardware!
- No more time-consuming soldering!
- No more Saturday-morning trips to the hardware or electrical supply store!



All high-quality, 99% conductivity, plated copper terminals and connectors. Meet or exceed UL, CSA, and (where applicable) OEM standards. **Not** inexpensive "stamped-out-tin" hardware. No "seconds" or "rejects." All high-quality!

Truly $100 worth of hardware alone! Check out prices yourself . . . you'll be amazed!

Unconditional 30-Day Guarantee: If you're dissatisfied in any way or for any reason, just return your Shop(s) within 30 days for an immediate, full refund. No questions asked!

Exactly what you receive. One 25-tray, polystyrene bin-cabinet (tray dividers form 45 bins). 1,012 terminals, connectors, and electrical accessories. 25 preprinted, color-coded I.D. labels. One FREE Specifications Chart.

 MAG-1

D.R.I. Industries, Inc., 6864 Washington Ave. So., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

To Order—24-hour Phone Service: Send check, money order, or company purchase order for full amount. Or charge it to any one of 5 major credit cards (see Order Coupon). Credit card buyers can also call our 24 hour, toll-free number: **800-247-2160** (in Iowa **1-800-362-2860**)

Not Available in Retail Stores!

UNCONDITIONAL 30-DAY GUARANTEE

Mail to and make remittance payable to: 12243
D.R.I. Industries, Inc., Dept. RE-128
6864 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Indicate Order: ______ Electrical Terminal & Connector Shop(s) @ $29.95 plus $3.90 shipping and handling each.
How many? ______ Stanley Crimper(s) @ $2.99 plus 75¢ shipping and handling each. (Limit: one per Shop purchased.)
How many?

Check (✓) Method of Payment:
☐ Check, money order, or company purchase order enclosed (MN residents add 4% sales tax).
☐ Charge it to: ☐ VISA/BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche

CARD EXP. DATE ________

CARD NO. ________

SIGNATURE X ________

NAME ________

ADDRESS ________

CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

PHILIPS   HICKOK   FLUKE®

DORIC

Non-Linear Systems

C-Meter: MODEL 130

A precision, autoranging, capacitance meter

Autoranging
10 ranges are automatically selected from full scale values of 200 picofarads to 200,000 microfarads, with a maximum resolution of 0.1 picofarads

Accurate
The C-meter achieves 0.1%(±1 count) up to 200 microfarads and 1% from 200 microfarads to 200,000 microfarads. It is accurate on all ranges at temperatures from 15° to 35°C. (59° to 95°F).

DORIC **$325.**

FLUKE **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS**

- Measures AC/DC Volts, Current and Resistance
- True RMS on all AC Functions
- Diode Test
- In-Circuit Resistance Measurement
- Overload Protection on all Functions
- Functional Self Check

8010A

Model 8010A is a 3½ digit, six-function hand-held multimeter with features that qualify it as an excellent field service and troubleshooting instrument. Measurement functions include ac volts, dc volts, ac current, dc current, resistance and diode test. Each function, with the exception of diode test, has five selectable ranges for a total of 26 ranges (one range for diode test)

True RMS conversion techniques offer high accuracy for noise and other distorted waveforms. AC coupling rejects dc bias during ac voltage measurements. DC coupling is used on the ac current ranges to provide the ac and dc capability necessary for measuring power supply and SCR regulator currents

In-circuit resistance measurements can be made using the normal resistance ranges. Parallel semi conductor junctions are ignored by impressing less than 200 mV across the unknown resistance

SPECIFICATIONS

	AC Volts	AC Volts	AC Current	AC Current	Ohms	Diode Test
Range	0.2-1100V	0.2 750V	200μA 2A	200μA 2A	200Ω-2000kΩ	0-2000 mV
Resolution	100 μV	100 μV	100 nA	100 nA	0.1Ω	—
Accuracy'	(0.1+1)	(0.5+2)'	(0.35+1)	(1+2)'	(0.2+1)	(0.2+1)

8010A $239.

8020A

- 26 Ranges—5 Functions plus New Conductance Function for up to 10,000 MΩ Leakage Measurements
- Extensive Overload and Transient Protection
- Rugged Construction—1 Year Warranty
- Hi/Lo Power Ohms for In-circuit Resistance and Diode Testing
- 10 MΩ AC/DC Input Impedance Doesn't Load Circuit
- 200 Hour, 9V-Battery Life—Low Battery Indicator
- Large LCD Readout—2000 Counts
- 1 Year Calibration Cycle—Only 3 Adjustments
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Battery and Test Leads

The 8020A has been designed with the user in mind and features exclusive one-hand operation. For harsh service environments, the 8020A has a ruggedized case and extensive overload/transient protection backed up by a 1-year warranty. Long term stability (1-year calibration cycle) is excellent with only three cal adjustments. Up to 200 hours of continuous operation can be expected from a single 9V alkaline battery.

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

	DC Volts	AC Volts	DC Current	AC Current	Ohms	Conductance'
Range	0.2-1000V	0.2 750V	0.002-2A	0.002 2A	200Ω-20 MΩ	200 nS, 2 mS
Resolution	100 μV	100 μV	1 μA	1 μA	0.1Ω	0.1 nS
Accuracy'	(0.25+1)	(0.75+2)'	(0.75+1)	(1.5+2)'	(0.2+1)'	(0.3+1)'

8020A $169.

New Low Distortion Function Generator

MODEL
3010

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

$144.95

Regular price $175.

B+K PRECISION

B+K PRECISION

520 MHz Frequency Counter

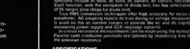
MODEL
1850

- 5Hz to 520 MHz reading guaranteed —600 MHz typical
- Gate time from 10ms to 10 seconds
- Full period measurement capability
- 50 mV input sensitivity at 520MHz
- Operates from 115 or 230 VAC, or 12 VDC
- Well protected input circuitry
- Temperature compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO)

$379.95

Regular price $450.

FLUKE®



MULTIFUNCTION COUNTERS

DISTINCTIVE PERFORMANCE FEATURES YOU CAN USE

The 1910A, 1911A And 1912A Family

Precise, rapid determination of frequency, period and period-average, coupled with totalize capability, represent superior versatility and performance in the Fluke 1910A, 1911A and 1912A multicounters. Here are the features and benefits that distinguish these hard working counters from all others in their price range.

Multifunction

The family does the work of counters costing much more. They measure frequencies to 125 MHz (1910A), 250 MHz (1911A), and 520 MHz (1912A); period of signal frequencies to 2 MHz

Autorange

Full autoranging is supplemented by selectable four-range manual operation. In autorange, the display is automatically filled to a maximum 7-digit readout.

Input Signal Conditioning

All three counters offer trigger level and attenuator controls which operate over the dynamic range of the input to permit *accurate readings in the presence of noise.*

Automatic Clean Dropout

The 1911A and 1912A Channel B input has a circuit which automatically monitors the input and gives you instant warning in the form of zero readout whenever your input signal level falls below the sensitivity threshold of the trigger circuit. When the signal level returns to an acceptable level, the counter locks on for a correct reading. *When you get a reading, you know it's right*

Sensitivity

A basic sensitivity of 15 mV, backed by Fluke's conservative design margin, guarantees you will get reliable, solid readings every time. In practice, a typical sensitivity of 10 mV will be experienced.

Autoreset

This automatic feature is activated every time you select a new range or function, which means you never have to wait for a second reading, the first one in the new measurement sequence is always correct. *Autoreset saves time and reduces errors.*

125 MHz	1910A $395
250 MHz	1911A $495
520 MHz	1912A $620

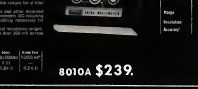
FLUKE

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Characteristics

Model	Channel	Operating Range		Sensitivity
		Frequency	Period	
1910A	A	5 Hz - 125 MHz	500 ns - 0.2s (5 Hz - 2 MHz)	15 mV rms, 5 Hz - 100 MHz 25 mV rms, 100 MHz - 125 MHz
1911A	A	5 Hz - 125 MHz	500 ns - 0.2s (5 Hz - 2 MHz)	15 mV rms, 5 Hz - 100 MHz 25 mV rms, 100 MHz - 125 MHz
	B	50 MHz - 250 MHz		15 mV rms, 50 MHz - 175 MHz 30 mV rms, 175 MHz - 250 MHz
1912A	A	5 Hz - 125 MHz	500 ns - 0.2s (5 Hz - 2 MHz)	15 mV rms, 5 Hz - 100 MHz 25 mV rms, 100 MHz - 125 MHz
	B	50 MHz - 520 MHz		25 mV rms, 50 MHz - 520 MHz

LEADER Instruments Corp



LCR-740

Transistorized LCR Bridge

- Highly accurate 3 digit readout.
- Measures Inductance (L), Capacitance (C) and Resistance (R), within ±0.5% accuracy.
- Range expandable — built-in 10% over range.
- Loss Factor scale (D).
- Battery, or AC adapter operation.

$279.95

Regular price $319.

LCG-395 SOLID STATE VIDEO COLOR SIGNAL SOURCE

LEADER Instruments Corp

- Provides staircase, window, convergence and white purity adjustments.
- Multi-purpose applications for CATV, MATV, CCTV, VTR and NTSC testing.
- Segment display information provides data details for every color check requirement.
- Exclusive convergence check facility gives hztl and vert'l lines and dots within 80% safety margin.
- 5-step staircase signal for checking modulation levels in 20% segments from 0 (black) to 100% (white).
- Window and noiseless white raster position.
- 10 gated rainbows, plus 3 gated color bars; plus overall rainbow pattern.
- Return trace blanking for vert/hztl signals.
- 2 switch selectable RF chan.frequencies.

$199.95 $299.95 Regular price

Simpson

B+K PRECISION

LEADER

TRIPLETT

VIZ formerly RCA

DATA PRECISION

Dual-Trace 5" 30MHz Triggered Scope...

MODEL
1474

- Rise time 11.7 nS or less
- Built-in signal delay line permits view of leading edge of high frequency pulse rise time
- Triggers on signals up to 50 MHz
- 5mV/cm vertical sensitivity
- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE as you change sweep time
- Checks most digital logic circuitry, including ECL
- High accuracy ten position vertical input attenuator
- Flat response with smooth rolloff past 30 MHz
- PDA CRT with P31 phosphor
- Built-in high- and low-pass filters
- Maintains calibration accuracy from over 105-130 VAC and 205-250 VAC
- 20 calibrated sweeps—0.2 μS/cm —0.5 S/cm

$729.95

B+K PRECISION

Probes not included in price

LBO-520
30MHz, Fixed Delay

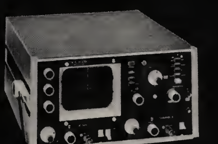
LEADER Instruments Corp

- Dual trace, 30MHz bandwidth.
- 5mV/cm Vertical Sensitivity.
- Fixed delay facilitates hi-speed readings of the leading edge of a pulse or pulse train.
- Add, subtract, alternate selection, chopped, and front panel X-Y modes broaden areas of application.
- TV-V and TV-H sync. for both CH-1 & 2.

$849.95

Regular price $1,050.

Model 517
Dual-Trace
15 MHz
Triggered
Oscilloscope



HICKOK

$589.95

Regular price $695.

- 15 MHz response flat within 3dB for all signal levels. Excellent pulse response minimizes overshoot and ringing.
- 5mV/cm sensitivity, useful for solid-state work.
- Foolproof triggering to 27 MHz (30 MHz typical)
- X-Y operation for vectorscope measurements.
- Bright 8 cm x 10 cm display
- Auto mode triggering provides baseline for recurrent sweep operation.
- CHOP or ALTERNATE mode automatically selected as sweep time is changed for speedy setup.
- Algebraic sum and difference capability
- Differential input capability
- Digital logic circuit capability, including CMOS.
- Analyze CB AM and SSB waveforms.
- TV sync separators built in
- Regulated power supply maintains amplifier gain with changes in line voltage from 105 to 125 volts.

LBO-508
20MHz, Dual Trace

LEADER Instruments Corp

- Add, subtract modes on CH-1 & CH-2 facilitate easy checkout for simultaneous pulses, signal levels, distortion & noise cancelling
- Front panel X-Y operation useful for phase shift measuring, sweep alignment, vector scope service.
- 17.5nSec rise time
- Automatic chop and alternate selection for low and high frequency checks.
- Automatic trigger for CH-1 or 2 includes TV sync.
- 10mV. to 20V/cm Vertical Sensitivity; 11 steps.
- 0.5μS/cm to 200mS/cm sweep speed; 18 steps; X5 magnification.

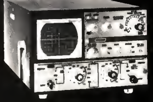
$614.95

Regular price $769.

SUPER SPECIALS

Shipping not included in prices Sale ends Dec. 31, 1978

New 15MHz portable 3" dual-trace scope



MODEL
1432

- 15MHz bandwidth with smooth roll-off, usable response extends beyond 30MHz
- 2mV/div vertical sensitivity
- Operates on 117VAC, 234 VAC, 12VDC or optional internal battery pack
- Fully regulated high- and low-voltage supplies
- Algebraic addition and subtraction of Channel A and B input signals
- Nineteen calibrated sweep ranges cover 0.5 microsecond to 0.5 second
- TTL Compatible Z-axis input
- Compact size, measures only 8.6 x 8.25 x 14.3"
- Includes two slim-body 10-1/direct probes and accessory tips
- Built-in sync separators

B+K PRECISION

$629.95 Regular price $780.

5MHz Solid State 3" Oscilloscope

MODEL
1403A

- 5 MHz with high sensitivity
- For production lines, schools, field service work, hobbyists
- CB modulation monitor
- Ultra-compact and lightweight; goes anywhere!
- Use the 1403A to release more expensive scopes from monitoring applications
- Vertical sensitivity of 10mV/division.
- High brightness CRT and smoked-glass graticule

B+K PRECISION

$209.95

Regular price $250.

3-1/2 Digit DMM with .5% Accuracy

B+K PRECISION

MODEL
2810

$109.95

Regular price $130.

- 3½ digit easy to read LED display
- 0.5% DC accuracy typical
- 100μV, .01Ω resolution
- 10 ohm range and control to zero lead resistance
- Selectable High-/Low-power ohms on four ranges
- Auto zeroing
- Completely overload protected on all 29 ranges
- 100% overrange reading to 2000 counts full scale
- Protected against RF interference
- Completely portable

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474

54 West 45 Street, New York, N.Y.10036 212-687-2224

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

The Big, NEW HEATHKIT® Christmas Catalog is just off the press!

FR

Read about all the exciting new products you can give, or get, for real kitbuilding fun and satisfaction! We're the world's biggest and best source of quality money-saving electronic ki

New

Computerized Weather Monitor

If you need weather information for ANY purpose, the ID-4001 is the way to get it! This microcomputer-based weather instrument digitally displays—time of day in 12 or 24-hour format; wind direction and magnitude; indoor and outdoor temperature; barometric pressure; even wind chill factor! What's more, the computer's memory stores the highest and lowest data for each function so you can recall it for easy and accurate record keeping. Chart recorder and computer outputs provide even more versatility!

Includes remote transmitter with windcups and weathervane that have been wind-tunnel tested and an outdoor temperature sensor using the latest infra-red technology.

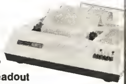
New

Hand-Held 2-Meter Transceiver

Superb features, specifications and a great low price make the VF-2031 a terrific buy in a hand-held two-meter transceiver. Features 8-channel simplex with ± 600 kHz offset using one crystal per channel, minimum 2 watts out, and 0.5 μV sensitivity for 20 dB quieting. Includes built-in antenna, nickel-cadmium batteries and battery charger. An optional tone encoder and other accessories are also available. Units will be available in January, subject to FCC approval.

New

WH14 Line Printer for "Hard Copy" Computer Readout



Low-cost microprocessor-controlled l printer is designed to give you a convenient "hard copy" printout of your computer programming. It eliminates losing and recalling program lines af they have scrolled off a CRT, it also pr vides handy printed lists of address lines, lists or other program data for e editing and manipulation. Prints the standard 96-character ASCII set (upp AND lower case) on a 5x7 dot matrix p head. Designed for use with Heathkit computers and others as well. Availab fully assembled and tested only.

New

Digital Readout Car Clock with Trip Timer

Versatile clock/timer for any vehicle shows time in hours and minutes, has 24-hour timer that reads to nearest second. Bright, easy-to-read display, low-power circuit doesn't drain battery.

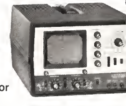
New

Battery-Operated Portable Timing Light

Operates on its own rechargeable batteries for safety, convenience and complete portability. Ideal for use on boats or other vehicles where battery may be inaccessible. Also features dual-range tachometer, rugged pistol grip, extra-bright xenon tube for easy-to-see timing flashes.

New

Low-Cost Dual-Trace Oscilloscope



Low-priced dual-trace scope ideal for audio and TV servicing. Features outstanding sensiti extra-bright traces, selectable triggeri 7-position variable time base, DC to 5 MHz bandwidth.

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS* PROVIDE SALES AND SERVIC

*Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation.

Retail prices may be slightly higher.

ARIZONA — Phoenix, 85017, 2727 W. Indian School Rd. 602-279-6247.

CALIFORNIA — Anaheim, 92805, 330 E. Ball Rd. 714-776-9420; **El Cerrito, 94530,** 6000 Potrero Ave. 415-236-8870; **Loa Angeles, 90007,** 2309 S. Flower St. 213-749-0261; **Pomona, 91767,** 1555 N. Orange Grove Ave. 714-623-3543; **Redwood City, 94063,** 2001 Middlefield Rd. 415-365-8155; **Sacramento, 95825,** 1860 Fulton Ave. 916-486-1575; **San Diego, (La Meaa, 92041),** 8363 Center Dr. 714-461-0110; **San Jose (Campbell, 95008),** 2350 S. Bascom Ave. 408-377-8920; **Woodland Hills, 91364,** 22504 Ventura Blvd. 213-883-0531.

COLORADO — Denver, 80212, 5940 W. 38th Ave. 303-422-3408.

CONNECTICUT — Hartford (Avon, 06001), 395 W. Main St. (Rte. 44) 203-678-0323.

FLORIDA — Miami (Hialeah, 33012), 4705 W. 16th Ave. 305-823-2280; **Tampa, 33614,** 4019 West Hillsborough Ave. 813-886-2541.

GEORGIA — Atlanta, 30342, 5285 Roswell Rd. 404-252-4341.

ILLINOIS — Chicago, 60645, 3462-66 W. Devon Ave. 312-583-3920; **Chicago (Downera Grove, 60515),** 224 Ogden Ave. 312-852-1304.

INDIANA — Indianapolia, 46220, 2112 E. 62nd St. 317-257-4321.

KENTUCKY — Louisville, 40243, 12401 Shelbyville Rd. 502-245-7811.

LOUISIANA — New Orleans (Kenner, 70062), 1900 Veterans Memorial Hwy. 504-722-6321.

MARYLAND — Baltimore, 21234, 13, E. Joppa Rd. 301-661-4446; **Rockvilla, 20852,** 5542 Nicholson Lane. 301-881-5420.

MASSACHUSETTS — Boslon (Peabody, 01960), 242 And St. 617-531-9330; **Boslon (Wellesley, 02181),** 165 Worcester Ave. (Rt. 9 just west of Rt. 128) 617-237-1510.

MICHIGAN — Detroit, 48219, 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. 313-535-6480; **E. Detroit, 48021,** 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd. 313-772-0416.

MINNESOTA — Minneapolis (Hopkina, 55343), 101 Shad Oak Rd. 612-938-6371; **St. Paul, 55106,** 1645 White Bear Ave. 612-778-1211.

MISSOURI — St. Louis (Bridgeton) 63044, 3794 McKelve Rd. 314-291-1850.

NEBRASKA — Omaha, 68134, 9207 Maple St. 402-391-20

NEW JERSEY — Fair Lawn, 07410, 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4) 201-791-6935; **Ocean, 07712,** 1013 State Hwy. 35. 201-775-1231.

NEW YORK — Buffalo (Amherst, 14226), 3476 Sheridan

EE

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Thousands of people with no electronics experience whatsoever — people who have never handled a soldering iron before — have *proved* that you can build any Heathkit product you want — and enjoy every moment of it! Simple step-by-step manuals make it easy as 1-2-3.

New

Portable Room-Size Electronic Air Cleaner

An important addition to any household — it removes dust, and pollutants from any room in house while cleaning and refreshhe air — and all for just pennies y. It's especially important for lated and tightly sealed houses re air can get "stale" after parties, king, etc. Features 3-way cleaning ration to remove both large and ll particles and household odors. able speed control that lets you ick-clean" a room, then lower the d to maintain a fresh air level. dsome Southern-Pecan vinyl finish inet blends nicely with any decor. y NO SOLDER kit assembly too.

d about these and nearly 400 er fascinating and practical ctronic kits you can build yourself for , for satisfaction and for savings. il coupon for your catalog today!

OAST-TO-COAST

716-244-5470; **White Plaina (North White Plains, 3)**, 7 Reservoir Rd. 914-761-7690.
— **Cincinnati (Woodlawn, 45215)**, 10133 Springfield . 513-771-8850; **Claveland, 44129**, 5444 Pearl Rd. 292-7553; **Columbua, 43229**, 2500 Morse Rd. 614-7200; **Toledo, 43615**, 48 S. Byrne Rd. 419-537-1887.
AHOMA — Oklahoma City, 73112, 2727 Northweat ressway. 405-848-7593.
NSYLVANIA — Philadelphia, 19149, 6318 Roosevelt . 215-288-0180; **Frazer (Cheater Co.) 19355**, 630 caster Pike (Rt. 30) 215-647-5555; **Pittsburgh, 15235**, Wm. Penn Hwy. 412-824-3564.
DE ISLAND — Providence (Warwick, 02886), Greenwich Ave. 401-738-5150.
AS — Dallaa, 75201, 2715 Ross Ave. 214-826-4053; **ston, 77027**, 3705 Westheimer. 713-623-2090; **Antonio, 78216**, 7111 Blanco Road. 512-341-8876.
H — Salt Lake City (Midvale, 84047), 58 East 7200 th. Opening Mid-November.
GINIA — Alexandria, 22303, 6201 Richmond Hwy. 765-5515; **Norlolk (Virginia Beach, 23455)**, 1055 ependence Blvd. 804-460-0997.
SHINGTON — Seattle, 98109, 505 8th Ave., N. 682-2172.
CONSIN — Milwaukee, 53216, 5215 W. Fond du Lac. 873-8250.

This FREE Catalog coupon can also be redeemed at any of the Heathkit Electronic Centers* nationwide. (See list at left.)

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 020-480
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog. I am not on your mailing list.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ______________ State ______

GX-359 Zip ______

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Designing Digital Circuits
Continued from page 66

entry in the group below it, seeing if the differences in parentheses are the same (though they may be in any order), and seeing if the difference of the first numbers is a power of two. Indicate the end of the check of each group by a horizontal line in the next column, to show a new group there.

We now have a list of cubes that cover the 1-output boxes, similar to the cover created in the Karnaugh map. However, using the Karnaugh map, one can visually inspect to obtain the largest cubes to cover each 1-labeled box. This is not the case using the Q-M method, so a "cover map" must be drawn. On this map, we draw vertically the decimal equivalents of the cubes that are left unchecked in Fig. 12, and draw horizontally the decimal equivalent of each input that is to produce a 1 (but not a don't-care) output (see Fig. 13). A check is now placed in each box of

	4	8	9	12	13	14
4,12	✓			✓		
12,14				✓		✓
8,9,12,13		✓	✓	✓	✓	

FIG. 13—COVER MAP is obtained by listing the decimal equivalents of the unchecked cubes from Fig. 12.

the table under the column that is covered by a given row, i.e., the row labeled 4,12 has a check in columns 4 and 12.

Now we look at each column to see which rows are needed. We see that the column labeled 4 has only one check, in row 4,12. Thus row 4,12 (i.e., the term corresponding to 1-cube 4,12, as in the Karnaugh map) is essential to obtain an output of 1 when 4 is input, so we place a check by row 4,12. We then place a check above the columns numbered 4 and 12 to indicate that these have been covered. Column 8 has only one check, indicating row 8,9,12,13 is essential. A check is placed by this row and above columns 8, 9, 12 and 13. The only uncovered column is 14, which can only be covered by row 12,14. That row and column 14 are checked. The map now appears as shown in Fig. 14.

		✓ 4	✓ 8	✓ 9	✓ 12	✓ 13	✓ 14
✓	4,12	✓			✓		
✓	12,14				✓		✓
✓	8,9,12,13		✓	✓	✓	✓	

FIG. 14—ESSENTIAL ROWS are determined and then confirmed by placing a check next to them.

All columns with only one check in them should be handled first in this manner. For the remaining unchecked columns with more than one table entry check, choose the largest possible cubes to cover the most unchecked columns. In this manner, the function will be completely reduced. In any case, all columns must have a check above them when done, so that all output situations are covered. Any rows that do not have a check beside them are eliminated.

The remaining rows (those with a check to the left of them) then correspond to the inputs to each of the gates. To determine the inputs, the decimal numbers in the labels of each row are written in binary, and the input bits that do not change between the numbers are the inputs to the gate. For example, Fig. 15 illustrates that for row 8,9,12,13, bit a_1

	a_1	a_2	b_1	b_2
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
12	1	1	0	0
13	1	1	0	1

FIG. 15—TRUTH TABLE of final function is shown.

must always be on, and bit b_1 must always be off, while a_2 and b_2 may be either 0 or 1, to generate a 1-output for this term of the expression. Thus, the output is 1 if $a_1\bar{b}_1 = 1$. Similarly, row 4,12 indicates a 1-output if $a_2\bar{b}_1\bar{b}_2 = 1$, and row 12,14 indicates a 1 output if $a_1a_2\bar{b}_2 = 1$. Our final function is thus:

$$f = a_1\bar{b}_1 + a_2\bar{b}_1 1\bar{b}_2 + a_1a_2\bar{b}_2$$

This function is implemented as shown in Fig. 16.

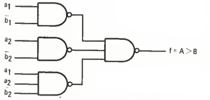


FIG. 16—LOGIC CIRCUIT implementation of truth table shown in Fig. 15.

Next month we will discuss multiple-output functions and sequential circuits along with cover maps and truth and state tables used in digital circuit design. **R-E**

"Don't let on you know—but actually it's just a simple project requiring the plugging of a few units into a prewired PC board."

SPEAKER CABLES
continued from page 62

patches, etc., because they deteriorate the quality of the audio signal. M & K claims its cable has an inductance that is 12 times lower than No. 12 zip cord and comparable resistance.

The Fulton cable uses silver-plated wire; the tips are finished off in spade lugs; 30-foot sections of No. 16 wire cost $1.34-per-foot; and No. 12 cable costs $2.60-per-foot.

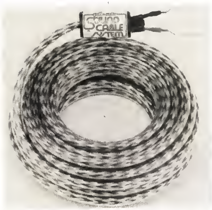


FIG. 6—POLK AUDIO SPEAKER CABLE consists of 144 strends of low-resistance wire braided into two sets of conductors et right engles to each other.

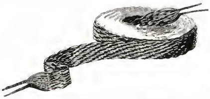


FIG. 7—AUDIO SOURCE's *High Definition* cable, with 10-ohm impedance, hes 10 pairs of breided wire, connected in parallel and with speciel tips.

The Polk cable comes in a round version (see Fig. 6) at $1.34-per-foot; in four different lengths, up to 50 feet; and is claimed to have a characteristic 9-ohm impedance. The Polk cable consists of 144 strands of separately insulated, low-resistance wire braided into two sets of conductors that constantly lie at right angles to each other to avoid inductance.

All the braided cables are arranged this way because it is claimed that this eliminates interference between the adjoining magnetic fields, thus minimizing self-inductance. In addition, the two polarities are brought as close as possible to each other to insure minimal and correct characteristic impedance.

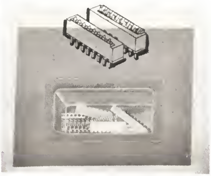
The *Mogami* cable's stacked arrangement has an inner core of nonconductive material for spacing and extra strength; a final conductor layer has 60 strands of wire about equal to No. 11; a layer of insulation made of tough synthetic material; and another conductor layer wound

continued on page 102

new products

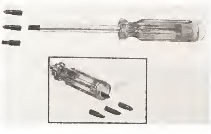
More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside back cover.

DIP SOCKET low-profile unassembled Molex sockets available in 14-pin and 16-pin versions. IC DIP sockets come in display card package containing four terminal carrier strips and four IC nests. When assembled, components form two complete DIP sockets whose terminals are made of 70/30 spring-tempered tin-plated brass. Assembly instructions are given on the back of the card. Socket assemblies are available from Waldom distributors. Prices: parts for two 14-pin sockets, 95¢; two 16-pin sockets, $1.—**Waldom Electronics, Inc.,** 4301 W. 69th St., Chicago, IL 60629.



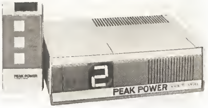
CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER, *model 70035,* has magnet built into the shank to hold interchangeable bits plus the screw. *Confordome* handle has a removable dome cap that keeps three extra bits stored inside handle while fourth bit is being used. Comes with 3/16-in. and 5/32-in. slotted, No. 1 and No. 2 Phillips bits.—**Vaco Products,** 1510 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062.



CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL, *model GP-500,* attaches to the antenna terminals of any black-and-white or color TV set. The unit's 10-channel capacity is tunable to either VHF or UHF, and each channel can be preset. A built-in RF preamplifier has a power gain of 30 dB (typical). Other specifications include: Maximum noise—90 dB (VHF) and 12 dB (UHF); IF rejection—40-dB minimum (VHF) and 60-dB minimum (UHF); minimum image rejection—50 dB (VHF) and 40 dB (UHF); input impedance—75 ohms; tuner frequency bands—55.25 to 83.25 MHz, 175.25 to 211.25 MHz (VHF); 471.25 to 888.25 MHz (UHF). The *model GP-500* components are encased in two-tone high-impact plastic; the receiver measures 6 × 10¼ × 3⅛ inches; the transmitter measures 2½ × 5¾ × 1 inch. Suggested list price: $99.95.—**GP Electronics, Ltd.,** Subsidiary of Gold Peak Industries, Ltd., Box 261, Middletown, NJ 07748.

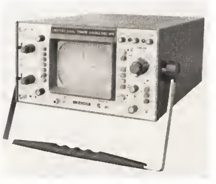


CIRCLE 116 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLDER STRIP PACKAGE, *Emergency Solder,* is designed for on-the-spot repairs and requires only a match to melt the solder. Multiple cores of noncorrosive, nonconductive flux are contained in the strips. *Emergency Solder* can be used on any solderable metal (not suitable for aluminum). Package includes 36 inches of solder strip, and complete directions.—**Multicore Solders,** Westbury, NY 11590.

CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

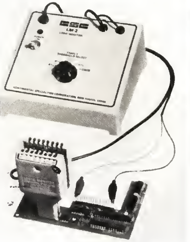
DUAL-TRACE 30-MHz OSCILLOSCOPE, *model LBO-520,* offers built-in 120-ns delay line. Among the unit's other features are a 5 mV-per-division vertical sensitivity; display modes include Channel 1, Channel 2, alternate, subtract, add and X-Y modes; continuously variable sweep speeds from 0.2 µs-per-centimeter to 0.5 second-per-centimeter; ×10 magnification. In addition, the *model LBO-520* provides trace rotations; + and − polarity; an uncalibrated warning indicator lamp; and lever-type input switches. Priced at under $1000, the instrument comes with contoured



handle that doubles as locking bale; probes and accessories are included.—**Leader Instruments Corp.**, 151 Dupont St., Plainview, NY 11803.

CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOGIC MONITOR, *model LM-2*, is a self-powered unit that clips right onto IC under test; a series of 16 LED's at top of the clip follow IC pin pattern. A rotary switch selects the proper logic threshold



for monitoring RTL/DTL, TTL/HTL and CMOS circuits. A separate cable for CMOS circuits uses the circuit voltage to determine the logic level and operates up to a 30-kHz input frequency at 50% of duty cycle. The *model LM-2*, with self-contained 117 VAC 50- to 60-Hz power supply, is priced at $129.95. A 220 VAC 50- to 60-Hz model is also available.—**Continental Specialties Corp.**, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06509.

CIRCLE 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SCREWDRIVER SET, *model 31802*. Five-piece mechanic's screwdriver set comes packaged in heavy vinyl pouch. It contains one 1/8 × 4-inch blade (7/8 × 2¾-inch handle); 3/16 × 4-inch blade (1 × 3¾-inch handle); ¼ × 4-inch blade (1 1/8 × 4¼-inch handle); 3/16 × 3-inch blade with No. 1 tip

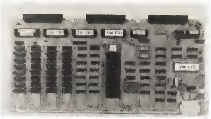
(1 × 3¾-inch handle); and ¼ × 4-inch blade with No. 2 tip (1 1/8 × 4¼-inch handle). Screwdrivers are made of chrome vanadium steel, with cross-ground tips and easy-grip handles. Suggested resale price, $7.63.—**Hunter Tools**, 9674 Telstar Ave., El Monte, CA 91731. **R-E**

CIRCLE 130 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

computer products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside back cover.

Z80 COMPUTER BOARD, *90F/MPS,* is a Z80-based, single-boerd device with resident floppy-disc controller thet supports up to four 5¼-inch or 8-inch single-density floppy-disc drives. The basic board contains 4K bytes dynamic RAM (expendeble to 64K bytes); six 2708/2716 EPROM sockets; 1K byte resident PROM monitor



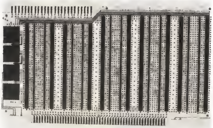
with stetic RAM scratch ped; PROM programmer; counter/timer; herdwere UART with RS232C/TTY serial I/O; plus a progremmeble 8-bit parallel I/O port with two expansion sockets for additional PIO IC's. Prices: single unit, $995; OEM discounts availeble.—**Quay Corp.,** Box 386, Freehold, NJ 07728.

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER PRINTOUT PICTURES ere now aveileble in a 23-picture set printed on 58 14⅞ × 11-inch sheets. The set includes four pictures of Snoopy, five Christmes scenes, Abe Lincoln end others. Price: $7.75.—**Data Analysie Systems,** Dept. F, Box 162, Franktown, CO 80116.

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

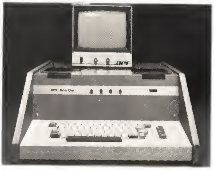
PROTOTYPE BOARD is a two-sided wire-wrep boerd that comes in kit form, complete with layout, instructions, 4 metching heat sinks plus herdware mounting, and 2 yards of AWG No. 18 wire. One side of the 10 × 5.5-inch board is fully S-100-bus compatible with 100 contects spaced at 0.125-inch intervels. The board's other side hes 50 contacts spaced at 0.156-inch intervals for tne SS-50 bus but is only electrically competible with the SS-50 bus. An SS-50 bus extender boerd is also available with e 22-slot maximum



capability (no edge connectors are provided). The boerd accepts from 14- to 40-lead DIP peckeges, end edditionel spece is provided for up to 26 or more resistors or transistors. The board elso hes provision for three-way keyed mounting, 2 cerd ejectors, filter capacitors for the voltage regulators and trensient suppressor cepacitors et approximetely 6-inch spacing. Prices: kit, $29.95; SS-50 bus extender board, $49.95; edge connectors availeble seperateiy.—**AUM-Ideas,** Box 2582, Richardson, TX 75080.

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

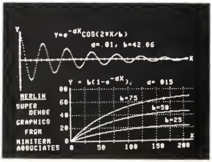
COMPUTER SYSTEM, *PeCos I,* is a complete personal computing system thet does not require hookup to eny RF edepters, TV sets, audio cassettes, etc. It provides 24K ROM and 16K RAM; a 60-key keyboerd with upper and lower case; a 9-inch CRT displeying 16 lines of 40 charecters eech with automatic scrolling end speed control; built-in dual cassette decks, each with 80K byte storage capebility; 6502 microprocessor; power supply; and RS 232 port for connecting e printer. Software is impiemented in PeCos, an English-like lenguege derived from Rand JOSS; end includes full 9-digit floating point



arithmetic computation. The unit measures 18½ × 19½ × 8½ inches. Suggested retail price: $1695.—**APF Electronics, Inc.,** 444 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.

CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GRAPHIC/TEXT VIDEO DISPLAY INTERFACE, *Merlin,* comes essembled and tested, or as a kit. It can be used to interfece to eny S-100 bus computer end provides 4K bytes of ROM, keyboerd input port, plus text and grephic displays. The text displey consists of 20 lines, 40 characters-per-line, suiteble for BASIC end assembly programs. The medium-resolution bit-mepped

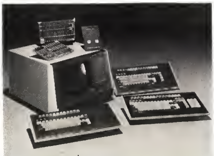


graphic displey is 160H by 100V with expansion to 320H by 200V using super-dense graphic option.

The keyboard contains the following modes: edit function, scrolling, monitor, 25 cursor/edit functions, graphic subroutines and graphic drawing. The display eddress and display mode (text, graphic or "split screen") ere software-programmeble. Prices: assembled (with 4K ROM control end super-dense graphic option) $499.95; kit (without ROM softwere) $299.95.—**MiniTerm Associetes, Inc.**, Dundee Park, Andover, MA 01810.

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

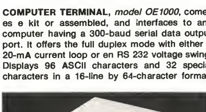
PROGRAMMABLE TERMINAL SYSTEM, *EXOR 68*, is multifunctional—consists of basic displey unit with 12-inch CRT, six keyboard options and e group of micromodule subassembly boerds. The CRT display unit consists of video monitor that can display 128 ASCII cherecters in 24 lines (up to 1920 characters); switches select word length, baud rete, communications mode and modem



control. Other features include inverted cursor, scrolling and page/edit/protect display modes; remote or keyboerd data entry capability; and optional motherboards. Basic display unit is evelleble separately for end applications without keyboards. Keyboard options include Stendard TTY/control key formet plus 5 other variations. End-use micromodule options range from partial computers (memory, interface, etc.) to complete single-boerd essemblies; all are compatible with *EXOR 68* system. Besic displey unit with extended communications and displey feetures plus keyboerd end cable assembly sells for $2600 (approx.) in single quantities.— **Motorola Microsystems,** 3102 N. 56th St., Phoenix, AZ 85018.

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER TERMINAL, *model OE1000*, comes es e kit or assembled, and interfaces to any computer having a 300-baud serial data output port. It offers the full duplex mode with either a 20-mA current loop or en RS 232 voltage swing. Displays 96 ASCII characters and 32 special characters in a 16-line by 64-character format,



with either upper and lower case or TTY modes. Other feetures ere full cursor control, automatic scroll, erase to end of line, erese to end of screen and clear screen. Prices: kit, $275; assembled, $350.—**Otto Electronics,** Box 3066, Princeton, NJ 08540. R-E

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

stereo products

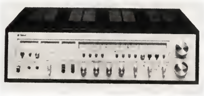
More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside back cover.

DIRECT-DRIVE TURNTABLE, *model PS-TI,* is a semiautomatic unit that features a linear-torque, brushless, slotless DC servomotor with ring-shaped magnet and fixed coil. The speed-monitoring system consists of a magnetic coating on outer rim of the platter, which is tracked by a magnetic head to detect speed variations. Other

features include a J-shaped tonearm (statically balanced to provide 7–9-Hz resonance), counterweight with stylus pressure gauge, antiskating device, safety clutch, reject button and illuminated strobe. Suggested list price: $130.—**Sony Corp. of America,** 9 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AM/FM STEREO RECEIVER, *model CR-3020,* incorporates preamp containing peak-reading meters, coil-head amplifier, signal meter, LED display and two headphone jacks (with separate



volume control). General specifications: continuous RMS power, 200 watts-per-channel (at 4 ohms, 0.05% THD); 20-Hz–20 kHz THD (phono 1 & 2 to record output), 0.003% at 5 volt output; input sensitivity (phono 1), 2 mV; frequency response (aux, tape 1 & 2 to speaker output) 5 Hz–100 kHz, −3 ±2 dB; S/N ratio (phono 1 & 2) 96 dB (10-mV input).

FM section: usable sensitivity at 300 ohms, 11.2 dBf; 50-dB quieting (mono) 15.3 dBf, (stereo) 37.2 dBf; IHF distortion (stereo), 0.1% (local), 0.6% (DX). AM section: 1000-kHz selectivity, 45 dB (±10 kHz), 35 dB (±9 kHz).

The *model CR-3020* comes in an ebony cabinet, measures 24¾ × 7½ × 19½ inches and weighs 81 lb, 8 oz. Price: $1400.—**Yamaha International Corp.,** 6000 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90622.

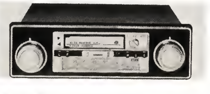
CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CEILING SPEAKERS, *models DK5-F, RS69-F* and *RSQ8-F* are made of acrylic plastic and feature cloth-roll suspension, 1½-lb magnet construction and an aluminum voice coil. The speakers are easily mounted and come with complete mounting instructions. The *model DK5-F* (shown) is a 5-inch two-way speaker with a 360° swivel tube for directional sound and a decorative grille; its specifications include a 48-Hz–20-kHz frequency response, 8-ohm impedance, 65-Hz resonant frequency and 25-watt power handling capability. The *model RS69-F* is a 6 × 9-inch two-

way recessed round speaker with a 35-Hz–19,500-Hz frequency response, 8-ohm impedance, 50-Hz resistant frequency and 40-watt power handling capability. The *model RSQ8-F* is an 8-inch two-way recessed square speaker with a white exterior and chrome grille. Its specifications are: a 28-Hz–21-kHz frequency response, 8-ohm impedance, 50-Hz resonant frequency and 45-watt power handling capability. List prices: *model DK5-F,* $54.95; *model RS69-F,* $64.95; *model RSQ8-F,* $69.95.—**Rohn Electronics, Ltd.,** 5 Pearsall Ave., Glen Cove, NY 11542.

CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AM/FM TAPE CAR STEREO, 8-track *model 873* and cassette *model 633,* both deliver 20 watts-per-channel RMS; the tuner sections feature FET frontends and PLL circuitry in the multiplex

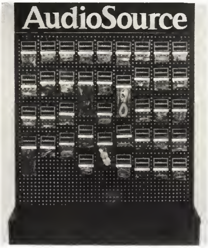


decoder, plus local/distance switch and FM muting. The *model 873* player had indicator lights and a dial-in-door cartridge slot. The *model 633* cassette player (shown) provides automatic reverse, pushbutton eject, locking rewind/fast forward switches, plus tape direction indicators.

Both units contain bass/treble, balance/fader, and volume/loudness controls. Suggested retail prices: *model 873*, $209.95; the *model 633*, $244.95.—**J.I.L.**, Dept. P, 737 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220.

CIRCLE 106 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HI-FI CABLES/CONNECTORS, full line of stereo cables and connectors for all systems. Product line includes 2-pin DIN speaker, line plugs and sockets; 3- and 5-pin DIN plugs and sockets; leads with either RCA or DIN plugs and sockets in



different lengths and configurations; leads with combined RCA/DIN plugs or sockets; a headphone extension cable; and an FM dipole antenna.—**AudioSource**, 1185 Chess Drive, Foster City, CA 94404.

CIRCLE 110 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

books

MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK, by Charles J. Sippl. Petrocelli/Charter, Div. Mason/Charter Publishers, Inc., 641 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022. 454 pp. 6½ × 9½ in. Hardcover $19.95.

This book is designed to serve the needs of designers, students, hobbyists and all those who require a thorough understanding of low-cost microminiaturized computer systems. Systems engineers and developers who must integrate these computers into existing systems will also find this book a useful guide.

Early chapters deal with and contrast standard computers and minicomputers. Other chapters describe the various types of microcomputers and their capabilities, software, programs and many applications. All terminology is carefully defined, and photos and diagrams clarify the text.

THE DESIGN OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS, WITH EXPERIMENTS, by Howard M. Berlin. E&L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby, CT 06418. 266 pp. 6 × 9 in. Softcover $8.50.

The beginning experimenter and hobbyist will find this latest in the *Bugbook* series useful in a home study program dealing with the design and operation of different types of op-amp circuits. Each chapter contains its own set of experiments on a wide spectrum of circuits, from linear amplifiers to single-supply units. Chapter 1 introduces the reader to the basics; other chapters deal with the fundamental circuits using bipolar and Norton-type op-amps; and Chapter 10 discusses the instrumentation amplifier used in augmenting low-level signals.

WORKSHOP IN SOLID STATE, Second Edition, by Harold E. Ennes. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. 384 pp. 5½ × 8½ in. Softcover $7.95.

The student and technician with previous training in electronics will find this book helpful in making the transition from vacuum-tube circuitry to solid-state devices. The material was originally developed to aid in training broadcast technicians, but the basic principles apply to other branches of electronics as well.

The text covers the fundamentals of solid-state devices, circuits for both linear and pulse applications, logic-circuit principles and testing and servicing information. Test questions follow most chapters, with answers in an appendix in the back of the book.

HOME-BREW HF/VHF ANTENNA HANDBOOK, by William Hood. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 210 pp. 5 × 8¼ in. Softcover, $5.95; hardcover, $8.95.

This how-to guide on building antennas contains complete down-to-earth instructions on designing, constructing, installing, selecting, buying and customizing any HF/VHF antenna, from a basic dipole to stacked-beam arrays. The first two chapters deal with essential antenna principles, formulas, systems and configurations. Also included are in-depth examinations of wave propagation, radiation characteristics, transmission lines, baluns, etc., plus instructions and schematics for constructing dummy antennas, SWR meters, impedance bridges, L- and Pi-networks, and many more. Contains four appendixes and an index. R-E

next month

JANUARY 1979

- **Build An Audio Test Station**
- **How To Troubleshoot Communication Receivers**
- **Build An Arcade Quality Motorcycle Game**
- **All About Optical Fiberquides**
- **Simplifying The Wire-Wrap Jungle**

PLUS

Lab Tested Hi-Fi Test Reports

Build A Compact 600 MHz Freq Counter

CET Test

Computer Corner

HOBBY COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES
Continued from page 59

Keep it cool

While giant strides have been made in the miniaturization of electronic components, nobody has yet miniaturized the *joule* (i.e., watt-second). Heat causes many electrical component failures, and it is likely that series-pass transistors and regulators will fail if allowed to get too hot. Additionally, most such devices have a temperature coefficient that defines an output voltage change in percent-per-degree centigrade (%/°C).

At current levels up to about 5 amperes, ordinary heat-sinking and convection cooling will usually suffice, but at higher current levels it becomes increasingly necessary to use a blower or fan in addition to the heat sink.

In one configuration of my Z-80 system, I used a heat-sinked HEP S7000 in the circuit of Fig. 3 to provide 5 volts at 10 amperes. The heat sink was one of the large finned International Rectifier models sold in hobbyist outlets. This transistor got so hot after 20 minutes of operation at near full load that a first degree burn would reward anyone foolish enough to touch it! But a 50-cfm "whisper" fan reduced the temperature to the "barely hot" level in only a few minutes!

In short, it is good practice to always use forced-air cooling on power regulators and series-pass transistors operated at more than a few amperes of constant load current. Keeping the case temperature low will not only improve longevity, but will also prevent output voltage drift due to thermal changes. The rules for keeping a regulator and rectifier cool are:

1. Mount the IC regulator, series-pass element and rectifiers on heat sinks, not just on the chassis.
2. Use silicone/heat-transfer grease between all devices and their respective heat sinks.
3. Blow 40 to 105 cubic-feet-per-minute (cfm) of air across the heat-sink fins. Such fans or blowers can usually be obtained at low-cost surplus or somewhat higher cost at retail. The investment is well worth it—remember that bit about the silicon-to-carbon converter! R-E

SPEAKER CABLES
continued from page 93

in the opposite direction. Both conductor layers are wound at a 45-degree angle, constantly crisscrossing each other.

The *High Definition* cable manufactured by Audio-Source (see Fig. 7) is the least expensive, costing 80 cents-per-foot, with a characteristic 10-ohm impedance; having 10 pairs of braided wire; and connected in parallel to reduce DC resistance and with specially finished tips.

It is impossible to predict accurately how certain speaker/wire/amplifier combinations will perform. Some amplifiers cannot handle capacitances greater than 6000 pF and shut down. Some amplifiers cannot *handle too little capacitance*, and shut down or produce a metallic or ringing sound. Dr. Maier, president of the Disc Washer Group, distributors of *Smog Lifters*, says: "Very fine amplifiers with highly balanced output stages, with complementary power supplies will sustain up to one microfarad just like certain amps will play 'into' and sound good on electrostatic speakers. Amps, which do not like electrostatic speakers, and which sound terrible on them, tend to be candidates for super cable problems."

Some high-powered amplifiers have had problems with too small a capacitance—1500 and 15,000 pF. Engineers say this can be avoided by inserting an inductor in the output circuit.

The *Smog Lifter* cables are claimed to have a lower capacitance (480 pF) than other super cables. Dr. Maier believes "the capacitance of the *Smog Lifters* allows most amps to be used, but we are including a disclaimer of consequential damage with our words of caution for the protection of everybody."

The problem is somewhat similar to using penicillin or any other drug—not all people respond the same way. There is a dynamic equation between speaker wire and amplifier. So here's a word of caution for any potential user: Not all people will hear the difference between a No. 16 wire and a No. 22 wire; nor may they hear the difference between the super cables and the best of conventional cord. You may discover that upgrading your cable doesn't actually make a difference. In my tests, which were not highly controlled blind listening tests, I discovered there was a difference—a cleaner percussive sounds and a tighter bass.

If you're looking for better sound from your audio system, try the super cables (or even just heavier wire) on a money-back basis; you may be pleasantly surprised with the results. **R-E**

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). **$1.50 per word (no charge for zip code)** . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85¢ per word** . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

FOR SALE

FREE catalog (anglais). IC's, semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS,** 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada, H3C-1H8. US inquiries.

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL,** 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

BLITZ ZOINK ZATT: UNSCRAMBLE these fascinating police communications with our CODE-BREAKER and keep informed. Tunes all scramble frequencies, works with all scanners, and is factory built and guaranteed. $34.95PP. UNSCRAMBLER KIT: Latest Technology, 2¾X2¼X½-inch, complete instructions, only $19.95PP. Thousands of satisfied customers. Catalog 50¢. Order from KRYSTAL KITS, BOX 445, BENTONVILLE, ARK. 72712. COD orders. 501-273-5340.

TUBES sale!!! Sylvania, G.E.—Brand-new receiving tubes, 70%–75% discount. Semiconductors—low, low prices. **UJI,** 18374 Oxnard St., Tarzana, CA 91356. Tel 213-996-4222

PRINTED CIRCUIT

Positive Acting Photo Resist; Carbide bits; Bubble etchers; Artwork; Epoxy Glass Boards.

Send stamp & address label for flyer

TRUMBULL

833 Balra Dr., El Cerrito, CA 94530

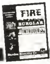
RECORDS-TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. **DISCOUNT MUSIC CLUB,** 650 Main St., Dept. 3-1278, New Rochelle, NY 10801

NEW, adjustable, three-output, regulated power supply, plus 900 parts worth over $400.00 in complete **cartrivision** television recorder electronics assembly. Documentation included. Perfect for **microprocessor** and all electronic applications. $16.95 plus $4.50 S&H. Master Charge, VISA. Free brochure. **MADISON ELECTRONICS,** 369, Madison, AL 35758. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** 205-837-6658, Res.

Burglar • Fire • Smoke Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.



Burdex Security Co.

Box 82802 RE-128 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

NAME brand test equipment. Up to 50% discount. Free catalog and price list. **SALEN ELECTRONICS,** P.O. Box 82, Skokie, IL 60076

LIGHT-triggered relay driver. 6VDC adjustable threshold. Completely assembled only $3.00 302AT. **Sonic** switch turns on lamps, radio, tape, etc. Completely assembled, solid-state super buy only $3.00 210AT. 3 **transistor** audio preamp for mike, phono, tape, etc. HI-Q-Input, 8–45-ohm output. 9VDC completely assembled, only $4.00 AT032. **ABT SYSTEMS,** P.O.B. 173, Schererville, IN 46375

SPEAKER INFORMATION KIT

Get 70 pages of speaker facts, specs, construction tips plus info on our raw speakers, crossovers and a line of 9 quality hi-fi speaker system kits. We'll send you our **full-color catalog**; plus **How to Hook Up Your System**, an exhaustive step-by-step treatise on hi-fi system installation; and our **Speaker Operating Manual**, chock full of facts on how to get the most from any speaker system, for Free. Even if you don't buy from us we want you to have the facts. That's how we got to be the world's largest manufacturer of speaker kits.

Send to:
Speakerlab, Dept. RE-J
735 N. Northlake
Seattle, WA 98103

TEST equipment catalog listing used Tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. Price $1.00 refundable with first order. **PTI,** Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

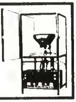
CIRCUIT boards from camera-ready artwork. Quantity **discounts. Free** details. **CM CIRCUITS,** 22 Maple Avenue, Lackawanna, NY 14218

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE

We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFGR.

For complete details send name, address, zip to

LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4071 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60618
Phone: 312-583-6565



B & K test equipment. Free catalog. Free shipping. Dinosaur discounts. **SPACETRON-DM,** 948 Prospect, Elmhurst, IL 60126

FREE KIT Catalog

STOP! Take a minute & let us send our latest kit catalog. If you like, send us the name & address of a friend who may also be interested and we'll include to you our booklet "How to build-electronic thermometer"

contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for $1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of $10.

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) ________ Special Category: $10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

ATTENTION SERVICE DEALERS

• Buy Directly •

Top Line Solid State Replacements, Original Japanese Transistors and Integrated Circuits

*PARTIAL 'JST * MONTHLY SPECIALS*

Part Number	Your Cost	Part Number	Your Cost	Part Number	Your Cost
AN 214	2.25	2SC 799	2.95	2SD 292	2.50
AN 247	3.25	2SC 867	4.99	2SD 331	1.15
2SA 495	.50	2SC 1034	4.25	2SK 23A	.75
2SA 643	.50	2SC 1358	2.90	SG-609	3.75
2SC 710	.30	2SC 1383	.45	SID 30-15	1.45

—— Hurry while our supply lasts! ——

Send for our complete list of Japanese parts and prices

- Our **Professional Replacement** parts are top quality and replace over 130,000 industry types at a substantial savings to you over most other replacement lines.
- To order, just send us the ECG, SK, GE, or other part number and we will promptly ship you the premium **PR** direct replacement, plus a free **PR** replacement guide. Remember—these are first quality parts—no culls, no seconds! 2 year warranty on all parts.
- Orders over $25.00 shipped free, under $25 add $1 UPS. C.O.D. orders are welcome. To approximate the cost of a replacement part order, deduct 40% from dealer cost of ECG or other types. All orders shipped within 24 hours.

Write or Call—Toll Free 800-526-4463

DEVCO P.O. Box 270, Garwood, NJ 07027 • (201) 688-0300

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLID-state brownout protector for central air-conditioning systems. Simple 3-wire connection to existing 24V control transformer. $14.95 ppus. **S & S Electronics,** Box 430260, Miami, FL 33143

YOUR PHONE CALLS ON TAPE

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record Easily installed. No extra monthly phone charges FCC APPROVED

2-1/4 x 1-3/4 x 3/4 **$24.50***

FCC APPROVED

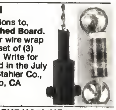
$18.95*
2-1/4 x 3/4 x 1/2"

AMAZING ELECTRONIC MICRO MINI MIKE T.M.

Among world's smallest, solid state, self contained WIRELESS MIKE. Mercury Bat. furn. Picks up most sounds and transmits without wires up to 300 ft. thru FM Radio. Tuneable. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert system, baby sitter, hot line, etc. (*Plus $1.00 Pstg. & Hdlg.) Money back guarantee. California residents add tax. Free data. Mail order Visa, M/C, Cod's o.k. Quantity discount available. AMC Sales, Dept. 19, 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, Calif. 90241 Phone (213) 869-8519

VIDEO recorder—instant playback of your favorite TV show, birthday party or any special event with accessory vidicon camera. Blank tape and pre-recorded movies available. Only $235.00 or $395.00 with 12" receiver/monitor. **MEDIA ASSOC.,** 616 National Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043. (415) 968-2444

NO-ETCH



Duplicate or meke eddltions to, modifications of Any Etched Board. Ideal for point-to-point or wire wrap breadboerds. Complete set of (3) tools IP6003 $25.00 ppd. Write for free brochure, as covered in the July Redio-Electronics. A.F. Stahler Co., P.O. Box 354R, Cupertino, CA 95014—(408) 252-4219.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT HOTLINE is a classified advertising newsletter for professional, industrial, and surplus electronic equipment. Subscriptions $6/year, ads 50¢/word. **PO Box 4768, Dept RE, Panorama City, CA 91412**

BULLET ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 19442R DALLAS, TEX. 75219
(214)823-3240

MC1351P FM-IF AMP AND DISCRIMINATOR

USED IN FM & TV SOUND CIRCUITS. REQUIRES MINIMUM EXTERNAL COMPONENTS. 14 PIN DIP. DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR HEPC 6060, ECG 748 and MANY OTHERS. HOUSE # WITH SPECS **50¢**

LM3900 QUAD NORTON AMP

WE BOUGHT A LARGE QUANTITY OF THESE HOUSE NUMBERED PARTS AT A BARGAIN PRICE THAT ALLOWS US TO SELL THEM AT A LOW, LOW **39¢**

MINI GRANDFATHER CLOCK KIT

Complete Electronics!

- Chimes the hour (ie 3 times for 3 O'clock)
- Unique "swinging" LED pendulum
- Tick tock sound matches pendulum swing
- Large 4 digit .5" LED readout
- All CMOS construction
- Complete electronics including transformer & speaker, drilled and plated PC boards measure 4.5" x 6.5"

39.95

Reviewed in April 1976 RADIO ELECTRONICS

BEAUTIFUL SOLID WALNUT

Custom case for above kit. Over 9¾" tall. **19.95**

MJ900 - MJ1000

COMPLIMENTARY PNP NPN DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS 8 AMPS. WE SUPPLY A SCHEMATIC TO BUILD A HIGH POWER (35W) LOW DISTORTION AUDIO AMP WITH ONLY ONE ADDITIONAL TRANSISTOR AND A DOZEN INEXPENSIVE COMPONENTS! TO-3 CASE STYLE. BUY A PAIR FOR

$3.00!

MK-05 MINI MOBILE CLOCK

The smallest and best priced mobile clock kit on the market. Designed to be a mobile clock from the ground up. There has been no compromise on quality.

FEATURES

- Quartz crystal timebase
- Toroid & zener noise & overvoltage protection
- Magnified .15" 6 digit LED readout
- Complete with presettable 24 hr. alarm
- 9–14 VDC @ 40 to 50 ma
- Readouts can be suppressed
- EASY, QUICK ASSEMBLY
- All components required included (you supply the speaker)
- Top quality drilled and plated PC boards. Clock board 2.6" x 2". Readout board 2 3/8" x .75"

Small enough to mount in the instrument panel!

12.95

FND510 69¢

COMMON ANODE READOUT ½" CHARACTER

LIMIT 24 PER CUSTOMER!

CAPACITORS

SMALL SIZE!

2200 MFD @ 16 VDC RADIAL
3/1.00

POWER SUPPLY METERS

Quality 3½" meters for the PS14. 0-16VDC & 0-25A. Matched set, individually packaged. NOT SURPLUS! 12.95/set

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-14

- Better than 200MV load and line regulation
- Foldback Current Limiting
- Short Circuit Protected
- Thermal Shutdown
- Adjustable Current Limiting
- Less than 1% ripple
- 15 amps 11.5 to 14.5V
- All parts supplied including heavy duty transformer
- Quality plated fiberglass PC board.

Less Case, meters & jacks

UPS SHIPPING PAID!

REVIEWED IN 7/78 73 MAG.

15A CONT. 20A INT. **42.95**

ALL COMPONENTS 100% GUARANTEED

CA3011	WIDEBAND IF AMP w/specs	50¢
2N3566	NPN EPOXY 1W	6/1.00
741	OP AMP 8 PIN DIP	5/1.00
723	VOLTAGE REG 14 PIN DIP	50¢
MPS6530	NPN HOUSE #	8/1.00
725	OP AMP LOW NOISE HOUSE #	99¢
7815	15V 1A REGULATOR HOUSE #	69¢
LM340T-12	12V 1A VOLT. REG. w/specs	75¢
TCA430	QUAD OSCILLATOR 1/specs	69¢
2N4343	P CHANNEL J FET	4/1.00
2N6111	PNP MED PWR 40W TO-220	3/1.00
2N6028	PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION w/specs	50¢
TRIAC	200V 6A UNMARKED	3/1.00

New! UNIVERSAL SOUND EFFECTS BOARD

HAVE YOU EVER WISHED YOU COULD DUPLICATE THE SOUND OF A STEAM TRAIN OR A PHASOR GUN? HOW ABOUT GUNSHOTS, WHISTLES, SIRENS, BARKING DOGS AND OTHER SOUND EFFECTS? NOW YOU CAN WITH OUR PROGRAMMABLE SOUND EFFECTS KIT. IT USES THE NEW 28 PIN T.I. SOUND SYNTHESYZER CHIP, SN76477 AND SUPPORT CIRCUITRY. 5 TO 12VDC IS REQUIRED TO GIVE APPROX. 1/4 WATT OF AUDIO OUTPUT. WE PROVIDE THE P.C. BOARD, PARTS AND INSTRUCTIONS ALONG WITH A CHART TO PROGRAM SOME COMMON SOUNDS. USE YOUR IMAGINATION TO CREATE ORIGINAL SOUND EFFECTS. ORDER: SE-01 14.95 (Less Spkr.) 3/39.95

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION KIT 6.95

Provides cheap insurance for your expensive equipment. Trip voltage is adjustable from 3 to 30 volts. Overvoltage instantly fires a 25A SCR and shorts the output to protect equipment. Should be used on units that are fused. Directly compatible with the PS 12 and PS 14. All electronics supplied. Drilled and plated PC board. (Order OVP 1)

MK-03A CLOCK/TIMER KIT

Features 24 hour Zulu time and up to 24 hours of elapsed time on the same set of six digit LED readouts. Totally independent operation of both functions. Clock has presettable alarm with 10 minute snooze. Timer has reset, hold, and count functions. Full noise and overvoltage protection. 24 hour only. Readouts has dimmer feature or they can be turned off without disturbing the clock or timer. Timebase included (.01% accuracy). Because of the many options and mounting considerations the case and switches are not included. Switches are standard types. Will fit inside standard aircraft instrument case.

9–14VDC **28.95**

LOOK! FANTASTIC SOUND EFFECTS CHIP

AVAILABLE ONLY FROM BULLET!

THIS 28 PIN MARVEL CONTAINS A LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR, VCO, NOISE OSCILLATOR, ONE SHOT, MIXER AND ENVELOPE CONTROL WITH 8 PAGE MANUAL. 5 to 9VDC **3.95**

WARBLE ALARM KIT

A fun EASY kit to assemble that emits an ear piercing 10 watt dual tone scream. Resembles European siren sound. Great for alarms or toys. Operates from 5–12VDC at up to 1 amp (using 12VDC • 8 ohm speaker). Over five thousand have been sold. All parts including PC board, less speaker. **2.50** ORDER WB–02

CAPACITORS

.022	@	100VDC Mylar	6/1.00
.22	@	50VDC Mylar	6/1.00
1.5mfd	@	400VDC Mylar	4/1.00
1mfd	@	35V Tant Axial	6/1.00
.47mfd	@	35V Tant Axial	6/1.00
2.2mfd	@	35V Tant Axial	5/1.00
22mfd	@	20V Dip Tant	4/1.00
33mfd	@	10V Dip Tant	4/1.00
220mfd	@	28V Alum. Axial	7/1.00
500mfd	@	35V Alum. Axial	6/1.00

HOUSE # PNP POWER

TO-3 IDENTICAL TO 2N3790

150 WATTS
80 VCEO
10 AMPS **1.00**

IL-1 OPTO ISOLATORS

BY LITRONIX 6 PIN DIP STANDARD PINOUT LED-TRANSISTOR COMBINATION
50¢
WHILE THEY LAST!

ULTRASONIC SENDER RECEIVER KIT US-02

TOTAL SECURITY! Completely invisible ultrasonic (23KHZ) Sound beam works like a photoelectric beam but is uneffected by light, heat or noise. Seperate Transmitter and Receiver can be used from 6 inches to 25 feet! A solid object breaking the beam causes an output to go low that will sink up to 150 MA to Drive a Relay, TRIAC etc. Complete electronics are provided. Works on 12VDC (unregulated) and draws less than 100 MA. Use it for **burgler alarms, object counters, automatic door openers, automatic door bells, electronic rat trap(?) and more.**

COMPLETE KIT LESS CASES 21.50

Optional entry delay and Alarm Timeout Circuit 3.95 will source or sink up to 200 MA DC

- ★ NO C.O.D.'S
- ★ SEND CHECK M.O. OR CHARGE CARD NO.
- ★ PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA AND MASTERCHARGE ONLY
- ★ ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING
- ★ TX RES. ADD 5% STATE SALES TAX
- ★ ORDERS OF $50 & OVER TAKE 10% DISCOUNT
- ★ FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10% (20% AIRMAIL) U.S. FUNDS ONLY

AMERICA'S LARGEST SUPPLIER

of **ORIGINAL** Japanese Semi-Conductors
for CB, TV and Stereo Repair

We carry only genuine replacement parts

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SA 102	.20	.27	.30
2SA 234	.45	.53	.59
2SA 473	.45	.53	.59
2SA 484	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SA 495	.30	.35	.40
2SA 497	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SA 509	.30	.35	.40
2SA 561	.30	.35	.40
2SA 562	.30	.35	.40
2SA 564A	.20	.27	.30
2SA 634	.40	.45	.50
2SA 643	.30	.40	.45
2SA 673	.35	.40	.45
2SA 678	.35	.40	.45
2SA 682	.80	.90	1.00
2SA 683	.30	.35	.40
2SA 684	.35	.40	.45
2SA 695	.40	.53	.58
2SA 699A	.50	.64	.70
2SA 706	.85	1.00	1.10
2SA 719	.30	.35	.40
2SA 720	.30	.35	.40
2SA 733	.20	.27	.30
2SA 747	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 818	.70	.80	.90
2SA 841	.20	.27	.30

2SB

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SB 22	.30	.35	.40
2SB 54	.20	.27	.30
2SB 75	.35	.40	.45
2SB 175	.20	.27	.30
2SB 186	.20	.27	.30
2SB 324	.30	.35	.40
2SB 337	.70	.80	.90
2SB 405	.30	.35	.40
2SB 407	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 434	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 435	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 463	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 473	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 474	.70	.80	.90
2SB 492	.60	.70	.80
2SB 507	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 528D	.70	.80	.90
2SB 595	1.10	1.40	1.50
2SB 596	1.10	1.40	1.50

2SC

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SC 281	.30	.35	.40
2SC 372	.20	.27	.30
2SC 373	.20	.27	.30
2SC 380	.20	.27	.30
2SC 394	.20	.27	.30
2SC 458	.20	.27	.30
2SC 495	.45	.55	.60
2SC 509	.35	.40	.45
2SC 515A	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 517	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SC 535	.30	.35	.40
2SC 634A	.35	.40	.45
2SC 696	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SC 710	.20	.27	.30
2SC 711	.20	.27	.30
2SC 730	3.00	3.20	3.40
2SC 732	.20	.27	.30
2SC 735	.20	.27	.30
2SC 756	1.50	1.80	2.00
2SC 756A	1.50	1.80	2.00
2SC 781	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SC 784	.30	.35	.40
2SC 799	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SC 828	.20	.27	.30
2SC 839	.30	.35	.40
2SC 867	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 867A	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 897	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SC 930	.20	.27	.30
2SC 945	.20	.27	.30
2SC 983	.50	.64	.70
2SC 959	1.10	1.20	1.30
2SC 1000BL	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1014	.50	.64	.70
2SC 1018	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1030C	1.80	2.10	2.40
2SC 1061	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1079	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SC 1096	.45	.55	.60
2SC 1098	.50	.64	.70
2SC 1111	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SC 1124	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 1172B	3.20	3.60	3.95
2SC 1173	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1226	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1226A	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1239	2.20	2.70	2.90
2SC 1306	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SC 1307	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SC 1318	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1383	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1384	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1419	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1675	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1678	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SC 1728	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1730	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1760	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1816	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SC 1856	.50	.64	.70
2SC 1908	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1909	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SC 1945	4.50	5.00	5.60
2SC 1957	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1970	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SC 1978	5.40	6.00	6.60
2SC 2028	.50	.64	.70
2SC 2029	1.50	1.80	2.00
2SC 2076	.50	.64	.70
2SC 2091	.90	1.10	1.20
2SC 2092	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SC 2166	1.40	1.60	1.80

2SD

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SD 72	.50	.64	.70
2SD 234	.60	.70	.80
2SD 235	.60	.70	.80
2SD 261	.35	.40	.45
2SD 287	2.50	2.70	2.90
2SD 313	.60	.70	.80
2SD 315	.60	.70	.80
2SD 325	.60	.70	.80
2SD 427	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SD 525	.90	1.10	1.20
2SD 526	.60	.70	.80

FET

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SK 19BL	.45	.55	.60
2SK 23	.70	.80	.90
2SK 30	.40	.45	.50
2SK 33	.60	.70	.80
2SK 55	.60	.70	.80
3SK 22Y	1.40	1.60	1.80
3SK 39	.90	1.10	1.20
3SK 40	.90	1.10	1.20
3SK 41	1.30	1.45	1.60
3SK 45	1.30	1.45	1.60
3SK 48	3.40	3.55	3.90
3SK 49	1.30	1.45	1.60

IC

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
AN 214Q	1.30	1.70	1.90
AN 239	4.20	4.40	4.90
AN 247	2.50	2.70	3.00
AN 274	1.50	1.75	1.95
AN 313	3.00	3.20	3.40
AN 315	1.80	2.00	2.25
BA 511A	1.80	2.00	2.25
BA 521	1.90	2.10	2.40
HA 1151	1.50	1.75	1.95
HA 1156	1.60	1.80	2.00
HA 1306W	2.00	2.20	2.50
HA 1322	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1339	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1339A	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1366	2.50	2.70	2.90
HA 1366W	2.50	2.70	2.90
HA 1366WR	2.50	2.70	2.90
LA 4031P	1.80	2.00	2.25
LA 4032P	1.80	2.00	2.25
LA 4400	1.90	2.10	2.40
LA 4400Y	2.00	2.20	2.50
LA 4420	2.00	2.20	2.50
M51513L	2.00	2.20	2.50
STK 011	3.80	4.00	4.40
STK 013	7.60	8.00	8.80
STK 015	4.20	4.40	4.90
STK 435	4.50	5.00	5.60
TA 7045M	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7060P	.70	.80	.90
TA 7061P	.90	1.10	1.20
TA 7062P	1.10	1.25	1.40
TA 7089P	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7202P	2.50	2.70	2.90
TA 7203P	2.50	2.70	2.90
TA 7204P	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7205P	1.60	1.80	2.00
TA 7310P	1.30	1.45	1.60
TBA 810SH	1.90	2.10	2.40
TC 5080P	5.00	5.20	5.80
TC 5081P	3.00	3.20	3.40
TC 5082P	3.40	3.55	3.90
UHIC 002	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 004	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 005	4.20	4.40	4.90
UPC 20C	2.10	2.50	2.80
UPC 563	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 575C2	1.30	1.45	1.60
UPC 576	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 592HZ	.70	.80	.90
UPC 1001	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 1008C	4.20	4.40	4.90
UPC 1020H	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 1025H	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 1154	2.00	2.20	2.50
UPC 1155	2.00	2.20	2.50
UPC 1156	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 14305	3.00	3.20	3.40
UPD 861	8.00	8.40	9.50
UPD 857	8.00	8.40	9.50
UPD 858	6.00	6.30	7.00
PLL 01A	3.00	4.20	4.60
PLL 02A	5.00	5.30	5.90
PLL 03A	7.60	8.00	8.80

DIODES

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
1S 84	.45	.55	.60
1S 332	.35	.40	.45
1S 953	.16	.18	.20
1S 1007	.35	.40	.45
1S 1209	.35	.40	.45
1S 1211	.35	.40	.45
1S 1555	.20	.22	.25
1S 1588	.20	.22	.25
1S 1885	.16	.18	.20
1S 2076	.20	.22	.25
1S 2093	.35	.40	.45
1S 2473	.16	.18	.20
1N 34	.12	.13	.15
1N 60	.12	.13	.15
10D 1	.30	.35	.40
10D 10	.45	.55	.60
V06B	.30	.35	.40

ZENERS

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
WZ 071	.20	.22	.25
WZ 075	.20	.22	.25
WZ 090	.20	.22	.25
WZ 120	.20	.22	.25
WZ 192	.20	.22	.25

MISC.

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
SG 613	5.20	5.40	5.95
78LO5	.90	1.00	1.10
MPS U31	1.50	1.70	1.90

Minimum order $5.00. Add $1.00 postage and handling. Ask for our complete price list when ordering. Overseas buyers, Manufacturers, Distributors or Dealer orders welcome. All parts are guaranteed against factory defects for one year. C.O.D. orders are welcome. 48-hour delivery.

ORDER TOLL FREE

EAST
Nationwide ________ 800-543-1607
Ohio ________ 800-582-1630
Mon-Fri 10:00 to 7:00 - Saturday 10:00 to 5:00
P.O. Box 40325 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45240

WEST
Nationwide ________ 800-543-1642
California (Call Collect) 213-533-1221
Mon-Fri 9:00 to 5:00 • Sat 9:00 to 3:00
P.O. Box 3375 • Torrance, California 90510

Telex: 21-4732

Fuji-Svea®

THE NEW HOBBY WORLD CATALOG

Your source for factory prime, professional quality equipment. Computers, add-on boards, IC's, sockets, resistors, supplies, tools, test equipment, books, and more. Shop your buy list at Hobby World. You'll find what you want, and at a solid savings. For example, look at this month's specials:

THE NEW ELENCO 3½ DIGIT SOLID STATE MULTIMETER
The ultimate in performance: measures resistance to .01 ohms, voltage to 100 micro-volts, current to one micro-amp. Assembled and tested, with 2-Year warranty. Lists at $99.95, **HOBBY WORLD PRICE ONLY $74.95!**

16K MEMORY ADD-ON FOR APPLE OR TRS-80
HOBBY WORLD PRICE IS ONLY $98.00 (specify when ordering)

WAHL ISO-TIP CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON
Includes ni-cad batteries and wall plug transformer.
Lists at $19.95, **BUT HOBBY WORLD HAS IT FOR $14.95!**

SEND ME A FREE CATALOG!

Name

Address

City State

Hobby World
19355 Business Center Dr #6
Northridge CA 91324

TELEPHONE ORDERS
Inside Cal 213 886 9200
Outside Cal 800 423 5387

RE-DEC

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STAMP collectors. Fine sets of no-gum unused Canadian postage stamps. More than $2 face value only $1 US funds plus SASE. Quantities limited. **G. STECKLER,** 24 Straw La., Hicksville, NY 11801

BREATHE BETTER AIR WITH AMAZING
NEGATIVE ION GENERATOR
KITS AND ASSEMBLED UNITS
Scientists have long known that negative ions can be beneficial to man's health. These tiny but potent, atmospheric particles abound in nature. Now, through the magic of science, you can duplicate this delightful phenomenon in the privacy and convenience of your own home or office

Room/Portable Units
Ion Testers
Accessories

DEALERS WANTED

GOLDEN ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 1282-RE
Glendale, Arizona 85311

(Please send $1.00 for fascinating details)

PLANS & KITS

LINEAR AMPLIFIER: Ham only 2–30 MHz, 100 watt, solid-state. **FREQUENCY COUNTER:** 300 MHz, miniportable/mobile, memory! **VOX—COMPRESSOR:** Splatter-free modulation booster. Construction plans $3.00 each. All $7.50! Many others, catalog with order. **PANAXIS PRODUCTIONS,** Box 130-F12, Paradise, CA 95969

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS: Lasars Super Powared, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol. Pockat. See in Dark—Shotgun Diractional Mika—Unscramblers—Giant Tasla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Survaillance, Detaction, Elactrifying, Ultresonic, CB, Auto and Mach. Devicas, Hundrads Mora—All Naw Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog $1. **Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.**

SCANNER users—build many useful accessories. Free kit catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS,** Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

CONSTRUCTION plans; over 100. From TV to telephone, from broadcasting to computers. Catalog air mailed $1.00; includes year's subscription to Electronic Newsletter. **DON BRITTON ENTERPRISES,** PO Box G, Waikiki, HI 96815

AUTOMATICALLY records phone calls onto cassette recorder. Plans $5.00. **CASCO,** Box 947, Roswell, GA 30077

New Tone Electronics
Quality components at fair prices

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

8-INCH COAXIAL
Combines a high quality 8" woofer and a tweeter into a pre-phased sound reporducer. Built-in cross-over network. Excellent choice for a low cost Hi-Fi system for autos, vans, or in your home. Frequency response is a smooth 80-15000 Hz. 8-ohm VC, 10 oz. ceramic ring magnet. 25W rating. **NT577 $13.99 plus 40 cents postage**

10-INCH WOOFER
The speaker for your "big sound" system. Frequency response is 20-4000 Hz; 8-ohm aluminum VC; powerful 20 oz. ceramic ring magnet and a rubberized accordion-edge suspension for excellent compliance. Handles 50W max. Use with the NT576 for a super system. **NT578 $17.99 plus 40 cents postage**

50W DOME TWEETER
Here is the super tweeter. A rugged 10 cm (4") dome tweeter which handles 50W max. Frequency response is 4000-20000 Hz. 8-ohm VC, 8-oz. ceramic magnet. Your system can have a brilliance you never imagined. **NT576 $6.99**

Resistors Standard values, ±5%, first quality. Packed 5 of one value.
¼W 5 for $.25 ½W 5 for $.30

Capacitor Special 3600 mF, 40Vdc Sprague "Powerlytic" **$1.89**

Relay SPDT, 12Vdc - 5A contacts **NT565 $1.79**

Sound Activated Switch Complete, ready to use. Built-in microphone's output triggers a Triac which acts as a switch. Measures only 1" x 3". Requires 3-6Vdc.
NT527 $1.29

And, the largest inventory of domestic and Japanese transistors and ICs in the United States.

ALL PARTS GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Minimum Order $5. Add $1.50 Postage and Handling. Canada add $2.00. N.J. Residents add 5% Sales Tax.

New Tone Electronics
PO BOX 1738
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003

Digital Auto Security System 3-Way Protection For Your Entire Car or Van

- Proximity Triggered Theft Protection - for valuables, CB or Ham equipment.
- Voltage Triggered Entry Protection - for doors and trunk.
- Mechanically Triggered Entry Protection - for under-hood parts.
- Activated by Personal 4-Digit Code.
- Uses Your Auto Horn As An Alarm, Or Add A Siren.

Forget about anything you may have heard about other anti-theft systems. The OCULAR 2®, total security system, adds a new dimension to automobile security — **Proximity Detection.** Even if the would-be thief could enter your car without triggering the voltage sensing circuit (not likely) — just approaching the protected area will sould your alarm instantly. **He does not have to touch anything!** Attention is the one thing the "rip-off" artist doesn't want.

And, there's more protection. Raising the hood sounds the alarm. Any change in voltage (dome or trunk light on, starting the car) sounds the alarm. If the cable connecting the units in the passenger compartment is cut, the OCULAR 2 turns itself on and sounds the alarm.

Your personal 4-digit code activates and deactivates the whole system. Just enter your code through the attractive push-button "Code Lok" keyboard when you leave your car and the system is activated. When you return, there's enough time to enter your code to deactivate the system before the alarm sounds.

Installation is easy and requires only simple hand tools. Complete with all hardware, instructions and your personal code. For 12-volt, negative-ground electrical systems only.

Sorry, but at this price, we must limit each order to only two systems per customer.
Was $49.95, now .... Ocular 2 $19.95

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack: No. 1 Parts Place
Low Prices and New Items Everyday!

Top-quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well-known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Always count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts!

Linear ICs
By National Semiconductor and Motorola — first quality

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
301CN	276-017	49¢
324N	276-1711	1.49
339N	276-1712	1.49
386CN	276-1731	99¢
555CN	276-1723	79¢
556CN	276-1728	1.39
566CN	276-1724	1.69
567CN	276-1721	1.99
723CN	276-1740	69¢
741CN	276-007	49¢
741H	276-010	49¢
3900N	276-1713	99¢
3909N	276-1705	99¢
4558CN	276-038	79¢
75491	276-1701	99¢
75492	276-1702	99¢
7805	276-1770	1.29
7812	276-1771	1.29
7815	276-1772	1.29

Computer Chip

8-Bit Data Bus, 16-Bit Address Bus

8080A Microprocessor. 100% prime CPU handles up to 65K bytes memory. **276-2510** ... **12.95**

RAM Memory IC

Under 450 nS Access Time

2102 1K Static RAM. Low power version. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save! **276-2501** .... **2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95**

TTL and CMOS Logic ICs

Full-Spec Devices Direct from Motorola and National Semiconductor

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35¢
7402	276-1811	39¢
7404	276-1802	35¢
7406	276-1821	49¢
7410	276-1807	39¢
7413	276-1815	79¢
7420	276-1809	39¢
7427	276-1823	49¢
7432	276-1824	49¢
7441	276-1804	99¢
7447	276-1805	99¢
7448	276-1816	99¢
7451	276-1825	39¢
7473	276-1803	49¢
7474	276-1818	49¢
7475	276-1806	79¢
7478	276-1813	59¢
7485	276-1826	1.19
7488	276-1827	49¢
7490	276-1808	79¢
7492	276-1819	99¢
74123	276-1817	99¢
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74192	276-1831	1.19
74193	276-1820	1.19
74194	276-1832	1.19
74196	276-1833	1.29
4001	276-2401	49¢
4011	276-2411	49¢
4013	276-2413	99¢
4017	276-2417	1.49
4020	276-2420	1.49
4027	276-2427	99¢
4049	276-2449	69¢
4050	276-2450	99¢
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2490	1.49

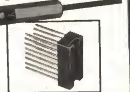
Hand-Held 6-Digit Frequency Counter

- Counts from 100 Hz to 45 MHz
- kHz and MHz Decimals

99.95

A high quality "pocket" counter with accuracy of 3ppm at 25°C or less then 30 Hz at 10 MHz! Overload-protected 1-meg input. Sensitivity, 30 mV up to 30 MHz. Lead-zero blanking. Just 3x4½". With mini-rod antenna, leads, case, instructions. Requires 9V alkaline battery. **22-351** **99.95**

Wire Wrapping Accessories



IC Socket Wrapping Tool. Strips and wraps 30-gauge wire. **276-1570** ... 6.95
14-Pin Wire Wrapping Sockets. 276-1993 ... 2/1.29
16-Pin Wire Wrapping Sockets. 276-1994 ... 2/1.39
DIP Header. 16 pins. 276-1980 ... 1.29
50' Red 30-ga. Kynar* Wire. 278-501 ... 1.99
50' White 30-ga. Kynar Wire. 278-502 ... 1.99
50' Blue 30-ga. Kynar Wire. 278-503 ... 1.99

NEW IC Breadboard Sockets

Modular boards snap together and feature standard 0.3" center. Accepts 22 through 30-gauge solid hookup wire.

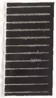
Ⓐ 550 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 47 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2⅛x6". **276-174** **9.95**

Ⓑ 270 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 23 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2⅛x3⅝". **276-175** **5.95**

Ⓒ **Mini-Socket.** 22 rows of 5 tie points each, plus 2 bus strips with 10 connections each. 2⅛x1⅞". **276-176** **3.95**

Solar Cells

Electricity from Light

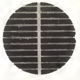


4cm x 2cm Silicon Cell

SALE

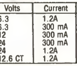
Silicon type cell converts light to electrical power, delivering up to 100 mA at 0.5V. Use several in series-parallel for higher voltage or current. **276-120** Reg. 2.99 ... **Sale 2.29**

2¼" Dia. Silicon Cell



Highly efficient! Delivers up to 400 mA at 0.5V. Ideal for solar power projects, battery charging and operating electronic equipment. **276-121** **5.99**

Low-Cost Power Transformers



- Primaries Designed to Operate from 120VAC, 60 Hz
- Solder Lugs for Easy Wiring or PC Board Mounting

Volts	Current	Cat. No.	Each
6.3	1.2A	273-050	2.49
6.3	300 mA	273-1384	1.99
12	300 mA	273-1385	1.99
24	300 mA	273-1386	2.49
24	1.2A	273-1480	2.99
12.6 CT	1.2A	273-1505	2.89

Volts	Current	Cat. No.	Each
6.3 CT	3A	273-1510	3.99
12.6 CT	3A	273-1511	4.69
25.2 CT	2A	273-1512	4.99
12	5A	273-1513	8.95
18 CT*	4A	273-1514	6.95
18 CT*	2A	273-1515	4.99

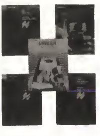
*Ideal for 5V (using CT) or 12V solid-state regulators

NEW 3-Amp 4PDT Relay

With Clear Protective Cover

Switch up to four different circuits! Contacts rated 3 amps at 125VAC. 12VDC coil, 160 ohms resistance. Solder terminals. Just 1⅜x1⅛x1³⁄₁₆". **275-214** **4.99**

Radio Shack Reference Books



Digital Integrated Circuits. Complete specs. AC test circuits, waveforms. **62-1370** **3.95**

Voltage Regulator Handbook. 62-1371 .... **2.95**

Linear Integrated Circuits. Covers op-amps, voltage regulators, more. **62-1372** **3.95**

Linear Applications. Fully indexed and cross-referenced. **62-1373** **2.95**

Linear Applications, Vol. 2. The latest data sheets, applications. **62-1374** Reg. 2.95 .... **Sale 1.95**

CMOS Integrated Circuits. Covers 74C series, CD4000 with data specs. **62-1375** Reg. 3.95 .... **Sale 2.29**

Memory Data Book. 62-1376 Reg. 3.95 .... **Sale 2.29**

Intel® 8080/8085 Programming Manual. Uses Intel's assembly language. **62-1377** **3.95**

Intel Memory Design Handbook. Companion to Data Catalog, below. **62-1378** **3.95**

Intel Data Catalog. 928 pages of complete specs on most Intel standard devices. **62-1379** **4.95**

Paddle Switches

NEW

Rated 6 Amps at 125VAC

Mounts in ¾" round hole—no need to cut square opening.
SPST Black. 275-641 ...... **1.69**
SPDT Red. 275-642 .... **1.89**
DPDT Black. 275-643 ...... **2.19**

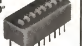
Lighted DPDT Pushbutton Switch

NEW

Push-on/push-off switch rated 4A at 12VDC. Button glows red in "on" position. Mounts in ⁹⁄₁₆" hole. U.L. listed. **275-675** **4.69**

8-Rocker DIP Switch

Standard .100x.300" DIP



Designed for easy change of preset logic states in digital circuits. Fits 16-pin IC socket or mounts on PC board. **275-1301** **1.99**

Epoxy-Glass Plug-In PC Boards

For 22-pin connectors. 4½x4". ¹⁄₁₀" grid. 3 styles available.
Standard. 276-155 ...... **4.49**
Digital. 276-156 ...... **4.49**
Op-Amp. 276-157 ...... **4.49**
22-Pin Dual Connector. 276-1551 .... **2.99**

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY? IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

® CATCH-A-PULSE II LOGIC PROBE

10 Nsec SPEED AT 4 to 15V LEVELS

Compatible with DTL, TTL, CMOS, MOS, and Microprocessors using a 4 to 15V power supply. Thresholds automatically programmed. Automatic resetting memory. No adjustment required. Visual indication of logic levels, using LEDs to show high, low, bad level or open circuit logic and pulses. Highly sophisticated, shirt pocket portable (protective tip cap and removable coil cord). Eliminates need for heavy test equipment. A definite savings in time and money for engineer and technician.

Pat. Pend.

Dealer inquiries welcome

ONLY $44.95

- 10 Nsec pulse response
- Open circuit detection
- Replaceable tip & cord
- High input impedance
- Pulse stretching
- Multi-family

SPECIAL PAK-II $51.95

Includes a standard coiled cord, coiled cord with micro hooks, adapter for using CATCH-A-PULSE on logic families whose power supply is 15V to 25V. Shipping add $2.00 per probe.

A.W. ELECTRONICS
Box 19299, San Diego CA 92119
(714) 447-1770

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMPLIFIER kits: Low TIM, Class A, BI-FET circuitry. Free 60-page manual. **MOONLIGHTER ELECTRONICS,** 117 Inverness, San Francisco, CA 94132

HOBBYIST give your project the professional look. Printed circuit boards from your sketch or artwork. Affordable prices. Also fun kit projects. Rush free details. **DANOCINTHS,** Westland, MI 48185

3 DIGIT LED voltmeter kit $19.60 complete. S.A.S.E. brings specifications,—schematic. **ALPHA-SUPERKIT,** Box 21105-A, Woodhaven, NY 11421

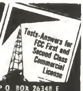
EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

GRANTHAM's FCC License Study Guide—377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions—covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. $13.45 postpaid. **GSE PUBLICATIONS,** 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025

LOUDSPEAKER repair—complete how-to. 26 illustrations. $2: **REPAIR,** 2860 Park St., Hono., HI 96817

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize, study—Tests-Answers for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams, plus Self-Study Ability Test. $9.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee.



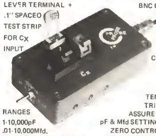
COMMAND PRODUCTIONS — P.O. BOX 26348 E
RADIO ENGINEERING DIV — SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94126

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure $1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES,** Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

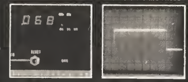
UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph'D's . . . Free revealing details. **COUNSELING,** Box 317-RE12, Tustin, CA 92680

YOUR SCOPE OR COUNTER/TIMER CAN INSTANTLY MAKE PRECISE CAPACITANCE MEASUREMENTS WITH THE .... C-PROBE ™

The C-PROBE is a precision test instrument using the latest CMOS IC technology to transform a capacitor's value into something your scope or counter/timer already understands . . . DIGITAL PULSES. The C-PROBE replaces the usual probe and causes a direct readout of a capacitor's value from 1 pF to over 10,000 Mfd. on the scope or C/T.



ACTUAL COUNTER/TIMER & SCOPE DISPLAYS W/C PROBE



10 MHZ or BETTER C/T — 1 MHZ or BETTER SCOPE

SHIPPED WITHIN 10 DAYS OF ORDER/ FULLY CALIBRATED & WITH 100 HOUR, EASILY REPLACEABLE BATTERY

Box 37S1
Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
805/ 495-7673
INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTATION INC.
(dealer enquiries welcome)

C-PROBES @ $49.95 Each
CALIBRATION CAPACITORS
pF RANGE @ $1.14 Each
Mfd RANGE @ $1.49 Each
SHIPPING & HANDLING
USA $2.00 EUROPE $4.50
CA-6% SALES TAX

JUMBO LED READOUT ARRAY

By Bowmar. .5 in. character common cathode. Designed for use with multiplexed clock chips 4 digits in 1 pack!

$1.95 LIMITED STOCK

COMPUTER PARTS

Z-80	—	$19.95
Z-80A	—	$24.95
8080A	—	$6.95
8212	—	$2.25

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

MA1008A BRAND NEW!

$6.95 (2 FOR $13) (AC XFMR $1.95)

FEATURES
- FOUR JUMBO ½ INCH LED DISPLAYS
- 12 HR REAL TIME FORMAT
- 24 HR ALARM SIGNAL OUTPUT
- 50 OR 60 Hz OPERATION
- LED BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
- POWER FAILURE INDICATOR
- SLEEP & SNOOZE TIMERS
- DIRECT LED DRIVE (LOW RFI)
- COMES WITH FULL DATA

ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!

ZULU VERSION! We have a limited number of the 24 HR Real time version of this module in stock #MA1008D — $9.95

PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE.

COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP

16K X 1 Bits 16 Pin Package Same as Mostek 4116-4 250 NS access 410 NS cycle time. Our best price yet for this state of the art RAM. 32K and 64K RAM boards using this chip are readily available. These are new, fully guaranteed devices by a major mfg. **VERY LIMITED STOCK!**

$14.95 each — 8 FOR $89.95

EXPERIMENTER'S CRYSTAL

262 144KHZ This frequency is 2 to the 18th power. Easily divided down to any power of 2, and even to 1HZ. New by CTS-Knight. A $5 value!

$1.25 each

SALE! 1N4148 DIODES

High speed switching diodes. Silicon. Same as 1N914. Brand New. Full Leads. Prime!

100 FOR $2 1000 FOR $17.50

FAIRCHILD JUMBO READOUTS

.5 Inch Char. High Efficiency!
FND-503-Common Cathode
FND-510-Common Anode
YOUR CHOICE 69¢
10 FOR $5.75

DISC CAPACITORS

.1 MFD 16V. P.C. leads. Most popular value! By Sprague.

20 for $1.00

Full Wave Bridge

4 Amp 200 PIV
69¢ea. 10/5.75

MALLORY POWER SUPPLY CAPACITOR

1500 MFD 16 WVDC
3/$1.00 10/$2.95
FACTORY FRESH! SMALL SIZE

RECTIFIER SALE!

1N4006. Prime
New by ITT.
1 AMP. 800 PIV.
15 FOR $1

FET SALE!

2N4304 Brand New N Channel, Junction Fet BVGDO-30V IDSS-15 MA Typ. 1500 uMHOS TO-18 Plastic Case Mfg by Teledyne.
6 FOR $1

Motorola PNP Power!

2N4905 TO-3 case 90W VCEO-60. HFE-100 max at 2.5A Good mate for the 2N3055 PRIME!
75¢ ea. 4/$2.50

COMPUTER CAPACITOR

By GE. 36,000 MFD 15W VDC Small Size: 4¾ x 1¾ Inches.
SUPER DEAL! $2.95 Each
3 FOR $8

RCA MICRO-POWER OP AMP.

#CA3078T Metal Can. Most OPAMPS require ±15V to operate. But the CA3078 is designed to operate from ±.75 V to ±6V!!! Perfect for battery use. Standby power as low as 700 NW! High Gain. 92 DB typical Open Loop Gain. Requires only one capacitor for compensation. See RCA Linear Data Book for more details. Similar to National LM112. Originally cost about $2 each

75¢ EACH 3 FOR $2

Digital Research Corporation (OF TEXAS)
P. O. BOX 401247B GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Add 30¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, Mastercharge, and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

1. Proven Quality Factory tested products only, no re-tests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.

2. Same Day Shipment All prepaid orders with cashiers check, money order or charge card will be shipped same day as received.

S100 PRODUCTS

LOGOS I 8K STATIC RAM
★ Low Power
★ Selectable Memory Protect
★ Totelly Buffered
★ Battery Back-up
★ Address on 1K boundary

ASSEMBLED		KIT	
250ns.	199.95	250ns.	149.95
450ns.	179.95	450ns.	125.95

Bare PC Boerd w/Dete $21.95
Now over 1 year successful field experience "Special Offer" Buy (4) 8K 450ns. Kits $117.00 es.

EXIDY SORCERER
Complete expandable Z-80 based computer.
w/8K $8.95 (4-6 weeks)
w/16K $11.50 stock w/32K $13.95 stock
S-100 Expansion module $299.00

SPECIAL KEYBOARD BUY WHILE THEY LAST
"Clare Pender 63 Key ASCII w/26 Pin & 34 Pin Output Conn" $54.95

IMS STATIC RAM BOARDS
★ Memory Mepplng ★ Low Power
★ Phentom ★ 250 ns. or 450 ns.
Only eveileble assembled & tested

	250 ns	450 ns
8K Stetic	$209.00	$189.00
16K Stetic	$449.00	$399.00
32K Static	$869.00	$819.00

EXPANDORAM MEMORY KITS
★ Benk Selectable ★ Uses 4115 or 4118 200 ns.
★ Write Protect ★ Power 8VDC, ±18VDC
★ Phentom ★ Lowest Cost/Bit

Expendo 32 Kit (4115)		Expando 64 Kit (4116)	
8K	$149.95	16K	$245.95
16K	$239.95	32K	$469.95
24K	$325.00	48K	$875.00
32K	$400.00	64K	$869.95

PARATRONICS LOGIC ANALYZER KIT
MODEL 100A $219.95
(analyzes eny type of digitel system)
Trigger Expender Model 10........ $229.00
Baseplate 9.95
Model 10 Menuel.................... 4.95
Model 150 Bus Grebber Kit 369.00

DC HAYES DATA COMMUNI-CATIONS ADAPTER
★ Telephone/TWX ★ S-100 compatible
★ Ball 103 freq. ★ Originate & answer mode
Assembled & Tested $279.95

Z-80/Z-80A CPU BOARD
★ On board 2708 ★ 2708 included (450ns.)
★ Power on jump ★ completely socketed
Assembled and tested $185.00
Kit $129.95
Bare PC Boerd .... $ 34.95
★ For 4MHz Speed Add $15.00

MICRODESIGN MR-16 2716 EPROM BOARD (MR-8 Also Available at same price)
★ Individual Prom Address
★ Uses Low cost 16K TI EPROMS
★ Optional 1K RAM ★ Phantom-control
Assembled and Tested 174.95
Kit 99.50

Hi PLOT LOW COST DIGITAL PLOTTER
★ RS 232
★ Plot Size 7" x 10"
★ Digitizer Avail. Soon
★ High Resolution
★ 2.4"/sec Plot Speed

NEW
List: $1085.00
OUR PRICE $999.00

BYTE USER 8K EPROM BOARD
★ Power on Jump ★ Reset Jump
Assembled & Tested 94.95
Kit 64.95
Bare Pc Boerd 21.95
Speciel Offer: Buy 4 kits only $59.95 soch
NOTE: 2708-6 only $5.95

TARBELL FLOPPY INTERFACE
★ S100 Compatible ★ Uses CPM
★ Jumper Selectable ★ Persci, Shugert, etc
Assembled and tested $269.95
Kit $179.95
Bare PC Board .... $ 39.95
NOTE: For CPM Add $70.00
Documentation Add $20.00
★ Cassette I/O Kit only............ $115.00

TRS 80 16K-UPGRADE KIT
★ 16K with Jumpers & Instructions for either Level I or Level II $119.95
★ 16K for Apple II Upgrade $117.95

PET TO S-100 ADAPTER
Allows Pet to be interfaced to popular S-100 Bus.

Kit $189.95
Assembled $269.95
For Low Cost 8 Slot Bus to expand your Pet only.................. $149.95 Kit

DATABOOKS & MANUALS

NSC TTL Data	$ 3.95
NSC Linear Data	4.95
NSC Linear APP/note I	3.95
NSC Linear APP/note II	3.95
NSC CMOS Data	2.95
NSC Audio Data	3.95
NSC Volt Reg Data	2.95
NSC Memory Data	3.95
NSC MOS/LSI Data	3.95
NSC Power Transistors	2.95
Intel Databook	3.95
Intel MCS85 Manual	7.50
Intel MCS80 Manual	7.95
Intel MCS40 Manual	4.95
AMD 8080 Hendbook	5.95
AMD Linear Dete	4.95
AMD Schottky Data	4.95
AMI MOS/LSI Data	3.95
GI MOS/LSI Data	4.95
Osborne Intro to Micro Vol 0	8.50
Osborne Intro to Micro Vol I	8.50
Osborne Intro to Micro Vol II	15.00
Osborne 8080 Programming	8.50
Osborne 6800 Programming	8.50
Osborne Z80 Programming	8.50
TI Powr Semi s Data	7.50
TI TTL Data	6.95
TI Transistors & Diodes	8.50
TI Memory Data	3.95
TI Optoelectronics	3.95
TI Linear Dete	3.95
TI Bipolar Memory	3.95
TI Interface Data	4.95
Motorola Semi Data 1 2 3	9.95
Mot Vol 4 Mect Data	3.85
Mot Vol 5 CMOS Data	2.95
Mot Vol 6 Linear Data	3.95
Mot Vol 8 Schottky TTL	2.85
Mot MPU Applications	25.00
Mot MPU Prog Ref Manual	3.95
Mot Power Data	2.95
Mot Rectifier Data	2.95
Mot Switching Tran	2.95
Mot Zeners	2.95
Basic Software SRI Vol I or II	24.95
Basic Software SRI Vol III	39.95
Basic Software SRI Vol IV or V	9.95
Basic Software SRI Vol VI	49.95
Basic Software SRI Vol VII	39.95
1978 IC Master	47.50

DISKETTES
5" MINI
★ Soft Sector
★ 10 Sector
★ 16 Sector
$4.50 each $3.90/10

NORTH STAR MINI
$4.95 each $4.50/10

8" STANDARD
★ Herd
★ Soft
$4.50 each $4.10/10

6800 DESIGNER BOARDS MODULES PROTO BOARDS
★ Motorole Competible Modules*

MEK 6800 D2 Kit	$235.00
9600 6800 MPU Module	495.00
9601 16 slot Mother Bd	175.00
9602 16 slot Card Cage	75.00
9603 8 slot Mother Bd.	99.00
9604 System Power Supply	250.00
9610 Prototype Board	36.00
9615 4KEprom Module	250.00
9620 16 port parallel I/O	375.00
9626 8K Static RAM	295.00
9626K 8K Static RAM Kit	225.00
9630 Extender Card	60.00
9640 Multiple Tuner Prog	395.00
9650 8 port Duplex Asyn. I/O	395.00
Mot 43/86 Connectors w/wors/t	5.95
AMI EVK 99* 6800 sub Kit	99.00
AMI EVK 200 Kit	249.95
AMI EVK 300 Assembled	275.00
EVK Kluge Board	95.00
EVK 16K Byte Rem Boerd	75.00
EVK 6 Slot Motherboard	35.00
EVK Extender Board	45.00
EVK Solid Frame Chassis	129.00
EVK Connectors	6.50
AMI 6800 Proto Rom	30.00
AMI 6800 Micro Assembler Rom	30.00
6800 Tiny Basic Paper Tape	20.00
6800 Tiny Basic Eprom	125.00

PCG PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR
The hottest version of STARWARS available from Objective Design
S-100 Compatible 2MHz Kit with object code on tarbell or cuts, $169.95

UV "Eprom" Eraser
Model UVs-11E $64.95
Holds 4 Eprom's at a time
Backed by 45 years UV experience
Model S-52T $219.95
Professional Industrial Model

SUPPORT DEVICES

AM9511 Arth Processor	$195.00
AM9517 DMA Controller	71.95
AM9519 Universal Interrupt	24.95
3881 (Z80 PIO)	10.45
3881 4 (4MHz)	14.95
3882 (Z-80 CTC)	10.45
3882-4 (4MHz)	14.95
8205/74S138 Decoder	2.95
8212 8 bit I/O	2.50
8214 Priority Int	6.95
8216 Bus Driver	2.50
8224 Clock Gen	2.95
8224-4 (4MHz)	9.75
8226 Bus Driver	3.95
8T28 Bus Driver	2.39
8228 Sys Control	8.95
8238 Sys Cont.	8.95
8251 Prog I/O	11.50
8253 Int Timer	19.50
8255 Prog I/O	11.50
8257 Prog DMA	19.50
8259 Prog Int	19.50
8275 CRT Controller	74.95
8279 Prog Kayboard	19.95
6810-1 128 x 8 RAM	4.75
6820 PIA	7.20
6821 PIA	7.25
6828 Priority Int	11.95
6834-1 512 x 8 Eprom	12.95
6850 ACIA	7.20
6852 Serial Adapter	9.95
6845/HD48505 CRT Contr	39.95
6860 Modem	14.50
6862 Modulator	14.50
6871A 1.0MHz OSC	25.95
6875	8.25
2350 USRT	8.95
6880 Bus Driver	2.39
1821 SCO 1K RAM	25.00
1822 SCD 258 x 4 RAM	16.95
1824 CD 32 x 8 RAM	8.85
1852 CD 8 bit I/O	10.95
1856 CD I/O	9.85
1857 CD I/O	8.95
6520 PIA	7.50
6522 Mult	8.95
6530-002	15.50
6530-003	15.50
6530-004	15.50
6530-005	15.50
3851 F8 Prog Store	14.95
3853 F8 Memory I/O	14.95

PROMS

2708	9.95
2708-6	5.95
1702A	3.95
1702A-6	3.50
2718-5V	44.95
2716-5V, 12V	24.95
2758 5V	25.95
5203AQ	11.95
5204AQ	9.95
6834-1	12.95
IM 5610	2.95
82S123	2.85
82S126	4.50
82S129	4.95

RAMS DYN.

4116 16K x 1	14.95
4115 8K x 1	8.95
4050 4K x 1	4.45
4060 4K x 1	4.45
4096 4K x 1	4.25
2104 4K x 1	4.95
2107B-4 4K x 1	4.25
5261	1.95
5262	1.95
5270	4.95
5280	4.95
1103	1.95
4008L	4.95
TMS4070 16K x 1	19.95
4027-3	4.95
MCM6605 4K x 1	7.98
8002	1.50

FLOPPY DISK I/O

1771-01 8" & Minifloppy	27.95
uPd372 Nec Floppy	49.95
1781 Dual Floppy	39.95
1791 Dual Floppy	99.00

CHARACTER GEN

RO32513-001 (5V) Upper	9.50
RO32513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95
RO32513-ADM3 (5V) Lower	14.95
MCM6571	10.75
MCM6571A	10.75
MCM6574	14.50
MCM6575	14.50

KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY5-2376	13.75
AY5-3600	13.75

UARTS/USRTS

TR1602B (5V, 12V)	3.95
AY51013 (5V, 12V)	5.50
AY51014A/1612 (5-14V)	6.95
AY51015A/1863 (5V)	8.95
TMS 6011 (5V, 12V)	5.50
IM6402	9.95
IM6403	9.95
2350 USRT	9.95
1871B Astros	24.95
SALE TR1472B	**9.95**

BAUD RATE GEN

MC14411	11.25
4702	14.95
WD1941	9.95

TV CHIPS

MM5320 TV Synch	7.95
MM5369 Prescaler	3.95
LM1889 Modulator	3.95
CW300 Saw Function	1.50
MM57100 Color TV Game	6.95
MM57104 Clock	3.75
AY38500-1 TV Game	5.95
AY38600 Color TV Game	24.95
AY38615-1 Color Converter	8.95
AY38700-1 Tank Chip	29.95
RF Modulator with Audio	8.95

A/D CONVERTERS

8700	8 bit Binary	13.50
8701	10 bit Binary	22.00
8702	12 bit Binary	36.95
5703	8 bit TS	13.50
8705	12 bit TS	42.95
9400	Volt to Freq Conv	7.25
8750	3-1/2 Digit BCD	13.95
8038	Multifunction	3.95
1408L6	6 bit	3.95
1408L8	8 bit	5.95
DAC01	ArD	5.95

TV INTERFACES

Pixie Verter	8.50
TV-1 Video Interface	8.95
Pickles & Trout TV Mod Kit	20.00
Microverter	35.00
M&R Modulator	35.00

MICROPROCESSORS

Z-80	**$18.98**
Z-80A	28.95
F-8 (3850)	16.95
2650	24.95
CD1802	19.95
8080A	9.95
8080A-4MHz	19.95
SALE 8085	**18.99**
8008-1	14.95
2901	21.95
2901A	29.95
TMS 9900JL	69.95
CP1600	39.95
6502	13.95
IM6100	29.95
6800	**19.98**
6802P	29.95
8035	17.50

SOCKETS

8 Pin W/W	32	8 Pin S/T	17
14 Pin W/W	37	14 Pin S/T	20
16 Pin W/W	38	16 Pin S/T	22
18 Pin W/W	60	18 Pin S/T	31
20 Pin W/W	90	20 Pin S/T	34
22 Pin W/W	93	22 Pin S/T	35
24 Pin W/W	85	24 Pin S/T	41
28 Pin W/W	1.15	28 Pin S/T	49
40 Pin W/W	1.49	40 Pin S/T	63

CONNECTORS

8 Pin Single S/E	1.49
15/30 Dual S/E	1.95
18/36 Dual S/E	2.35
22/44 Dual S/E	2.95
40/80 W/W	4.95
43/86 Dual W/W/S/T	8.50
50/100 IMSAI W/W	4.75
50/100 IMSAI S/T	4.75
50/100 Altair W/W/S/T	5.95
IMSAI Card Guides	4/1.00

25 Pin D Subminiature	
DB25P	3.25
DB25S	3.75
Hood	1.25
Set w/Hood	6.50

CTS DIPSWITCHES

CTS206-4	$1.75	CTS208-8	$1.95
CTS206-5	$1.75	CTS209-9	$1.95
CTS206-6	$1.75	CTS209-10	$1.95
CTS207-7	$1.75		

LIVERMORE BASIC
ON 65K ROM
THAT'S RIGHT ON ROM!!!
OUR PRICE only $95.00

NAKED PC BOARD SALE

Z-80 CPU (Ithaca)	$34.95
8080A CPU	34.95
8K Static RAM (Logos)	21.95
16K Static RAM (2114)	29.95
32K Static RAM (2114)	59.95
Floppy I/O (Tarbell)	39.95
Cassetta I/O (Tarbell)	29.95
8K Eprom (2708)	21.98
1702 Eprom Board	30.00
2708/2718 Eprom (Ithaca)	34.95
2706/2718 Eprom (WMC)	30.00
Realtime Clock	34.95
ACP Proto Bd (3M Conn.)	27.95
Vector 8800 Proto	19.95
Vector 8803 11 slot MB	29.95
ACP Extander w/Conn	15.95
Video Interface (SSM)	27.95
Parallel Interface (SSM)	27.95
13 Slot MotherBoard (WMC)	32.95
9 Slot MotherBoard (WMC)	29.95
8 Slot Mother (expandable)	34.95

ATTENTION KIM USERS

KIMSAI-expansion to S-100	129.00 Kit/199.00
KIMSI to KIM Connector	8.75/pair
KIM I 6502 Single Board Computer	245.00
KIM I Power Supply	59.95
KIM Memory Plus (consists of 8K Ram 8K 2716 Eprom Programmer I/O etc.)	245.00
KIM SOFTWARE	
• Please package (cassette) 12 games	18.95
• Help Editor package (cassette)	18.95
• Help Mailing List pkg (cassette)	18.95
• Help Info Retrival pkg (cassette)	18.95
• Microchess (cassette)	15.95
• Microad Assembly/Disassem/Editor	27.95
• Microad Source Listing (cassette)	27.95
• Tiny Basic for KIM (paper tape)	10.95

ATTENTION PET USERS

BETSI-pet expansion to S100	105.00 Kit/180.00
PET Connector Kit Includes (4) Connectors for memory expansion IEEE 488 I/O cassette I/O and parallel user port	7.85 /set
Video Buffer (converts to Std. Video)	29.95
Petunia (Music Board)	29.95
Combo (Video & Petunia)	49.95
Beeper (signals tape load)	24.95

ATTENTION TRS-80 USERS
Now in stock the hard to find 20/40 Memory Expansion Connector with contacts 7.95

ATTENTION APPLE II USERS

Apple II w/16K	$1045.00
16K Upgrade Kit	117.95
Floppy Disk II w/Interface	595.00
Floppy Disk II	495.00
Firmware Card	180.00
Video Monitor (B/W)	205.00
Printer Centronics P-1 w/cont	895.00
Printer Centronics P-1	395.00
Printer Centr 779 w/cont	1445.00
Apple II Proto Board	24.00
Parallel I/O Card	180.00
Communications I/O Card	180.00
PR40 Printer I/O w/cassette	49.95
2716 Eprom Burner w/adapt	99.95
Apple II to MFE tape I/O	197.50
Coresident Assembler Cass	19.95
Heuristics Robot Car	249.00
Heuristics 20A Speechlab	189.00
Dow Jones Stock Quote Pkg	25.00
Novation 4103A Modem	315.00

All Shipments FCM or UPS. Orders under $100.00 add 5% handling and postage. Orders over $100.00 add 2.5 handling & postage. Mastercharge/Bank americard/COD accepted w/25% deposit. California Residents add 6% tax. Foreign Orders add 8% handling. All parts prime factory tested guaranteed. Same day shipment. Add 25 cents for Data.

Retail pricing may vary from Mail Order Pricing

STATIC RAM HEADQUARTERS

	1-24	25-99	100
21L02 450ns.	1.30	1.25	1.15
21L02 250ns	1.59	1.55	1.45
2102	1.25	1.15	1.10
211-1	3.75	3.68	3.55
2112-1	2.95	2.88	2.85
2101-1	2.90	2.70	2.55
2114-3 300ns.	9.95	9.75	8.25
2114-4 450ns.	7.95	7.50	5.50
TMS4044	8.95	8.75	7.00
TMS4045	8.95	5.75	7.00
EMM4200A	11.50	9.95	8.95
EMM4402	7.95	7.25	8.25
EMM4804	12.50	11.50	9.95
5101C E	7.95	7.95	7.25
upd410 (4200)	10.95	10.25	9.25
AMD9140/41	10.95	10.25	9.25
AM09130/31	12.95	11.95	10.25
FSC 460/464 16K CCD Only $19.95 Each			
1101	1.95	1.75	1.25
P2125/93425 (45 ns)	7.95	7.35	7.25
6508 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.25
6518 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.25
74S189 64 bit Ram	3.95	3.25	2.50

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

8038 Function Gen	3.95
MC4024 VCO	2.45
LM566 VCO	1.75
XR2206 Function Generator	5.25

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES
16K CCD - First time offered Fairchild 460 CCD 16K Memory (now you can experiment with CCD technology at a reasonable price 17 page Application note supplied with each order Quantity limited)
$18.95 each (reg. 43.00)

CRYSTALS
Microprocessor Timebases TV Game

Frequency	Price	Frequency	Price
1.0MHz	$5.85	6.0MHz	$ 4.95
1.8432	4.95	6.144	4.95
2.0MHz	5.85	6.5536	4.95
2.01MHz	2.95	10.0MHz	4.95
2.097152MHz	5.85	13.0MHz	4.95
2.4576MHz	5.85	14.31818	4.95
3.579545MHz	1.50	18.0MHz	4.95
4.0MHz	4.95	18.432MHz	5.95
4.194304MHz	5.95	20.0MHz	4.95
4.91520MHz	5.95	22.1184MHz	5.95
5.0MHz	4.95	27.0MHz	5.95
5.0688	4.95	36.0MHz	5.95
5.7143MHz	5.95	48.0MHz	5.95
		100KC	12.95

DISPLAYS/OPTO

DL 704/707/CC/CA 300	1.25
FND359 CC 357	.85
FND 500/507/CC/CA 500	1.35
FND 503/510 CC/CA 500	95
FND 800/807 CC/CA 800	2.50
Bowmar 9 digit bubble	99
FSC 8024 4 digit CC 800	4.95
HP7340 HEX Display	19.95
TIL 305 5x7 Array	5.25
TIL 306, 308, 309 7 seg	8.95
TIL 311 HEX display	12.95
MA 1003 12 auto clock	17.95
MA 1002, 1010 4 digit clock module	9.95
Bezel for above	4.95
NSN 373/374 dual CC/CA 300	2.20
NSN 583/584 dual CC/CA 500	2.60
NSN 783/784 dual CC/CA 700	3.00
4N25 Opto Isolator	1.10
MCT 2 Opto Isolator	.89
4N33 Darlington ISOL	1.75
Red Led's 185 Dia	5/1.00
Green/Yellow	4/1.00
HP 5082/7731 7 seg.	90

MONTHLY SPECIALS

22 Pin S/T Sockets	10
1488 or 1489 RS232	98
MC4024 VCO	1.95
8T28	2.28
ICL 7208	13.95
ICL 7107 3½ Dig A/D	11.95
ICL 8211 Volt Ref	1.95
LM1877 Dual 2W Amp	1.95
LM390 Batt Op Audio Amp	1.75
LM1830 Fluid Detector	1.95
LM1850 Ground Fault IC	1.75
LM1800 PLL FM Stereo	2.28
LM1820 AM Radio	1.28
LM2917 Freq to Voltage	2.25
MK5014 Calculator IC	95
75451/52/53	10/2.50
8T20 Bidirector one shot	3.49
MH0025 or MH0026 Mos Driver	2.80

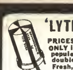
NEW 1978 CATALOGUE SEND 25¢ POSTAGE

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CORNER

	Discount Cash	Computer Credit Card
Apple II/16K	$1045.00	$1085.00
Compucolor II	Contact sales desk	
Exidy	Contact sales desk	
Soroc IQ 140	1495.00	1495.00
TEI PT208	4599.00	4699.00
TEI MCS122	450.00	462.00
Cromemco Z-2	536.00	551.00
Cromemco SYS III	5499.00	5561.00
Decwriter II	1475.00	1525.00
Persci 277	1230.00	1266.00
Shugart 800/801	495.00	512.00
Pertec FD200	299.00	319.00
MFE Dual 751	730.00	744.85
Shugart 400	325.00	315.00
Horizon I	1439.00	1479.00
North Star	599.00	617.00
Low Cost S-100 Bus	149.95	155.95
ADM 3 Assem	829.95	865.00
Soroc IQ 120	895.00	945.00
Teletype Model 43	1199.00	1230.00
AM100	Contact sales desk	
Imsai w/22 slots	599.00	617.00
Oliver 2708/16 Programr	275.00	288.00
Houston Digital Plotter	999.00	999.00
Pennywhistle Modem	129.95	129.95
Cromemco 16K Ram	449.00	462.00
Hazeltine 1500	1175.00	1195.00
Okidata 110 w/TF RS232	1675.00	1705.00
Okidata 22 w/TF RS232	2705.00	2810.00
MEK 6800 D2 Kit	235.00	Same
KIM I 6502	229.95	Same
Intercept Jr 6100	281.00	Same
Technico 9900 Kit	299.00	Same
RCA VIP Cosmac	249.00	Same
Rockwell AIM	375.00	Same
Synertek VIM 1	269.00	Same

P. O. BOX 17329 Irvine, California 92713 New Phone (714) 558-8813
TWX: 910-595-1565

Retail Store Open Mon. – Sat. Located at 1310 "B" E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705



'LYTIC SPECTACULAR!

PRICES SLASHED ! THIS AD ONLY ! Can type 'lytics in all the popular sizes including single, double, & triple section. Wow! Fresh, small size, pop US mfrs.

STOCK NO.	SECTION 1	SECTION 2	SECTION 3	EA.
C-3236	600/360v	--PHOTOFLASH--		.59
C-1760	2000/24v	--	--	.49
C-2175	2500/30v	--	--	.59
C-2260	6000/50v	--COMPUTER GRADE--		2.49
C-1620	20/200v	20/200v	--	.25
C-2316	1500/75v	1500/70v	--	.89
C-2320	2500/30v	2000/25v	--	.79
C-2400	8/250v	8/250v	50/250v	.25
C-2705	1000/35v	1500/25v	1000/25v	.79
C-2333	2000/75v	3000/25v	1000/25v	.89
C-3135	2500/30v	2000/25v	2000/20v	.89

K-4150 KIT

5 or 10MHz, TTL, MOS or CMOS compatible!

Specify frequency!

PRECISION OSCILLATOR

±0.002% -10 to +60°C
Precision hermetic Xtal
5 to 12V Operation
Choice of 5 or 10 MHz
Frequency trimmer
Use with TTL, CMOS

KIT INCLUDES ALL PARTS, PC BOARD, INSTRUCTIONS. ONLY 3 CONNECTIONS-- +VCC, GROUND, OUTPUT. SIZE 1.2" x 1.5". FAN OUT 10 TTL LOADS. ASSEMBLED UNITS ARE FACTORY CALIBRATED. CALL OR WRITE FOR PRODUCTION QUOTES.

$11.95

Add $3 for assembled & tested unit

$AVE!

AXIAL 'LYTICS at the lowest prices anywhere ! Small size, long leads, fresh stock. Stock up while they last!

STOCK NO.	MFD	DCWV	EA.
C-1405	450	15	.25
C-1450	450	25	.27
C-1435	500	30	.29
C-1445	500	60	.39
C-1460	1000	15	.39
C-2314	1000	50	.59
C-1500	1500	30	.49
C-1040	1600	10	.39
C-2114	2000	20	.49
C-3200	3200	20	.59

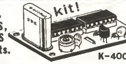
RHYTHM GENERATOR ROM IC

$1.89 PRE-PROGRAMMED MEMORY HAS MANY RHYTHM PATTERNS STORED THAT ARE "WALKED OUT" WITH A COUNTER. CHANGE PATTERNS BY CHANGING ADDRESS. 24 PIN DIP SUPPLIED W/DATA. GREAT FUN TO PLAY WITH! D-6304

.001 Hz TO 1 MHz, SINE, SQUARE AND TRIANGLE OUT

$3.95 8038 -SUPER- FUNCTION GENERATOR

12 PAGE DATA SHEET $1.00



TTL, CMOS, or MOS outputs.

kit!

K-4000

Multi-Frequency Oscillator !

±0.001% +15 to +35°C
8 independent outputs:
4MHz, 2MHz, 1MHz, 500KHz, 250KHz, etc.
Use any or all !

$11.95 5 to 12V operation

KIT INCLUDES ALL PARTS, SOCKETED IC's PC BOARD, INSTRUCTIONS. SIZE 1.5" x 2.5". ALL THE POP FREQUENCIES IN ONE UNIT!!

Assembled - Add $3

TRIACS & SCR's

6AMP 200V

YOUR CHOICE

59¢ ea. 10/$5

TO-220 "POWER TAB" CASE, HIGH GATE SENSITIVITY. FAMOUS MFRS. LOSS IS YOUR GAIN

T-2006	6A 200V TRIAC	.59
S-2006	6A 200V SCR	.59

BI-FET

JFET INPUT 741

59¢ PIN-FOR-PIN WITH A 741 OP AMP, BUT WITH AN INPUT Z OF 5×10^{11} OHMS!! TYPE LF 13741 BY NATIONAL.

"OUR FIFTH YEAR"

DIAMONDBACK ELECTRONICS COMPANY

PO BOX 194
SPRING VALLEY, IL 61362

•••FREE CATALOG•••

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED
MINIMUM ORDER $5
ILL RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE

PHONE ORDERS 815/664-5151

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235**

HIGHLY PROFITABLE

ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! **Postcard will do. Barta-RE-L, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.**

CABLE FM station. No experience required, excellent spare-time income, others operate for you. Details free. **BROADCASTING,** Box 130-F12, Paradise, CA 95969

MECHANICALLY INCLINED INDIVIDUALS —WANTED—

Assemble electronic devices in your home. Get started in spare time. Experience, Knowledge or Investment Not Necessary. Expect big profits: $300 - $600/Wk. Possible. Write for free literature telling how.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1535R, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS — $59.30! — Cars — $33.50! — 450,000 items! Government surplus—most comprehensive directory available tells how, where to buy—**your area—$2.00—moneyback guarantee—GOVERNMENT INFORMATION SERVICES,** Department VA—12, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109

New RECENT ADDITIONS

NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

A division of New-Tone Electronics

Specializing in Japanese Semiconductors, with THE LARGEST INVENTORY AND LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

AND YOU CAN ORDER TOLL FREE 800-631-1250

Check the prices in this partial list
Dealers - send for our complete volume discount price list

POPULAR TYPES

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	
AN115	2 25
AN228	4 65
AN272	3 90
AN313	4 85
AN321	2 25
AN326	3 30
AN362	2 70
AN366	2 49
AN608	4 50
AN612	2 70
BA401	1 50
8A402	1 50
BA505	6 30
8A612	2 40
8A1310	2 34
HA1125	2 10
HA1329	2 45
HA1366W	3 30
HA1366WR	3 30
HA1388	3 35
HA1406	1 20
LA1222	1 59
LA1365	2 20
LA1368	3 42
LA3101	3 75
LA4220	2 55
LA4430	2 70
LD3000	2 25
LD3080	2 70
LD3110A	3 75
LD3150	1 95
M5109P	3 30
M5112Y	6 70
M5118L	2 50
M5130P	3 12
M5135P	3 40
M5142P	5 70
M5340P	1 55
M5930P	85
M5935P	1 20
M5946P	85
M5953P	2 55
M5962P	85

INTEORATED CIRCUIT8	
M51202	1 55
M53216P	1 80
M53273P	1 60
M58473P	7 90
MB3710	2 95
MB8719	7 70
MN3006	5 90
MN3007	19 95
NPC5107	14 95
PLL03A	14 95
SG264A	7 80
SG609	4 50
SG629-3	3 40
SG6523	17 50
SI1010	6 90
SI1020	13 95
SI1030	19 00
SI1050	27 80
SM5104	8 90
SM5107C	11 95
STK013	11 25
STK014	11 85
STK041	17 40
STK075	8 22
STK413	6 75
TA7092P	6 50
TA7117P	3 60
TA7206P	3 06
TA7214P	5 15
TA7217AP	3 30
TA7222P	3 50
TA7521M	3 55
TA7607P	9 90
TA7609P	4 80
TBA810AS	3 30
TBA810DS	3 30
TBA810S	3 30
TBA810SH	3 30
TBA820	2 10
TOA1190Z	6 50
TDA2002	4 60
UPC141C	2 50
UPC572C	4 10

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	
UPC574	1 20
UPC583C	3 30
UPC1028	1 80
UPC1031H	2 98
UPC1032H	1 35

TRANSI8TORS	
2SA772	89
2SA786	39
2SA811	54
2SA818	1 05
2SA835	1 35
2SA840	1 68
2SA841	39
2SA842	43
2SA861	1 29
2SA879	93
2SA880	75
2SA911	6 33
2SA915	77
2SA922	3 98
2SA923	4 50
2SA940	96
2SA991	58
2S8509	2 79
2SB528	99
2SB549	79
2S8567	2 30
2SB618	2 65
2SC352A	2 55
2SC356	95
2SC583C	81
2SC895	4 90
2SC983	89
2SC1056	5 50
2SC1424	2 98

TRANSISTORS	
2SC1429	1 49
2SC1452	1 40
2SC1474	96
2SC1548	79
2SC1583	68
2SC1622	49
2SC1630	3 60
2SC1681	39
2SC1682	39
2SC1761	1 58
2SC1762	4 85
2SC1775	54
2SC1778	45
2SC1787	62
2SC1811	1 29
2SC1844	54
2SC1885	79
2SC1906	48
2SC1923	39
2SC1940	64
2SC1945	6 75
2SC1951	1 59
2SC1959	39
2SC1963	3 30
2SC1981	2 60
2SC1982	3 30
2SC2009	85
2SC2021	65
2SC2072	3 95
2SC2120	45
2SC2212	1 65
2SC2213	1 45
2SC2214	2 95
2SD388	3 65
2SD477	1 65
2SD528	3 30
2SK58	4 45
2SK97	4 85
2SK107	1 15
2SK120	1 20
2SK121	1 20
2SK125	1 75
2SK130A	3 90

INTEGRATEO CIRCUITS	
AN214	2 75
AN217	1 70
AN239	6 50
AN241	2 10
AN247	4 10
AN315	2 80
8A511A	2 65
BA521	2 75
CX101G	6 20
HA1306W	3 50
HA1339A	3 75
LA1366	3 60
LA4051P	2 70
LA4400	3 10
L03141	1 80
M5115P	4 90
M51513L	3 90
MN3001	19 50
MN3002	11 70
MN3003	11 70
PLL01A	8 60
PLL02A	8 40
PLL02A-G	8 40
STK011	5 80
STK015	6 15
STK032	13 80
STK050	23 75
STK056	10 90
STK415	8 10
STK439	10 10
TA7045M	2 80
TA7060P	1 05
TA7063P	1 10
TA7074P	2 90
TA7089P	2 75
TA7092P	5 45
TA7120P	1 05
TA7153P	6 75
TA7201P	3 15
TA7203P	3 60
TA7204P	3 20
TA7205P	2 60
TA7310P	2 95

INTEGRATEO CIRCUITS	
UH1C004	5 60
UH1C005	5 60
UH1C006	6 40
UPC20C	3 65
UPC555H	1 80
UPC563H2	3 65
UPC566H	1 15
UPC575C2	2 35
UPC592H2	1 05
UPC1001H2	3 40
UPC1008C	5 75
UPC1020H	3 05
UPC1025H	2 85
UPC1152H	3 25
UPC1156H	2 80
UPD857C	9 99
UPD858C	7 20

TRANSISTORS	
2SA102	39
2SA473	65
2SA484	2 25
2SA496	B9
2SA497	1 39
2SA564A	39
2SA634	65
2SA636	1 25
2SA643	55
2SA678	55
2SA682	1 35
2SA683	45
2SA684	45
2SA699A	B0
2SA706	1 25
2SA733	35
2SB22	45
2SB54	35

TRANSISTORS	
2S8175	39
2S8324	55
2SB337	1 35
2S8370	62
2SB405	45
2SB407	1 20
2SB435	1 25
2SB463	1 40
2SB474	85
2SB492	85
2SC372	35
2SC373	35
2SC380	35
2SC387A	45
2SC394	39
2SC458	45
2SC460	45
2SC481	1 45
2SC482	1 35
2SC495	79
2SC509	45
2SC517	3 25
2SC535	45
2SC627	1 35
2SC634A	45
2SC710	37
2SC730	3 95
2SC732	35
2SC735	35
2SC756A	2 40
2SC778	3 35
2SC781	2 50
2SC784	45
2SC789	85
2SC793	2 45
2SC799	2 65
2SC828	35
2SC839	43
2SC867A	3 95
2SC930	35
2SC945	35
2SC1014	83
2SC1018	85

TRANSISTORS	
2SC1034	5 45
2SC1061	1 00
2SC1079	3 95
2SC1096	75
2SC1166	40
2SC1172	4 80
2SC1173	70
2SC1226A	70
2SC1237	2 15
2SC1239	3 15
2SC1306	2 45
2SC1307	3 85
2SC1383	45
2SC1384	55
2SC1675	40
2SC1678	1 90
2SC1728	1 00
2SC1760	1 05
2SC1909	2 75
2SC1957	95
2SC1973	55
2SC2028	74
2SC2029	3 35
2SC2091	2 40
2SC2092	3 10
2SC2098	3 40
2SD72	78
2SD92	1 75
2S01B0	2 35
2SD218	3 45
2SD234	80
2SD235	80
2SD261	49
2S0313	90
2S0315	1 05
2S0325	85
2SD330	89
2SK19	68
2SK33	85
2SK55	89
3SK22	1 80
3SK40	1 90
3SK45	2 10

N.J. Residents add 5% Sales Tax.
We pay postage for prepaid orders of $50.00 or more, under $50.00, add $1.00, Canada $1.50.

COD's WELCOME
Hours — Daily 9 AM 7 PM E.S.T., Sat 9 AM - 5 PM
ALL PARTS GUARANTEED AGAINST FACTORY DEFECTS

NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 1739, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
New Jersey Phone: 201/748-5089

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

SAVE

For free catalog including parts lists and schematics, send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

SAVE

APPLE II SERIAL I/O INTERFACE *

Part no. 2
Baud rate is continuously adjustable from 0 to 30,000 • Plugs into any peripharal connector • Low currant drain RS-232 input and output • On board switch selectable 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, and parity or no parity either odd or even • Jumper selectable address • SOFTWARE • Input and Output routine from monitor or BASIC to teletype or other serial printer. • Program for using an Apple II for a video or an intalligent terminal Also can output in correspondence code to interface with some selectrics. Board only — $15.00, with parts — $42.00; assembled and tested — $62.00

MODEM *

Part no. 109
• Type 103 • Full or half duplex • Works up to 300 baud • Originate or Answer • No coils, only low cost components • TTL input and output-serial • Connect 8 ohm speaker and crystal mic. directly to board • Uses XR FSK demodulator • Requires +5 volts • Board $7.60; with parts $27.50

DC POWER SUPPLY *

Part no. 6085
• Board supplies a regulated +5 volts at 3 amps., +12, -12, and -5 volts at 1 amp. • Power required is 8 volts AC at 3 amps., and 24 volts AC C.T. at 1.5 amps. • Board only $12.50; with parts excluding transformers $42.50

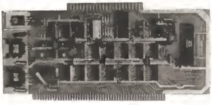
TAPE INTERFACE *

Part no. 111
• Play and record Kansas City Standard tapes • Converts a low cost tape recorder to a digital recorder • Works up to 1200 baud • Digital in and out are TTL-serial • Output of board connects to mic. in of recorder • Earphone of recorder connects to input on board • No coils • Requires +5 volts, low power drain • Board $7.60; with parts $27.50

T.V. TYPEWRITER

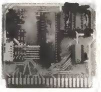
Part no. 106
• Stand alone TVT • 32 char/line, 16 lines, modifications for 64 char/line included • Parallel ASCII (TTL) input • Video output • 1K on board memory • Output for computer controlled curser • Auto scroll • Non-destructive curser • Curser inputs: up, down, left, right, home, EOL, EOS • Scroll up, down • Requires +5 volts at 1.5 amps, and -12 volts at 30 mA • All 7400, TTL chips • Char. gen. 2513 • Upper case only • Board only $39.00; with parts $145.00

TIDMA *



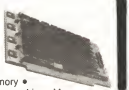
Part no. 112
• Tape Interface Direct Memory Access • Record and play programs without bootstrap loader (no prom) has FSK encoder/decoder for direct connections to low cost recorder at 1200 baud rate, and direct connections for inputs and outputs to a digital recorder at any baud rate. • S-100 bus compatible • Board only $35.00; with parts $110.00

UART & BAUD RATE GENERATOR *



Part no. 101
• Convarts serial to parallel and parallel to serial • Low cost on board baud rate generator • Baud rates 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, and 2400 • Low power drain +5 volts and -12 volts required • TTL compatibla • All characters contain a start bit, 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, and either odd or even parity. • All connections go to a 44 pin gold platad edge connector • Board only $12.00; with parts $35.00 with connector add $3.00

8K STATIC RAM

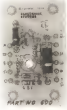


Part no. 300
• 8K Altair bus memory • Uses 2102 Static memory chips • Memory protect • Gold contacts • Wait states • On board regulator • S-100 bus compatible • Vector input option • TRI state buffered • Board only $22.50; with parts $160.00

RF MODULATOR *

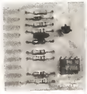
Part no. 107
• Converts video to AM modulated RF, Channels 2 or 3. So powerful almost no tuning is required. On board regulated power supply makes this extremely stable. Rated very highly in Doctor Dobbs' Journal. Recommended by Apple. • Power required is 12 volts AC C.T., or +5 volts DC • Board $7.60; with parts $13.50

RS 232/TTY * INTERFACE



Part no. 600
• Converts RS-232 to 20mA current loop, and 20mA current loop to RS-232 • Two separate circuits • Requires +12 and -12 volts • Board only $4.50, with parts $7.00

RS 232/TTL* INTERFACE



Part no. 232
• Converts TTL to RS-232, and converts RS-232 to TTL • Two separate circuits • Requires -12 and +12 volts • All connections go to a 10 pin gold plated edge connector • Board only $4.50; with parts $7.00 with connector add $2.00

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

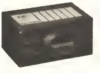
Dept. RE-9 P.O. Box 21638, San Jose, CA. USA 95151

To Order: Mention part number and description For parts kits add "A" to part number. In USA, shipping paid for orders accompanied by check, money order, or Master Charge, BankAmericard, or VISA number, expiration date and signature. Shipping charges added to C.O.D. orders. California residents add 6.5% for tax. Outside USA add 10% for air mail postage, no C.O.D.'s. Checks and money orders must be payable in US dollars. Parts kits include sockets for all ICs, components, and circuit board. Documentation is included with all products. All items are in stock, and will be shipped the day order is received via first class mail. Prices are in US dollars. No open accounts. To eliminate tariff in Canada boxes are marked "Computer Parts" Dealer inquiries invited
24 Hour Order Line: (408) 226-4064

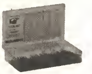
✱ Circuits designed by John Bell

FIRST QUALITY CARBON RESISTOR KITS 1/4W

Each kit contains all the EIA designated 10% values from 2.2 ohms to 8.2 megohms. Your cost: Only $.02 per resistor.



KIT A
1,000 Pcs. 19.95 ppd.
Includes FREE 9-drawer box ($5.00 value)



KIT B
500 Pcs. 9.95 ppd.
Includes FREE compartmentalized box ($2.00 value)

KIT C
250 Pcs. 4.95 ppd.
in Poly Bag

MANY OTHER KITS

Aluminum Electrolytic, Tantalum and Ceramic Capacitor Kits. Semiconductor Kits, too. Lamps also.

We have **over 2,000 quality Receiving Tubes.** Many hard-to-get types. **All at 75% off list.**

ORIGINAL JAPANESE SEMICONDUCTORS

Full range available to fill just about any requirement.

Call (516) 752-0060 or send for complete catalog

TO ORDER: Send check or Money Order— N.Y. residents add appropriate tax.

STEVEN PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 698, MELVILLE, N.Y. 11746

MULTI-TESTER

IT TESTS TRANSISTORS AND LED's AS WELL!!

YX-360TR

TRANSISTOR TESTER
20K OHMS/VOLT

SPECIFICATIONS

OCV	0-0 1-0.5-2.5 10-50-250 1000 (20kΩ/V) ±3%, 25k (w/HV probe)
DCA	0-50μA 0 2.5 25mA 0-0.25A (100mV & 250mV) ±3%
ACV	0 10 50-250 1000 (8kΩ/V) ±4% Freq. 30Hz to 30kHz
Ω	×1 ×10 ×1k ×10k (max 20M) Batt 1.5V×2 & 9V×1
dB	−10 to +62
ICEO	0 150μA 0-15-150mA ±5%
hFE	0-1000 ±3% (w/connector)

150×100×57 420gr

$28.50

SANYO HYBRID

Audio power amplifiers I.C. Max. hi-fi output power, minimum ext. components needed.

15 Watts	STK- 28	$ 8.50
23 Watts	STK-054	$13.50
30 Watts	STK-056	$17.50
50 Watts	STK-050	$26.50
10W + 10W (stereo)	STK-040	$14.50
15W + 15W (stereo)	STK-041	$25.50
20W + 20W (stereo)	STK-043	$31.50

*data sheet comes with purchase

THE MOST POPULAR MM5314 CLOCK KIT

Features:
* 12/24 Hours Display
* 50/60 Hz Input
* 6 Digits Bright Orange Readouts

Kit includes plastic case, MM 5314 I.C. One set transistor drivers, P.C. Board, gas discharge displays, all other electronic parts and transformer. Catalog no. DC-8SP

SPECIAL PRICE, $16.95 PER KIT

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

All capacitors are Brand New U.S. made in standard size

9000MFD	50V	$3.25 EA.
11000MFD	35V	$3.20 EA.
14500MFD	40V	$3.40 EA.
23000MFD	20V	$3.00 EA.
58000MFD	20V	$3.20 EA.
100,000MFD	6V	$2.50 EA.

9 STEPS LED LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

for most stereo amplifiers

This new project works as a pair of VU meter to indicate the output level of your amplifier from -20dB to +3dB. Kit includes all LED, transistors, electronic components, P.C. Board and instructions.

Easy to build and fun to see.
ONLY $12.50 EA.

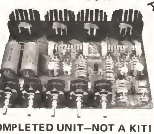
ULTRA-SONIC REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH KIT

NEW

Kit includes the transmitter, the receiver, ultra sonic transducers, P.L.L. I.C., all other electronic parts and P.C. Boards. Ideal for control TV, light, fan or garage door. Case not included.

$18.50 PER KIT

STEREO 60W + 60W AMPLIFIER



COMPLETED UNIT—NOT A KIT!

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8Ω. Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit only $49.50 ea.

Power transformer $ 8.50 ea.

DIP SWITCHES

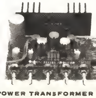
(On-Off Contacts)

4 positions	$1.50
5 positons	$1.60
6 positions	$1.70
7 positions	$1.70
8 positions	$1.80
10 positions	$2.00

ELECTRONIC WHEEL OF FORTUNE KIT!

With 10 numbers split into black and white on dial. The LED turns when you hit the play switch, then it slows down and stops on one number. It sounds like a motor inside, but there is none. Lots of fun and easy to build. Kit comes with nice looking case, all electronic parts, P.C. Board and LEDs. Battery not included. $12.50

22W + 22W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT



It Works in 12V D.C. As Well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-024 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts, PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 44 watts (22 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Mz and 10KHz. **$32.50 PER KIT**

POWER TRANSFORMER $5.50 EACH

SUPER 15 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT

Uses STK-015 Hybrid Power Amp

Kit Includes: STK-015 Hybrid IC, power supply with power transformer, front Amp with tone control, all electronic parts as well as PC Board. Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power ½dB response from 20—100,000 Hz. This amplifier has QUASI—Complimentary class B output. Output max is watt (10 watt RMS) at 4Ω.

ONLY $23.50 each

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT

$6.95 EACH KIT

This new model FM wireless MIC kit uses 3 high freq. transistors, works in the FM range (88-108 MHz). It transmits the sound wave fidelity clearly over long distances (up to 250 ft.). Kit comes with all electronic parts, P.C. Board and mini microphone!

WE FOUND THE CASE FOR THE FM MIC!!

Small nice looking aluminum case size like a pack of cigarettes. It is an intercom. Audio amp inside with a mic jack, a mini toggle sw on top, can be used for many projects. We give you the circuit data as well.

VERY SPECIAL PRICE 2 for $4.99

Sub-Mini Size Condenser Microphone

$2.50 each

FET Transistor Built-In

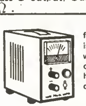
63 KEYS ASC11 DECORDED COMPLETE KEYBOARD

by Honeywell

with dual color key tops, uses TMS 5000 decorder LSI. (schematic data included)

SPECIAL $56.50 NOT A KIT!

PROFESSIONAL CASE



for our 0-30V Power Supply. It is a nice looking metal cast case with giant 4" volt/amp meter; output blinding post and fuse holder, on/off switch and line cord! ONLY $21.50 EA.

CASE 030

MANY SOUND DECISIONS!

Solid state sound indicator operating voltage 6V DC 30μA. Small size approximately ¾" X 1¼".

Model EB2116 (Continuous)
Model EB2126 (Slow Pulse)
Model EB2136 (Fast Pulse)

$3.60 EACH

Continuous — Slow pulse — Fast pulse

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED

Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.

0-30 POWER SUPPLY $10.50 each

Transformer for Power Supply, 2 AMP 24V x 2 $6.50
30V DC Penal Meter $4.20

FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT

12V DC POWERED

Lights up 8~15 Watt Fluorescent Light Tubes, Ideal for camper, outdoor Auto or Boat

Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board, light tube not included!

ONLY $5.50 PER KIT

12V DC MINI RELAY

P.C. Board Solder Type

2AMP Contact SPDT $1.30 EA
2AMP Contact DPDT $1.75 EA
5AMP Contact 4PDT $2.20 EA

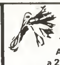
12V D.C. AUTO DIGITAL CLOCK

Complete Unit Not a Kit!

0.4" blue color 4 digits display. Turn off readouts when car is not running. X'tel controlled time base for time accuracy. Special designed case for easy mounting on top of your dashboard. Ideal for car, boat and campers.

ONLY ~~$28.50~~ ea. SALE! $24.50

HEAVY DUTY CLIP LEADS



10 pairs — 5 colors

Alligator clips on a 22" long lead. Ideal for any testing.

$1.85/pack

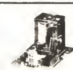
1Watt AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre assembled on a mini PC Board

Supply Voltage 6~9V D.C.

SPECIAL PRICE $1.95 ea.

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT



CONDENSER TYPE

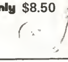
Touch On Touch Off uses 7473 I.C. and 12V relay

$5.50 each

MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches! Receives all AM stations Batteries and ear phone included

Only $8.50



"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP

MAIN AMP (15W X 2)

Kit includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply ± 16V DC (not included). Power band with (KF 1% ± 3dB). Voltage gain 33dB. 20Hz — 20KHz.

Super Buy Only $18.50

AA SIZE NI-CD BATTERY

6 in a pack (1.2V X 8) 500 MA/HR

$4.80 PER PACK

BRAND NEW

EVEREADY CH15 AA size NI-CD 500 MA/HR. 4 for $5.50

Only limited quantity available

AUTO ALARM KIT

The Crimefighter Auto Alarm is an electronic, self-controlled auto protection system, normally mounted within the glove box of an automobile. Two minutes after turning off the ignition, the alarm automatically turns itself "on". When auto is re-entered, the horn will sound after a 10-45 second entry delay. The automobile owner, by inserting the ignition key, will activate the alarm. Once activated, the alarm will sound for two minutes before automatically turning off. The alarm then resets and is ready to again protect the vehicle from unwanted entry.

FEATURES: Simple Installation: 5 wires, Automatically turns on when auto is parked, Adjustable entry time, Extended exit time to allow for unrushed exit from vehicle, Numerous applications include protection of boats, campers, trailers, motorcycles, trucks, Cannot be deactivated by "hot wiring" an auto, Cannot be turned off without ignition key, Negative ground only.

ONLY $14.00 PER KIT

5W AUDIO AMP KIT

2 LM 380 with Volume Control

Power Supply 6~18V DC

only $5.00 ea.

Sub Mini Size PANEL METER

500 UA

ONLY $1.20 ea

TIMER KIT

Time Controlled from 1-100sec. Ideal to be used as timer delay unit for burglar alarm, photo service, and other purposes. Max. loading 110V, 2 AMP. Supply voltage 12-18V DC.

FT-80 ELECTRONIC IC TIMER $11.50 each

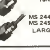
PANEL METER (D.C. Type)

Size 60MM X 55MM
White Face Type

$5.50 ea.

0-50 UA	0-30V
0-1MA	0-50V
0-5MA	0-100V
0-100MA	

MINI-MINI TOGGLE SWITCH



Half size of subminI toggle switch rated 3 amp 125V AC contact

		1-9	10-99
MS 244	SPDT	1.00	0.90
MS 245	DPDT	1.20	1.10

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE FOR OEM

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN

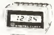
COMPLETE UNIT

Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit or hookup to your car back up to make a reverse indicator. Light Output up to 130dB

Voltage Supply 6~12V $7.50

AU—999

4 DIGITS ALARM CLOCK



COMPLETE UNIT NOT A KIT

- 0.5" RED LED READ OUT
- 24 HRS. ALARM SET
- 10 MINS. SNOOZE SET
- AM/PM ALARM INDICATORS
- SECOND DISPLAY SWITCH
- AUTOMATIC BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
- COMPACT AND HANDSOME PACKING
- 110V AC 60HZ INPUT

$17.50 EACH

TRANSFORMERS

ALL 117 VOLT INPUT

30V	4AMP	$7.50 EA.
36V CT	3AMP	$6.50 EA.
48V CT	3AMP	$6.50 EA.
24V CT	3AMP	$6.50 EA.
24V CT	0.8AMP	$1.80 EA.
12V CT	0.8AMP	$1.80 EA.
12V CT	120MA	$1.25 EA.

SUBMINIATURES TOGGLE SWITCHES

SPDT	OnOff	$1.30 ae
DPDT	OnOff	$1.50 ea
3PDT	OnOff	$1.75 ea

Mini size Rockar Typa Also available at the same price

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH

All parts completed on a PC Board SCR will turn on relay, buzzer or trigger other circuit for 2~10 sec (adjustable)

Ideal for use as door alarm, sound controlled toys and many other projects

Supply voltage 4.5V~9V D.C

$1.75 ea /2 for $3.00

AC POWER SUPPLY

Wall Type Transformer

12V AC	Output	200MA $2.75 EA.
16V CT AC	Output	100MA $2.10 EA.
6V DC	Output	120MA $1.90 EA.
12V DC	Output	100MA $1.90 EA.

MINI SIZE REED RELAY

Approx. 1" square
SPST Normal Open
Contact rated 1AMP
Coil 6~12V DC
All brand new by AMF
3 for $2.00

LINEAR SLIDE POT 500KΩ SINGLE

Metal Case 3" Long

2 FOR $1.20

2¼" ROUND SPEAKER

8Ω 0.25W for most sound projects

SPECIAL 3 for $2.00

WIDE ANGLE PANEL METER

1¾" x ¾"
1MA Full Scale
(scale marks 0-100)
$1.50 each

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black. 4/$1.00
N/Close also Available 50¢ ea.
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT

for auto ignition, entry door, burglar alarm, etc.

$6.50 ea. 4 Digits Programmable to Any Combination

CMOS I.C. IN CIRCUIT

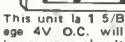
400R RELAY AND KEY PAD NOT INCLUDED

I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E Z clips With 20" Long Leads in Black and Red Colors

$2.75 per pair

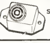
HOUR INDICATOR



This unit is 1 5/8" long operating voltage 4V D.C. will tell you how many hours your circuit or machine has been in service up to 100 hours.

Limited Quantity ONLY $1.75 ea.

SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER



Mini size 1" x ¾" x ¾"
Supply voltage 1.5V 12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator
$1.50 each

BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

FEATURES

- Circuitry: designed for operation by high efficient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.
- 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature flourescent tube.
- 6 X 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
- Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
- Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing lumination of the lantern.

$9.60 EACH
MODEL 888 R

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00. California residents add 6% sales tax and 10% shipping.
Out of state add 15% of total purchase for shipping charges, out of USA and Overseas add 25% of total purchase. 12/78
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 973-1921, (213) 679-5162

STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday - Saturday

SEND $1.00 FOR DETAILED CATALOG

master charge — your BANKAMERICARD welcome

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jameco ELECTRONICS (New) Kits

Regulated Power Supply

- Uses LM 309K
- Heat sink provided
- P.C. board construction
- Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5V
- Includes components, hardware and instructions
- Sizes: 3-1/2" x 5" x 2" high

JE200 $14.95

Function Generator Kit

- Provides 3 basic waveforms: sine, triangle & square wave
- Frequency range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz
- Output amplitude from 0-volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak)
- Uses a 12V supply or a ± 6V split supply
- Includes chip, P.C. board, components and instructions.

JE2206B $19.95

Digital Stopwatch Kit

- Use Intersil 7205 Chip
- Plated thru double-sided P.C. Board
- LED display (red)
- Times to 59 min. 59.59 sec. with auto reset
- Quartz crystal controlled
- Three stopwatches in one: single event, split (cummulative) and taylor (sequential timing)
- Uses 3 penlite batteries
- Size: 4 5" x 2 15" x .90"

JE900 $39.95

4-Digit Clock Kit

- Bright .357" ht. red display
- Sequential flashing colon
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Extruded aluminum case (black)
- Pressure switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 3-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 1-1/4"

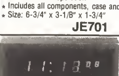
JE730 $14.95

6-Digit Clock Kit

- Bright .300 ht. common cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 20 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 6-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4"

JE701 $19.95

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit



- Four .630" ht and two .300" ht. common anode displays
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 30 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 6-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4"

JE747 $29.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES		
8080A	CPU	$ 9 95
8212	8-Bit Input/Output	3 25
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	5 95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3 49
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3 95
8226	Bus Driver	3 49
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	5 95
8238	System Controller	5 95
8251	Prog Comm 1/0 (USART)	7 95
8253	Prog Interval Timer	14 95
8255	Prog Perph 1/0 (PPI)	9 95
8257	Prog DMA Control	19 95
8259	Prog Interrupt Control	18 95
6800/6800 SUPPORT DEVICES		
MC6800	MPU	$14 95
MC6802CP	MPU with Clock and Ram	24 95
MC6810API	128X8 Static Ram	5 95
MC6821	Periph Inter Adapt (MC6820)	7 49
MC6828	Priority Interrupt Controller	12 95
MC6830L8	1024X8 Bit ROM (MC68A30-8)	14 95
MC6850	Asynchronous Comm Adapter	7 95
MC6852	Synchronous Serial Data Adapt	8 95
MC6860	0-600 bps Digital MODEM	12 95
MC6862	2400 bps Modulator	14 95
MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus Trans (MC8T26)	2 25
MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS—MISCELLANEOUS		
Z80(780C)	CPU	$19 95
Z80A(780-1)	CPU	24 95
CDP1802	CPU	19 95
2650	MPU	19 95
8035	8-Bit MPU w/clock, RAM, 1/0 lines	18 95
P8085	CPU	19 95
TMS9900JL	16-Bit MPU w/hardware, multiply & divide	49 95
SHIFT REGISTERS		
MM500H	Dual 25 Bit Dynamic	$ 50
MM503H	Dual 50 Bit Dynamic	50
MM504H	Dual 16 Bit Static	50
MM506H	Dual 100 Bit Static	50
MM510H	Dual 64 Bit Accumulator	50
MM5016H	500/512 Bit Dynamic	89
2504T	1024 Dynamic	3 95
2518	Hex 32 Bit Static	4 95
2522	Dual 132 Bit Static	2 95
2524	512 Static	99
2525	1024 Dynamic	2 95
2527	Dual 256 Bit Static	2 95
2528	Dual 250 Static	4 00
2529	Dual 240 Bit Static	4 00
2532	Quad 80 Bit Static	2 95
2533	1024 Static	2 95
3341	Fifo	6 95
74LS670	4X4 Register File (TriState)	1 95
UART'S		
A-Y-5-1013	30K BAUD	5 95

MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS			
M-Z80	User Manual		$7 50
M-CDP1802	User Manual		7 50
M-2650	User Manual		5 00
ROM'S			
2513(2140)	Character Generator(upper case)		$9 95
2513(3021)	Character Generator(lower case)		9 95
2516	Character Generator		10 95
MM5230N	2048-Bit Read Only Memory		1 95
RAM'S			
1101	256X1	Static	$1 49
1103	1024X1	Dynamic	99
2101(8101)	256X4	Static	3 95
2102	1024X1	Static	1 75
21L02	1024X1	Static	1 95
2111(8111)	256X4	Static	3 95
2112	256X4	Static MOS	4 95
2114	1024X4	Static 450ns	9 95
2114L	1024X4	Static 450ns low power	10 95
2114-3	1024X4	Static 300ns	10 95
2114L-3	1024X4	Static 300ns low power	11 95
5101	256X4	Static	7 95
5280/2107	4096X1	Dynamic	4 95
7489	16X4	Static	1 75
74S200	256X1	Static Tristate	4 95
93421	256X1	Static	2 95
UPD414 (MK4027)	4K	Dynamic 16 pin	4 95
UPD416 (MK4116)	16K	Dynamic 16 pin	14 95
TMS4044-45NL	4K	Static	14 95
TMS4045	1024X4	Static	14 95
2117	16,384X1	Dynamic 350ns (house marked)	9 95
MM5262	2KX1	Dynamic	4/1 00
PROM'S			
1702A	2048	FAMOS	$5 95
TMS2516 (2716)	16K*	EPROM(Intel 2716) *Requires single +5V power supply	49 95
TMS2532	4KX8	EPROM	89 95
2708	8K	EPROM	10 95
2716 T I	16K**	EPROM **Requires 3 voltages —5V, +5V, +12V	29 95
5203	2048	FAMOS	14 95
6301-1(7611)	1024	Tristate Bipolar	3 49
6330-1(7602)	256	Open C Bipolar	2 95
82S23	32X8	Open Collector	3 95
82S115	4096	Bipolar	19 95
82S123	32X8	Tristate	3 95
74186	512	TTL Open Collector	9 95
74188	256	TTL Open Collector	3 95
74S287	1024	Static	2 95

The Sinclair PDM35. A personal digital multimeter for only $59.95

Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment

The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-size case, ready to go anywhere.

The Sinclair PDM35 is supplied completely assembled with test leads and prods, protective wallet and Operating Manual.

The Sinclair PDM35 is tailor-made for anyone who needs to make rapid measurements. Development engineers, field service engineers, lab technicians, computer specialists, radio and electronic hobbyists will find it ideal.

Technical specification

DC Volts (4 ranges)
Range 1 mV to 1000 V
Accuracy of reading 1.0% ± 1 count
Note 10 MΩ input impedance

AC Volts (40 Hz-5 kHz)
Range 1 V to 500 V
Accuracy of reading 1.0% ± 2 counts

DC Current (6 ranges)
Range 1 nA to 200 mA
Accuracy of reading 1.0% ± 1 count
Note Max resolution 0.1 nA

Resistance (5 ranges)
Range 1 Ω to 20 MΩ
Accuracy of reading 1.5% ± 1 count
Also provides 5 junction-test ranges

Dimensions: 6 in x 3 in x 1½ in

Weight: 6 oz.

Power supply: 9 V battery or Sinclair AC adapter (battery not incl.)

Sockets: Standard 4 mm for resilient plugs

Options: AC adapter for 117 V 60 Hz power. De-luxe padded carrying wallet

XMAS SPECIAL - Get your PDM-35 PLUS the 117 volt AC Adapter and Padded carrying case for only (Retail value $73.85) $64.50

B+K PRECISION 3½-Digit Portable DMM

- Overload Protected
- 3 high LED Display
- Battery or AC operation
- Auto Zeroing
- 1mv 1Va 0 1 ohm resolution
- Overange reading
- 10 meg input impendence
- DC Accuracy 1% typical

Ranges: DC Voltage 0 1000V
AC Voltage 0 1000V
Freq Response 50-400 HZ
DC/AC Current 0-100mA
Resistance 0-10 meg ohm
Size 6 4 x 4 4 x 2

Model 2800 $99.95
Comes with test leads, operating manual and spare fuse

Accessories:

AC Adapter BC-28	$9.00
Rechargeable Batteries BP-26	20.00
Carrying Case LC-28	7.50

CSC CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION 100 MHz 8-Digit Counter

- 20 Hz-100 MHz Range
- 6" LED Display
- Crystal-controlled timebase
- Fully Automatic
- Portable — completely self-contained
- Size — 1 75" x 7 38" x 5 63"
- Four power souces, i e batteries, 110 or 220V with charger, 12V with auto lighter adapter and external 7 2-10V power supply

MAX-100 $134.95

ACCESSORIES FOR MAX 100:

Mobile Charger Eliminator use power from car battery — Model 100 — CLA $3.95

Charger/Eliminator use 110 V AC — Model 100 — CAI $9.95

(New) CSC Mini-Max 6 Digit 50MHz Frequency Counter

- Guaranteed frequency range of 100 Hz to 50 MHz
- Full 6 digit display with antiglare window
- Fully automatic-range, polarity, slope, trigger, input level switching not required
- Lead-zero blanking—All zeros to the left of the first non-zero digit are blanked. Kilo Hertz and Megs Hertz decimal points automatically light up when the unit is turned on.
- Built in input overvoltage protection
- Use 9V Battery or 110/220V power
- Complete with mini antenna
- Lightweight — Only 8oz

MINI-MAX $89.95

Accessories For Mini-Max

Part No.	Description	Price
MM-A4	Antenna	$ 3 95
MM-C5	Carrying case	5 95
MM-IPC	Input cable with clip leads	3 95
MM-AC2	110V adapter	9 95
MM-AC3	220V adapter	9 95

$5.00 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only
California Residents – Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets – 25¢
1979 Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

NEW 1979 Catalog

Jameco ELECTRONICS
a division of JAMES ELECTRONICS of California

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
Advertised Prices Good Thru December

The Incredible "Pennywhistle 103"

$139.95 Kit Only

The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape without critical speed requirements for the recorder and it is able to communicate directly with another modem and terminal for telephone "hamming" and communications. In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with non-precision, readily available parts.

Data Transmission Method	Frequency-Shift Keying, full-duplex (half-duplex selectable)
Maximum Data Rate	300 Baud
Data Format	Asynchronous Serial (return to mark level required between each character)
Receive Channel Frequencies	2025 Hz for space, 2225 Hz for mark
Transmit Channel Frequencies	Switch selectable: Low (normal) = 1070 space, 1270 mark. High = 025 space, 2225 mark
Receive Sensitivity	−46 dbm accoustically coupled
Transmit Level	−15 dbm nominal. Adjustable from −6 dbm to −20 dbm
Receive Frequency Tolerance	Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz
Digital Data Interface	EIA RS-232C or 20 mA current loop (receiver is optoisolated and non-polar)
Power Requirements	120 VAC, single phase, 10 Watts
Physical	All components mount on a single 5" by 9" printed circuit board. All components included

Requires a VDM, Audio Oscillator, Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align

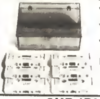
TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K. Kit comes complete with:
* 8 each UPD416 (16K Dynamic Rams)
* Documentation for conversion

TRS-16K $115.00

Special Offer - Order both your TRS-16K and the Sup'R' MOD II Interface kit together (retail value $144.95) **for only $139.95**

COMPUTER CASSETTES



- 6 EACH 15 MINUTE HIGH QUALITY C-15 CASSETTES
- PLASTIC CASE INCLUDED 12 CASSETTE CAPACITY
- ADDITIONAL CASSETTES AVAILABLE #C-15-$2.50 ea

CAS-6 $14.95 (Case and 6 Cassettes)

SUP 'R' MOD II

UHF Channel 33 TV Interface Unit Kit

- Wide Band B/W or Color System
- Converts TV to Video Display for home computers, CCTV camera, Apple II, works with Cromsco Dazzler, SOL-20, TRS-80, Challenger, etc
- MOD II is pretuned to Channel 33 (UHF).
- Includes coaxial cable and antenna transformer

MOD II $29.95 Kit

Custom Cables & Jumpers

NEW

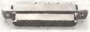
NEW

DB 25 Series Cables

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-4-P	4 Ft	2-DP25P	$15 95 ea
DB25P-4-S	4 Ft	1-DP25P/1-25S	$16 95 ea
DB25S-4-S	4 ft	2-DP25S	$17 95 ea
Dip Jumpers			
DJ14-1	1 ft	1 14 Pin	$1 59 ea
DJ16-1	1 ft	1-16 Pin	1 79 ea
DJ24-1	1 ft	1-24 Pin	2 79 ea
DJ14-1-14	1 ft	2-14 Pin	2 79 ea
DJ16-1-16	1 ft	2-16 Pin	3 19 ea
DJ24-1-16	1 ft	2-24 Pin	4 95 ea

For Custom Cables & Jumpers, See JAMECO 1979 Catalog for Pricing

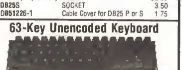
CONNECTORS



25 Pin-D Subminiature

DB25P(as pictured)	PLUG	$2 95
DB25S	SOCKET	3 50
DB51226-1	Cable Cover for DB25 P or S	1 75

63-Key Unencoded Keyboard



This is a 63-key, terminal keyboard newly manufactured by a large computer manufacturer. It is unencoded with SPST keys, unattached to any kind of PC board. A very solid molded plastic 13 x 4" base suits most application. IN STOCK **$29.95/each**

Hexadecimal Unencoded Keypad

19-key pad includes 1-10 keys, ABCDEF and 2 optional keys and a shift key. **$10.95/each**

CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

7400 TTL

		SN7470N	29		
		SN7472N	29		
SN7400N	18	SN7473N	35	SN74160N	89
SN7401N	18	SN7474N	35	SN74161N	.89
SN7402N	18	SN7475N	49	SN74162N	1 95
SN7403N	16	SN7476N	35	SN74163N	89
SN7404N	18	SN7479N	5.00	SN74164N	.89
SN7405N	20	SN7480N	50	SN74165N	89
SN7406N	29	SN7482N	99	SN74166N	1 25
SN7407N	29	SN7483N	59	SN74167N	1 95
SN7408N	20	SN7485N	79	SN74170N	1.59
SN7409N	20	SN7486N	35	SN74172N	6 00
SN7410N	18	SN7489N	1 75	SN74173N	1 25
SN7411N	25	SN7490N	45	SN74174N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7491N	59	SN74175N	79
SN7413N	40	SN7492N	43	SN74176N	79
SN7414N	70	SN7493N	43	SN74177N	79
SN7416N	25	SN7494N	65	SN74179N	1 95
SN7417N	25	SN7495N	65	SN74180N	79
SN7420N	20	SN7496N	65	SN74181N	1 95
SN7421N	29	SN7497N	3 00	SN74182N	79
SN7422N	39	SN74100N	89	SN74184N	1 95
SN7423N	25	SN74107N	35	SN74185N	1 95
SN7425N	29	SN74109N	59	SN74188N	9 95
SN7426N	29	SN74116N	1 95	SN74188N	3 95
SN7427N	25	SN74121N	35	SN74190N	1 25
SN7429N	39	SN74122N	39	SN74191N	1.25
SN7430N	20	SN74123N	49	SN74192N	79
SN7432N	25	SN74125N	49	SN74193N	79
SN7437N	25	SN74128N	49	SN74194N	89
SN7438N	25	SN74132N	75	SN74195N	69
SN7439N	25	SN74136N	75	SN74196N	89
SN7440N	20	SN74141N	79	SN74197N	89
SN7441N	89	SN74142N	2 95	SN74198N	1 49
SN7442N	49	SN74143N	2 95	SN74199N	1 49
SN7443N	75	SN74144N	2 95	SN74S200	4 95
SN7444N	75	SN74145N	79	SN74251N	1.79
SN7445N	75	SN74147N	1 95	SN74279N	79
SN7446N	69	SN74148N	1 29	SN74283N	2 25
SN7447N	59	SN74150N	89	SN74284N	3 95
SN7448N	79	SN74151N	59	SN74285N	3 95
SN7450N	20	SN74152N	59	SN74365N	69
SN7451N	20	SN74153N	59	SN74366N	69
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SN7454N	20	SN74155N	79	SN74368N	69
SN7459A	25	SN74156N	79	SN74390N	1 95
SN7460N	20	SN74157N	65	SN74393N	1.95

20% Discount 100 pcs combined order 25% -1000 pcs combined order

C/MOS

CD4000	23			CD4070	55
CD4001	23			CD4071	23
CD4002	23	CD4028	89	CD4072	49
CD4006	1 19	CD4029	1 19	CD4076	1 39
CD4007	25	CD4030	49	CD4081	23
CD4009	49	CD4035	99	CD4082	23
CD4010	49	CD4040	1 19	CD4093	99
CD4011	23	CD4041	1 25	CD4098	2 49
CD4012	25	CD4042	99	MC14409	14 95
CD4013	39	CD4043	89	MC14410	14 95
CD4014	1 39	CD4044	89	MC14411	14 95
CD4015	1 19	CD4046	1 79	MC14418	4 95
CD4016	49	CD4047	2 50	MC14433	19 95
CD4017	1 19	CD4048	1 35	MC14506	75
CD4018	99	CD4049	49	MC14507	99
CD4019	49	CD4050	49	MC14562	14 50
CD4020	1 19	CD4051	1 19	MC14583	3 50
CD4021	1 39	CD4053	1 19	CD4508	3 95
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CD4023	23	CD4059	9 95	CD4511	1 29
CD4024	79	CD4060	1 49	CD4515	2 95
CD4025	23	CD4066	79	CD4518	1 29
CD4026	2 25	CD4068	39	CD4520	1 29
CD4027	69	CD4069	45	CD4566	2 25

74C00

74C00	39			74C163	2 49
74C02	39			74C164	2 49
74C04	39	74C85	2 49	74C173	2 60
74C08	49	74C90	1 95	74C192	2 49
74C10	.39	74C93	1 95	74C193	2 49
74C14	1 95	74C95	1 95	74C195	2 49
74C20	.39	74C107	1 25	74C922	5 95
74C30	.39	74C151	2 90	74C923	6 25
74C42	1 95	74C154	3 00	74C925	8 95
74C48	2.49	74C157	2 15	74C926	8 95
74C73	.89	74C160	2.49	80C95	1 50
74C74	89	74C161	2.49	80C97	1 50

LINEAR

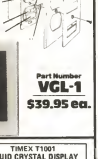
78MG	1 75			LM710N	79
LM106H	99			LM711N	39
LM300H	80	LM340K-18	1 35	LM723N/H	55
LM301CN/H	35	LM340K-24	1 35	LM733N	1 00
LM302H	75	LM340T-5	1 25	LM739N	1 19
LM304H	1 00	LM340T-6	1 25	LM741CN/H	35
LM305H	60	LM340T-8	1 25	LM741-14N	39
LM307CN/H	35	LM340T-12	1.25	LM747N/H	79
LM308CN/H	1 00	LM340T-15	1 25	LM748N/H	39
LM309H	1 10	LM340T-18	1 25	LM1310N	2 95
LM309K	1 25	LM340T-24	1 25	LM1456CN/H	58
LM310CN	1 15	LM356N	1 00	MC1488N	1 95
LM311N/H	90	LM370N	1 95	MC1489N	1 95
LM312H	1 95	LM373N	3 25	LM1495N	95
LM317K	6 50	LM377N	4 00	LM1556V	1 75
LM318CN/H	1 50	LM380N	1 25	MC1741SCP	3 00
LM319N	1 30	LM380CN	99	LM2111N	1 95
LM320K-5	1 35	LM381N	1 79	LM2901N	2 95
LM320K-5 2	1 35	LM382N	1 79	LM3053N	1 50
LM320K-12	1 35	NE501N	8 00	LM3065N	1 49
LM320K-15	1 35	NE510A	6 00	LM3900N(3401)	49
LM320K-18	1 35	NE529A	4 95	LM3905N	89
LM320K-24	1 35	NE531H/V	3 95	LM3909N	1 25
LM320T-5	1 25	NE536T	6 00	MC5556V	59
LM320T-5 2	1 25	NE540L	6.00	80388	4.95
LM320T-8	1 25	NE544N	4 95	LM75450N	49
LM320T-12	1 25	NE550N	1 30	75451CN	39
LM320T-15	1 25	NE555V	39	75452CN	39
LM320T-18	1 25	NE556N	99	75453CN	39
LM320T-24	1 25	NE560B	5 00	75454CN	39
LM323K-5	5 95	NE561B	5 00	75491CN	79
LM324N	1 60	NE562B	5 00	75492CN	89
LM339N	99	NE565N/H	1 25	75493N	89
LM340K-5	1 35	NE566CN	1 75	75494CN	89
LM340K-6	1 35	NE567V/H	99	RC4136	1 25
LM340K-8	1 35	NE570N	4 95	RC4151	5.95
LM340K-12	1 35	LM703CN/H	69	RC4194	5 95
LM340K-15	1 35	LM709N/H	29	RC4195	4 49

74LS00TTL

74LS00	23			74LS138	69
74LS01	23			74LS139	69
74LS02	23	74LS47	69	74LS151	69
74LS03	23	74LS51	23	74LS155	69
74LS04	29	74LS54	23	74LS157	69
74LS05	29	74LS55	23	74LS160	89
74LS08	23	74LS73	35	74LS161	89
74LS09	29	74LS74	.35	74LS162	89
74LS10	23	74LS75	49	74LS163	89
74LS11	60	74LS76	35	74LS164	99
74LS13	49	74LS78	.39	74LS175	79
74LS14	99	74LS83	75	74LS181	2 49
74LS15	29	74LS85	99	74LS190	89
74LS20	23	74LS86	35	74LS191	89
74LS21	29	74LS90	49	74LS192	89
74LS22	29	74LS92	59	74LS193	89
74LS28	29	74LS93	59	74LS194	89
74LS27	29	74LS95	79	74LS195	89
74LS26	29	74LS96	89	74LS253	79
74LS30	23	74LS107	35	74LS257	69
74LS32	29	74LS109	38	74LS258	1 39
74LS37	35	74LS112	35	74LS260	55
74LS40	29	74LS123	99	74LS279	59
74LS42	69	74LS125	69	74LS367	59
		74LS132	79	74LS368	59
		74LS138	39	74LS670	1 95

Electronic Home Security Timer

Vigilite



A microprocessor-based pre-programmed light control that fits into a home wall socket replacing the standard on/off light switch. Discourages intruders and burglars by turning lights on and off in a "real-life" pattern while you're away.

Unlike other electromechanical timers Vigilite can simulate the lighting patterns of five different rooms as selected by the user. Vigilite can also control over-head lights, which other timers cannot. Three Vigilite units, simulating kitchen, bathroom, and bedroom lighting can give a home ultimate protection, because the user chooses a lighting pattern that depicts his real life pattern. He then sets the Vigilite clock and room pattern accordingly. (See bar chart below.) The house actually looks occupied, although no one is home.

Easy to install: the Vigilite unit contains an accurate digital LED clock, plus pre-programmed independent lighting patterns for bedroom, bathroom, kitchen, living room, and outside porch lights. All-solid-state components assure the user long product life and reliability.

Technical Specifications

1) Electrical requirement—120 VAC, 60Hz, 2½ Amps
2) For use with permanently installed incandescent 40 W to 300 W light fixtures—single pole circuits
3) Cannot be used to control television, appliances, or other motor driven equipment
4) One vigilite unit required for each room circuit

Part Number VGL-1

$39.95 ea.

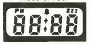
DISCRETE LEDS

.200" dia.			.125" dia.		
XC556R	red	5/$1	XC209R	red	5/$1
XC556G	green	4/$1	XC209G	green	4/$1
XC556Y	yellow	4/$1	XC209Y	yellow	4/$1
XC556C	clear	4/$1			
.200" dia.			.185" dia.		
XC22R	red	5/$1	XC526R	red	5/$1
XC22G	green	4/$1	XC526G	green	4/$1
XC22Y	yellow	4/$1	XC526Y	yellow	4/$1
.170" dia.			XC526C	clear	4/$1
MV10B	red	4/$1			
.085" dia.			.190" dia.		
MV50	red	6/$1	XC111R	red	5/$1
			XC111G	green	4/$1
			XC111Y	yellow	4/$1
			XC111C	clear	4/$1

INFRA-RED LED
1/4"x1/4"x1/16" flat
5/$1

TIMEX T1001 LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

FIELD EFFECT



4 DIGIT – .5" CHARACTERS
THREE ENUNCIATORS
2.00" X 1.20" PACKAGE
INCLUDES CONNECTOR

T1001-Transmissive	$7.95
T1001A-Reflective	8.25

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	270	2 95	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix-red	300	4 95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red-D D.	560	95
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	125	25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	187	1 95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	560	99
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	300	1 25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	560	99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL701	Common Anode-red ± 1	300	99
MAN 72	Common Anode-red	300	99	DL704	Common Cathode-red	300	99
MAN 74	Common Cathode-red	300	1 25	DL707	Common Anode-red	300	99
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL728	Common Cathode-red	500	1.49
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	300	99	DL741	Common Anode-red	600	1 25
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL746	Common Anode-red ± 1	630	1.49
MAN 3630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	300	99	DL747	Common Anode-red	600	1 49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	300	99	DL749	Common Cathode-red ± 1	630	1.49
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	600	1 49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	400	95	DL338	Common Cathode-red	110	35
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	400	99	FND70	Common Cathode	250	69
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red ± 1	400	99	FND358	Common Cathode ± 1	357	99
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	400	99	FND359	Common Cathode	357	75
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	400	99	FND503	Common Cathode(FND500)	500	99
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	400	99	FND507	Common Anode (FND510)	500	99
MAN 6610	Common Anode-orange-D D	560	99	5082-7730	Common Anode-red	300	1 30
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	560	99	HDSP-3400	Common Anode-red	600	2 10
MAN 6640	Common Cathode-orange-D D	560	99	HDSP-3403	Common Cathode red	600	2 10
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange ± 1	560	99	5082-7300	4 x 7 sgl Digit-RHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	560	99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-LHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6680	Common Cathode-orange	560	99	5082-7304	Overrange character (±1)	600	15 00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RCA LINEAR

CA3013T	2 15	CA3082N	2 00
CA2023T	2 56	CA3083N	1 60
CA3035T	2 48	CA3086N	85
CA3039T	1 35	CA3089N	3 75
CA3046N	1 30	CA3130T	1 39
CA3059N	3 25	CA3140T	1 25
CA3060N	3 25	CA3160T	1 25
CA3080T	85	CA3401N	49
CA3001N	2 00	CA3600N	3 50

CALCULATOR CHIPS/DRIVERS

MM5725	$2 95
MM5738	2 95
DM8864	2 00
DM8865	1 00
DM8887	75
DM8889	75
9374 7 seg	89
C.A. LED driver	1 50

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	$4 95
MM5311	4 95
MM5312	4 95
MM5314	4 95
MM5316	6 95
MM5318	9 95
MM5369	2 95
MM5387/1998A	4 95
MM5841	8 95

MOTOROLA

MC1408L7	$4 95
MC1408L8	5 75
MC1439L	2 95
MC3022P	2 96
MC3061P	3 50
MC4016(74416)	7 50
MC4024P	3 95
MC4040P	6 95
MC4044P	4 50

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	$.17	16	15	22 pin LP	$ .37	36	35
14 pin LP	20	19	18	24 pin LP	38	37	36
16 pin LP	22	21	20	28 pin LP	45	44	43
18 pin LP	29	28	27	36 pin LP	60	59	58
20 pin LP	34	32	.30	40 pin LP	63	62	61

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin ST	$.27	25	24	28 pin ST	$ .99	90	81
16 pin ST	30	27	25	36 pin ST	1 39	1 26	1 15
18 pin ST	32	30	30	40 pin ST	1 59	1 45	1 30
24 pin ST	49	45	.42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin SG	$.30	27	24	24 pin SG	$ .70	63	.57
14 pin SG	35	32	29	28 pin SG	1.10	1.00	90
16 pin SG	38	35	32	36 pin SG	1.65	1.40	1 28
18 pin SG	52	.47	43	40 pin SG	1.75	1.59	1 45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

8 pin WW	$.38	35	31	22 pin WW	$ .95	85	.75
10 pin WW	45	.41	.37	24 pin WW	1 05	95	.85
14 pin WW	39	38	.37	28 pin WW	1.40	1 25	1.10
16 pin WW	.43	42	.41	36 pin WW	1 59	1 45	1 30
18 pin WW	.75	68	62	40 pin WW	1.75	1 55	1 40

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS – 5%

ASST. 1	5 ea	10 OHM, 27 OHM	12 OHM, 33 OHM	15 OHM, 39 OHM	18 OHM, 47 OHM	22 OHM, 56 OHM	50 PCS	$1.75
ASST. 2	5 ea	68 OHM, 180 OHM	82 OHM, 220 OHM	100 OHM, 270 OHM	120 OHM, 330 OHM	150 OHM, 390 OHM	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 3	5 ea	470 OHM, 1.2K	560 OHM, 1.5K	680 OHM, 1.8K	820 OHM, 2.2K	1K, 2.7K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 4	5 ea	3.3K, 8.2K	3.9K, 10K	4.7K, 12K	5.6K, 15K	6.8K, 18K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 5	5 ea	22K, 56K	27K, 68K	33K, 82K	39K, 100K	47K, 120K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 6	5 ea	150K, 390K	180K, 470K	220K, 560K	270K, 680K	330K, 820K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 7	5 ea	1M, 2.7M	1.2M, 3.3M	1.5M, 3.9M	1.8M, 4.7M	2.2M, 5.6M	50 PCS	1.75

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$9.95 ea.**

$5.00 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only
California Residents – Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1979 Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

NEW 1979 Catalog

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
Advertised Prices Good Thru December

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialler	$14.95
AY-5-9200	Repertory Dialler	14.95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	4.95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (88 keys)	14.95
HD0165	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7 95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	9.95

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24.95
ICM7205	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19.95
ICM7207	Oscillator Controller	7 50
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	19.95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13.50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13.50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alphanumeric Control Character Generator	13 50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise bi-fet Op Amp	2.49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4 49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1.75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	19 95
95H90	Hi-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
4N33	Photo-Darlington Opto-Isolator	3 95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq. Generator	17 50
DS0026CH	5Mhz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3 75
TIL308	.27" red num. display w/integ. logic chip	10 50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
MM5330	4½ Digit DPM Logic Block	5.95
LD110/111	3½ Digit A/D Converter Set	25.00/set

LITRONIX ISO-LIT 1
Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator
(Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)
2/99¢

SN 76477
SOUND GENERATOR
Generates Complex Sounds
Low Power - Programmable
3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL
AY-3-8500-1 and 2.01 MHZ Crystal (Chip & Crystal includes score display, 6 games and select angles, etc. **7.95/set**

EXAR

XR205	$3.40			XR2242CP	1.50
XR210	4.40			XR2264	4.25
XR215	4.40			XR2556	3.20
XR320	1.55			XR2567	2.99
XR-L555	1.50			XR3403	1.25
XR555	.39	XR1800	3.20	XR4136	1.25
XR556	.99	XR2206	4.40	XR4151	2.85
XR567CP	.99	XR2207	3.85	XR4194	1.45
XR567CT	1 25	XR2208	5.20	XR4202	3.60
XR1310P	1.30	XR2209	1.75	XR4212	2.05
XR1468CN	3.85	XR2211	5.25	XR4558	.75
XR1488	1.39	XR2212	4.35	XR4739	1.15
XR1489	1.39	XR2240	3.45	XR4741	1.47

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
				1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00
				1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00
1N746	3 3	400m	4/1 00	1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00
1N751	5.1	400m	4/1 00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N752	5 6	400m	4/1.00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N753	6 2	400m	4/1 00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N754	6 8	400m	4/1.00	1N3600	50	200m	6/1.00
1N757	9.0	400m	4/1 00	1N4148	75	10m	15/1.00
1N759	12.0	400m	4/1.00	1N4154	35	10m	12/1.00
1N959	8 2	400m	4/1 00	1N4305	75	25m	15/1 00
1N965	15	400m	4/1 00	1N4734	5.6	1w	28
1N5232	5 6	500m	28	1N4735	6 2	1w	28
1N5234	6 2	500m	28	1N4736	6 8	1w	28
1N5235	6 8	500m	28	1N4738	8.2	1w	28
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1N5242	12	500m	28	1N4744	15	1w	28
1N5245	15	500m	28	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1.60
1N456	25	40m	6/1 00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N458	150	7m	6/1 00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1 70
1N485A	180	10m	5/1.00	1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1.80
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00	1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3 00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR(2N1849)	$1 95
C38M	35A @ 600V	SCR	1 95
2N2328	1 6A @ 300V	SCR	50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95

TRANSISTORS

PN2907 Plastic	7/1 00			2N3904	4/1 00
C106B1	50	MJE3055	1 00	2N3905	4/1.00
MPSA05	30	2N3392	5/1 00	2N3906	4/1 00
MPSA06	5/1.00	2N3398	5/1 00	2N4013	3/1.00
TIS97	6/1.00	PN3567	3/1 00	2N4123	6/1.00
TIS98	6/1 00	PN3568	4/1 00	PN4249	4/1 00
40409	1 75	PN3569	4/1.00	PN4250	4/1.00
40410	1.75	MPS3638A	5/1 00	2N4400	4/1 00
40673	1 75	MPS3702	5/1 00	2N4401	4/1 00
2N918	4/1.00	2N3704	5/1 00	2N4402	4/1.00
2N2219A	2/1 00	MPS3704	5/1 00	2N4403	4/1 00
2N2221A	4/1 00	2N3705	5/1 00	2N4409	5/1.00
2N2222A	5/1 00	MPS3705	5/1 00	2N5086	4/1 00
2N2369	5/1 00	2N3706	5/1 00	2N5087	4/1.00
2N2369A	4/1.00	MPS3706	5/1 00	2N5088	4/1 00
MPS2369	5/1.00	2N3707	5/1 00	2N5089	4/1.00
2N2484	4/1 00	2N3711	5/1 00	2N5129	5/1 00
2N2906	4/1.00	2N3724A	85	PN5134	5/1 00
2N2907	5/1 00	2N3725A	1 00	PN5138	5/1 00
2N2925	5/1 00	2N3772	2 25	2N5139	5/1 00
MJE2955	1 25	2N3823	1 00	2N5210	5/1 00
2N3053	2/1 00	2N3903	5/1 00	2N5449	3/1 00
2N3055	89	PN2222 Plastic	7/1.00	2N5951	3/1.00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100		1-9	10-99	100
10 pf	05	04	03	001µF	05	.04	035
22 pf	05	04	03	0047µF	05	04	035
47 pf	05	04	03	01µF	05	04	035
100 pf	05	04	.03	022µF	06	05	04
220 pf	05	04	03	047µF	06	05	04
470 pf	05	04	035	1µF	12	09	075

150 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100		1-9	10-99	100
001mf	12	10	07	022mf	13	11	08
0022	.12	10	07	047mf	21	17	13
0047mf	12	10	07	1mf	27	23	17
01mf	12	10	07	22mf	33	27	22

+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100		1-9	10-99	100
1/35V	28	23	17	1 5/35V	30	26	.21
15/35V	.28	23	17	2 2/25V	31	27	22
.22/35V	28	23	17	3 3/25V	31	27	22
33/35V	28	23	17	4 7/25V	32	28	23
47/35V	28	23	.17	6 8/25V	36	31	25
68/35V	28	23	17	10/25V	40	38	29
1 0/35V	28	23	17	15/25V	63	50	40

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

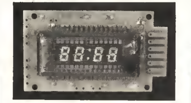
Axial Lead	1-9	10-99	100	Radial Lead	1-9	10-99	100
47/50V	15	13	10	47/25V	15	13	.10
1 0/50V	16	14	11	47/50V	16	14	11
3 3/50V	14	12	09	1 0/16V	15	13	10
4 7/25V	15	.13	10	1 0/25V	16	.14	.11
10/25V	15	13	10	1 0/50V	16	14	11
10/50V	16	14	12	4 7/16V	15	13	10
22/25V	17	15	12	4 7/25V	15	13	10
22/50V	24	20	18	4 7/50V	.16	14	11
47/25V	19	17	15	10/16V	14	12	09
47/50V	25	21	19	10/25V	15	13	10
100/25V	24	20	18	10/50V	16	14	12
100/50V	35	30	28	47/50V	24	21	19
220/25V	32	26	25	100/16V	19	15	14
220/50V	45	41	38	100/25V	24	20	18
470/25V	33	29	27	100/50V	35	30	28
1000/16V	55	50	45	220/16V	23	17	16
2200/16V	70	62	55	470/25V	31	28	26

CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRS-80 MEMORY EXPANSION: $159!

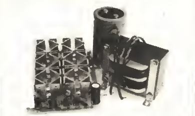
Our Conversion Kit contains all parts (and detailed instructions) necessary to upgrade a TRS-80 mainframe from 4K to 16K, or populate the Memory Expansion Module. Also works with APPLEs. **Only $159 (3 kits/$450)** . . . and we back up our parts with a 1 year warranty.

MA1003 CLOCK MODULE: $16.50



Add 3 time-setting switches, 12V DC, and you're up and running. Crystal-controlled timebase makes this unit ideal for car, van, boat, other mobile applications. Large (0.3") blue-green flourescent readouts are visible under conditions where LEDs would wash out. Includes special options for car applications (for example, turning on headlights dims display slightly for night viewing). Whether you need a clock for yourself or want to present someone with a fine gift, this is an excellent choice. With applications data. 3/$46.

12V 8A POWER SUPPLY $44.50



Handles 12A with 50% duty cycle. Ideal for powering mobile equipment (CB rigs, portable TVs, transceivers, etc.) in the home; can also power bunches of floppy disc drives. Crowbar overvoltage protection, foldback current limiting, adjustable output 11-14V, custom heavy-duty transformer, RF suppression, and easy assembly (all parts except xfrmr/filter caps/diodes mount on circuit board). Does not include case. With full assembly instructions.

play with wire? request our flyer!

Our flyer is full of parts, music kits, computer kits, enclosures, specialty tools, capacitors, resistors . . . 40 pages of bargains in all. It's free: send us your name and address, we'll take care of the rest.

TERMS: Cal res add tax. Allow 5% shipping, (more for power supply), excess refunded. COD OK with street address for UPS delivery. VISA®/Mastercharge® call 24 hr. order desk at (415) 562-0636). Thank you for your business.

GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GREAT IDEAS FROM WEST SIDE ELECTRONICS

17 Digit, 10 Function Digital Clock Kit

The Ultimate Electronic Timepiece 17 digits continuously read out the time, date, alarm setting, and timer. 12/24 HR, AC/DC, crystal timebase, 3 mode timer, status LEDs, snooze, and more. Now with DIGISET™ thumbwheel preset option (see below). Featured in Radio-Electronics (Aug/Sept 1977)

MT1-C kit, less case **$129.95**

Pink Noise Generator Kit — $13.95

NOW IMPROVED!! with 5% tolerance components

Allows proper set-up of graphic equalizer in a stereo system to achieve acoustically flat response. Uses latest MOS IC. See Jan '78 Radio-Electronics

PNG-2C Partial kit **$13.95**
PNG-2K Complete kit with case **$19.95**
PNG-2W Assembled and tested **$27.95**

WRITE FOR DETAILS

DIGISET™ · Thumbwheel preset for MT1. Simply dial in alarm setting, timer, etc and DIGISET™ does the rest. Also adds second ALARM feature. Will work with other 7001 based clocks

APPLE II OWNERS: Real Time Clock plugs directly into any I/O slot. Crystal oscillator and AC supply (with battery backup) keeps clock running at all times

★ ★ SPECIAL ★ ★

16K MEMORY EXPANSION KIT — $130.00

Includes 8 MK4116 RAMs and instructions for Apple and TRS-80. Upgrade NOW at this LOW PRICE

WEST SIDE ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 636, Chatsworth, CA 91311

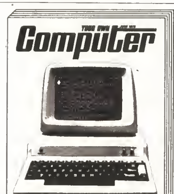
We pay all shipping in Continental U.S.A. Others add 10%, California residents add 6% tax.

CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Everything you ever want to know about Personal Computers . . .

$1.00

Postage Paid in U.S.



Here it is—everything you need to know about the state of the art, just as it appeared in the big, colorful special section of the June, 1978 RADIO-ELECTRONICS—"Your Own Computer."

This complete, colorful, 32-page reprint of that first-in-the-field special feature tells you *everything* you want to know, including: An Introduction to Personal Computers—what they can do and how to select your own; What Makes a Computer System—peripheral devices and accessories; The Different Ways You Can Talk To Your Computer—programming languages and how to use them; a special edition of Computer Corner; and, A Roundup of the Equipment, the most complete Who-Makes-It Computer Manufacturer Listing you can find!

We've reprinted this giant special section of RADIO-ELECTRONICS for your convenience. Every serious experimenter and technician will want this vital information at home *and* in the office, lab or workshop, where you can refer to it when you need it. At this very special low, low price of just $1.00, you can afford to have your own copy of "Your Own Computer" everywhere you go—and give some to friends, too.

Don't delay. We're ordering a big reprint of this very popular feature section, but we're expecting a big demand, too. For your convenience, use the coupon below to order your own reprints of the single most authoritative, most colorful, most comprehensive report on today's Personal Computers.

Ms. Nancy Estrada
17 Slate Lane, Central Islip, New York 11722

Please send me ____ copies @ $1.00. Total $_____ of your 32-page reprint of RADIO-ELECTRONICS' "Your Own Computer" special report. My check or money order is enclosed. New York State residents must include State Sales Tax. **CANADA**—Add 50¢ postage. **ALL OTHER COUNTRIES**—Add $1.00 postage.

Name
Address
City State Zip

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Rockwell AIM 65
The Head-Start in Computers

AIM 65 Technical Overview

THERMAL PRINTER
Most desired feature on low-cost microcomputer systems . . .
- Wide 20-column printout
- Versatile 5 x 7 dot matrix format
- Complete 64-character ASCII alphanumeric format
- Fast 120 lines per minute
- Quiet thermal operation
- Proven reliability

FULL-SIZE ALPHANUMERIC KEYBOARD
Provides compatibility with system terminals . .
- Standard 54 key, terminal-style layout
- 26 alphabetic characters
- 10 numeric characters
- 22 special characters
- 9 control functions
- 3 user-defined functions

TRUE ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY
Provides legible and lengthy display . . .
- 20 characters wide
- 16-segment characters
- High contrast monolithic characters
- Complete 64-character ASCII alphanumeric format

PROVEN R6500 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM DEVICES
Reliable, high performance NMOS technology . . .
- R6502 Central Processing Unit (CPU), operating at 1 MHz. Has 65K address capability, 13 addressing modes and true index capability. Simple, but powerful 56 instructions.
- Read/Write Memory, using R2114 Static RAM devices. Available in 1K byte and 4K byte versions.
- 8K Monitor Program Memory, using R2332 Static ROM devices. Has sockets to accept additional 2332 ROM or 2532 PROM devices, to expand on-board Program Memory up to 20K bytes.
- R6532 RAM-Input/Output-Timer (RIOT) combination device. Multipurpose circuit for AIM 65 Monitor functions.
- Two R6522 Versatile Interface Adapter (VIA) devices, which support AIM 65 and user functions. Each VIA has two parallel and one serial 8-bit, bidirectional I/O ports, two 2-bit peripheral handshake control lines and two fully-programmable 16-bit interval timer/event counters.

BUILT-IN EXPANSION CAPABILITY
- 44-Pin Application Connector for peripheral add-ons
- 44-Pin Expansion Connector has full system bus
- Both connectors are KIM-1 compatible

TTY AND AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACES
Standard interface to low-cost peripherals . . .
- 20 ma. current loop TTY interface
- Interface for two audio cassette recorders
- Two audio cassette formats: ASCII KIM-1 compatible and binary, blocked file assembler compatible

ROM-RESIDENT ADVANCED INTERACTIVE MONITOR
Advanced features found only on larger systems . . .
- Monitor-generated prompts
- Single keystroke commands
- Address independent data entry
- Debug aids
- Error messages
- Option and user interface linkage

ADVANCED INTERFACE MONITOR COMMANDS

Major Function Entry
(RESET Button)—Enter and initialize Monitor
ESC—Re-enter Monitor
E —Enter and initialize Text Editor
T —Re-enter Text Editor
N —Enter Assembler
5 —Enter and initialize BASIC Interpreter
6 —Re-enter BASIC Interpreter

Instruction Entry and Disassembly
I —Enter mnemonic instruction entry mode
K —Disassemble memory

Display/Alter Registers and Memory
* —Alter Program Counter to (address)
A —Alter Accumulator to (byte)
X —Alter X Register to (byte)
Y —Alter Y Register to (byte)
P —Alter Processor Status to (byte)
S —Alter Stack Pointer to (byte)
R —Display all registers
M —Displays four memory locations, starting at (address)
(SPACE)—Display next four memory locations
/ —Alter current memory location

Manipulate Breakpoints
\# —Clear all breakpoints
4 —Toggle breakpoint enable on/off
B —Set one to four breakpoint addresses
? —Display breakpoint addresses

Control Instruction/Trace
G —Execute user's program
Z —Toggle instruction trace mode on/off
V —Toggle register trace mode on/off
H —Trace Program Counter history

Control Peripheral Devices
L —Load object code into memory from peripheral I/O device
D —Dump object code to peripheral I/O device
1 —Toggle Tape 1 control on/off
2 —Toggle Tape 2 control on/off
3 —Verify tape checksum
CTRL PRINT—Toggle Printer on/off
LF —Line Feed
PRINT—Print Display contents

Call User-Defined Functions
F1 —Call User Function 1
F2 —Call User Function 2
F3 —Call User Function 3

Text Editor Commands
R —Read lines into text buffer from peripheral I/O device
I —Insert line into text buffer from Keyboard
K —Delete current line of text
(SPACE)—Display current line of text
L —List lines of text to peripheral I/O device
U —Move up one line
D —Move down one line
T —Go to top line of text
B —Go to bottom line of text
F —Find character string
C —Change character string
Q —Quit Text Editor, return to Monitor

LOW COST PLUG-IN ROM OPTIONS
- 4K Assembler — symbolic, two-pass
- 8K BASIC Interpreter

POWER SUPPLY SPECIFICATIONS
- + 5 VDC + 5% regulated @ 2.0 amps (max)
- +24 VDC + 15% unregulated @ 2.5 amps (peak) 0.5 amps (average)

AIM 65 (1K) $375.00 (*$15.00)
AIM 65 (4K) $450.00 (*$15.00)
Assembler ROM — Add $85.00
BASIC Interpreter — Add $100.00
Power Supply — Add $45.00
*Shipping and handling charge
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not convinced that the AIM 65 is the best of its kind on the market, we will refund your money immediately.

Rockwell's AIM 65 Advanced Interactive Microcomputer can get you into the exciting world of microcomputers a lot easier and at a lower cost than you may have thought possible. And you'll be working with the 6500 family, the advanced state-of-the-art NMOS system that's an everincreasing favorite for new commercial and hobbyist applications.

As a learning aid, AIM 65 gives you an assembled, versatile microcomputer system with a fullsize keyboard, 20-character display and, uniquely, a thermal printer. An on-board Advanced Interactive Monitor program provides extensive control and program development functions. And our AIM 65 User's Manual will help you along each step of the way.

You'll master fundamentals rapidly. Then you'll appreciate the fact that unlike the computer "toys" on the market, AIM 65 offers flexibility and expandability you would expect to find in a sophisticated microcomputer development system.

THERMAL PRINTER GIVES YOU HARD COPY — FAST AND QUIET.
AIM 65's 20-column Thermal Printer prints on low-cost, thermal roll paper at a fast 120 lines per minute. It produces all of the standard 64 ASCII characters with a crisp-printing five-by-seven dot matrix. AIM 65's on-board printer is a unique feature for a low-cost computer.

EXTENDED ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY IS BUILT FOR UNDERSTANDING, NOT DECIPHERING.
AIM 65 comes with a 20-character true Alphanumeric Display. Information is displayed with bright, magnified 16-segment font monolithic characters. It's both unambiguous and easily readable.

FULL-SIZE KEYBOARD IS DESIGNED FOR HUMANS, NOT ELVES.
AIM 65's terminal-style keyboard frees you from the hassles of fumbling around with a tiny calculator-type keypad. And its 54 keys provide 70 different alphabetic, numeric, control and special functions.

ON-BOARD ADVANCED INTERACTIVE MONITOR GETS YOUR PROGRAMS UP AND RUNNING.
The ROM-resident AIM 65 Advanced Interactive Monitor Program provides a comprehensive set of easy-to-use, single-keystroke commands for debugging your programs, and offers features normally available only in larger, expensive microcomputer development systems. And with the AIM 65 Monitor, there's no guesswork involved, the Monitor gives a self-explanatory prompt when it needs information and it will generate a meaningful error message if an error has occurred.

The AIM 65 Monitor includes commands to
- Enter and edit programs directly — no "opcode" memorization
- List programs on Printer or TTY
- Display/alter registers and memory
- Set breakpoints, trace and debug program execution
- Control the Thermal Printer
- Transfer information to/from attached Cassette Recorders or TTY
- Execute programs in on-board or external RAM, ROM or PROM memory
- Interface the optional AIM 65 Assembler and BASIC Interpreter

AIM 65'S ADVANCED R6500 NMOS ARCHITECTURE.
The R6502 Central Processing Unit is the heart of the AIM 65. It provides demonstrated speed and simplicity, plus 65K addressability and the power of a 56-command, minicomputer-like instruction set.

The R6532 RAM-Input/Output-Timer (RIOT) combination device is used by the AIM 65 Monitor for scratchpad memory and Keyboard operations.

Two R6522 Versatile Interface Adapter (VIA) devices are provided. One device supports AIM 65's Thermal Printer and the TTY and Cassette Interfaces, the other supports two user-dedicated 8-line I/O ports, plus an 8-bit serial I/O port and access to two 16-bit interval timer/event counters, on the module's Application Connector.

AIM 65 comes with two R2332 4K Read Only Memory (ROM) devices installed. These hold the Advanced Interface Monitor program. Spare sockets allow the user to expand on-board ROM up to 20K bytes. These sockets will accept user programs on R2332 ROMs or compatible PROMs, or can be used to install the optional AIM 65 Assembler and BASIC Interpreter ROM devices.

On-Board Read/Write RAM memory is available in 1K-byte and 4K-byte configurations.

AIM 65 HAS EXPANSION BUILT IN.
And to allow AIM 65 to grow the way you want it to, we've provided an Application Connector and an Expansion Connector. The Application Connector permits you to plug on a TTY (20 ma current loop) and one or two standard audio cassette recorders. It also has the pinouts for the VIA's General-Purpose I/O ports. The Expansion Connector extends AIM 65's system bus — address, data and control — out to additional memory, or anything else you might attach.

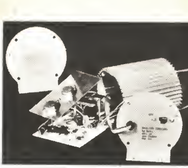
And, BASIC high-level language programming is a built-in option.

TRINICO INTERNATIONAL
2795-L West Lincoln Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 821-0234

Store Hours 10 - 7, Mon. - Sat.

VISA MASTERCHARGE

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FROM KIT TO CAR IN 80 MINUTES!

Electronic ignition is "in." Update your car with the TOPS in power, efficiency and reliability — the TIGER SST capacitive discharge ignition.(CD).

The TIGER delivers everything other CD's promise — and more: quicker starting, more power, more gas mileage, tune-ups eliminated, lifetime plugs and points, reduced repairs and pollution.

The TIGER can be built and installed in your car in 80 minutes. The TIGER is unique!

The TIGER comes with a switch for TIGER or standard ignition for 12V negative ground only.

Simpli-Kit $21.95
POST PAID U.S.A.

WE ACCEPT:
Mastercharge or BankAmericard.
Send check or money order with order to:

Tri-Star Corporation
DEPT. FF, P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TAPE RECORDER!

5 TRACK, 4 CASSETTE, EASILY MODIFIED TO PLAY ONE RECORD ANOTHER, ALL CONTROL SIGNALS ON EDGE CONNECTORS! 2000FT 1/4" TAPE/CASSETTE, PRINTED CIRCUIT MOTORS & TACH GEN; BALL BEARINGS, TOP QUALITY MFG! REQUIRES 12VOLT 5AMP DC; DATA BOOK & 1 CASSETTE FURNISHED; WT 85 LBS SHIP'D COD. BOOK $25, CASSETTE $25.

$169.00

STEPPING MOTOR

15°/STEP, 28VOLT, LEAD SCREW SHAFT PRECISION BALL BEARING, 5 LEAD WINDING, $4.95 WITH FOLLOWER & GUIDE $9.50
SHAFT .310 DIA 5 1/16LG 4" WORKING, MOTOR 1 7/16" DIA 2 15/16" LONG

NEW CATALOG! PLEASE SEND SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOP FOR FREE COPY NOW!

DC MOTORS

SMALL SIZE 1 5/8" DIA 2 7/16" LG, SHAFT 1/8" DIA 1/2" LG, PM FIELD, BALL BEARING, 28 VOLT REMOVED FROM EQUIP. $6.00 EACH
HI TORQUE 3/16" DIA 3 3/4" LG SHAFT, PM FIELD W/MU-METAL SHIELD, B.B., 28VOLT, EA. $7.50
MOTOR & TACH GENERATOR, SET $11.00
TACH GENERATOR 1" DIA 1 3/4" LG, SHAFT 1/8" DIA 3/8" LONG, PM FIELD, WIRE LEADS, $5.00
ADD $3.00 POSTAGE - BALANCE REFUNDED

CIRCUIT BOARD

WIREWRAP, GOLD, 8-16PIN 32-14PIN, 8-26 PIN .025 SQ. MALE RIBBON CONNECTORS, YOU STRIP, EACH $10.00

NEW KLUGE BOARDS! EPOXY-GLASS, 2 SIDE COPPER, 1/16" X 7 1/2" X 10 1/2" DRILLED FOR 7-16PIN, 28-14PIN, 1-24PIN, & 4-28PIN SOCKETS, MANY THRU HOLES, EACH $5.00
NO.2 SAME EXCEPT HAS 13-16PIN, & 36-14PIN PATTERNS, YOU ETCH. $7.50 MIN ORDER $10.00

J&E ELECTRONICS SALES
PO BOX 4504, FT. WORTH, TX. 76106

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YEAR-END SPECIALS

"Unusual IC" AF 100-ICJ

"...they won't last long at these low prices."

DC-DC CONVERTER Outputs ±15VDC @ 100 mA, for 15 VDC input. Ultra-hi isolation, .05% reg'n. Only 2" sq by .375" thick. An extremely unusual bargain ... $19.00
SYNTHESIZER (MUSIC) VCO Sawtooth & trigger outs +10 vP-P 10-10kHz out, 1 volt per octave response (exponential), linear input. Needs ±15 VDC ... $25.50
ANALOG DELAY IC Identical to SAD 1024A. Produces real time audio delay w/data ... $17.95
ARTICLES & SYNTHESIZER LITERATURE "TECH NOTES", our own R&D newsletter. Featuring articles on building Active Filters, Audio Freq. Shifters, VCO's, VCF's, Flangers, Synthesizers, & other Audio/Electronic devices.
Tech Notes Subscription/12 Issues ... $19.50
DUAL SEC PWR TRANSFORMERS: 115/230V-50/60Hz Primary, output = 2x 19V @ 1 amp. Hi quality ... $4.25
5 VOLT, 50 WATT ZENER TO-3 pkg., 10 amp capability ... $4.95
UNUSUAL IC. 14-pin DIP, generates psuedo-random musical sequence. A 'synthesizer-on-a chip'. Clear plastic pkg, also, senses motion VISUALLY. A unique buy ... $7.95
STATE VARIABLE FILTER IC Hybrid, identical to the AF 100 ICJ 4 on-board op amps, DC-10kHz, Hipass, Bandpass, Lopass, & Notch ... $5.95
POWER TRANSISTORS. '3055 TO-3, 49¢ ea. / '3772 TO-3, more power; 79¢ea. 2N6487/2N6490 TO-220, Complimentary pair ... 99¢pr
EXAR 2209 Current Controlled oscillator minidip w/data ... $3.60
4.000 MHZ CRYSTAL. .005 tolerance ... $2.49
2 WATT, STEREO OIP IC. Improved version ULN 2277-LM377 ... $1.49
1101 STATIC RAM 256 x 1, prime, 99¢ **MOSTEK MK2002P** Char Gen., $2.95
MINIATURE ELECTROL RELAYS 500 ohm, 12 VDC SPDT, 8VDC SPST ... Both 99¢ea.
HI-CURRENT DIODE Sim. to IN1186 35 amps @ 200V min ... $1.19
HI-SLEW RATE OP AMP NE531 minidip By Signetics & Raytheon ... 99¢ea.
RECTANGULAR CERMET TRIMMERS. Standard, multi-turn. 10K & 100K ... Both 59¢ ea., 2/$1.00
REGULATORS 7815-15VDC @ 1 amp ... 99¢ea.
LAMBDA LAS-1412-12VDC @ 3 amps ... $3.49
POWER ZENERS. TO-3, 5V @ 50 watt, $3.95 ... 24V@ 50 watt, $1.95
COMPUTER GRADE ELECTROLYTIC. 40,000 MFD @ 25 VDC, 40 V surge ... only $3.50
DUAL 15 VOLT REGULATOR IC: Outputs ±15 VDC @ over 50 mA, more with pass Xsistors. Balanced, tracking outputs with .5% reg'n or better w/data ... 99¢ea.
MINIDIP SOCKET. Solid nylon w/machined gold plated pins. 8-pin, made by Augat ... 3/$1.00
1 uF, 50 VDC **CAPACITORS.** Mylar construction, PC leads ... 12/$1.00

OP AMP SPECIALS

CA 3140 minidip	55¢ea	CA3401 quad dip	49¢ea
LM 709 minidip	12¢ea	TL-084 quad bifet	$1.19
LM 741 minidip	18¢ea	SG 1436T TO 99, Hi V.	99¢ea
LM 733 dip	35¢ea	SG 307 M LM 307 minidip	19¢ea

We have many unusual and unique bargains in our CATALOG/FLYER. Send a stamp or 25¢ (for postage) for a FREE COPY and get on our MAILING LIST.

CFR Associates, Inc.
Newton, N.H. 03858
(603)382-5179

- *Minimum order $10.00*
- *Add $2.00 for shipping*
- *MC, VISA, & C.O.D. accepted*
- *Phone orders are welcome*

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FORDHAM BEST BUYS

CSC CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES
100 MHz 8-Digit Counter
- 20 Hz 100 MHz Range • 6" LED Display • Fully Automatic
- Includes 100 1PC clip lead input cable manual **$119.00**

Model MAX-100

B&K PRECISION 3½-Digit Portable DMM
- Overhead Protected • Battery or AC operation • 3" high LED Display
- Auto Zeroing

Model 2800 **$85**
comes complete with test leads operating manual and spare fuse

EICO 3½ Digit DMM
- Flashing Over Range Indicator
- Auto Polarity • Overload Protected

Model 270 wired Reg. $80.00
Kit $65.00

Weller® Xcelite®
Service Master Tool Kit Model 99SM **$39.95**
Attache Style Tool Cases MODEL TC 100/ST Reg. $283.00 **$239.50**
Roll Kit Model 99PR **$13.95**

WAHL NEW ISO-TIP "Quick Charge"
ISOTIP 60 MODEL 7800
1-2 units **$27.95** 3 or more **$26.95**
- Model 7500 Cordless Soldering Iron $17.95
- Model 5800 Thermal Spot Circuit Tester $22.50

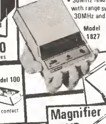
NLS 15 MHz Mini Oscilloscope Model MS 15
Reg. $318.00 **$270.30**
- Battery or line operation
- Automatic and line sync modes
- Power consumption less than 15 W

NOW AVAILABLE
Dual Trace Version
Model MS 215 Reg. $435.00 **$385.00**

RCA Color Generator MODEL WR 508
Reg. $89.50 **$59.95**

BSR Record Changer Accessories
Model BSR 129
$24.95

B&K PRECISION SUPER SPECIAL
New 30MHz Portable Frequency Counter



- 30MHz reading guaranteed, 50MHz typical • Full 6-digit display with range switch allows 8-digit accuracy • 1Hz resolution—even at 30MHz and beyond • Ideal for field service and MRO applications

Model 1827 Req. $120.00 **$59.95**

LEADER Instruments Corp 20 MHz. Dual Trace Model LBO 508
- Add, subtract modes on CH 1 & CH 2
- Front panel X Y operation
- 17.5 nSec rise time

Reg. $769.95 **$654.50** with accessories

CSC Logic Probe Model LP-1 **$40.00** complete
- Compact circuit powered
- Multi family compatibility DTL/TTL/HTL/CMOS
- Detects pulses as short as 50 nSec

Econo-Lamp
Colors: Red, yellow, blue, black, oyster white U.L. listed
Model XL 334A **$14.95**

6" x 9" 3-Way Speaker
20 oz ceramic magnet
$14.95

HICKOK Function Generator
Model 270 Reg. $199.00
$169.15

Transistor Tester Model 100
9 volt battery included **$22.00**
- Movable base pin (conforms to TO 5, TO 18 and small "in line" leads
- Tests transistors in or out of circuit • Operates on contact
- Clear speaker tone, no visual observations to make

Logic Monitor
- Automatically displays static and dynamic logic • Works with DTL, HTL, TTL and CMOS • 16 LED display
- Circuit powered design

Model LM-1 **$67.50** complete

Magnifier LAMP Model MG 10A **$42.50**
700 Series
Precision ground and polished magnification lens. Uses 22W T 9 Circline fluorescent

LEADER Instruments Corp Transistor Checker
Model LTC-906
Reg. $159.95 **$136.00**

SENCORE UHF Prescaler Model PR-47
- Extends counter range to 600 MHz
- FCC accurate with FC 45

Reg. $125.00 **$79.95** **SUPER BUY**

B&K PRECISION 15MHz Portable 3" Dual Trace Scope
Model 1432P
Reg. $780.00
$663.00 with probes

VDM Multimeters
20K ohm/v **$17.95** with mirrored scale
1K ohm/v **$9.95**

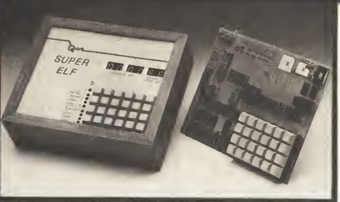
Call TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518
For N.Y. State call (516) 752 0050
Before you buy test equipment - any make or model - check our prices

FREE 1978 Catalog

MasterCharge • Bank-Americard • COD • Check • Money Order
Add $3.00 for shipping and insurance
C.O.D.'s Extra. New York State residents add approp sales tax

FORDHAM
855 Conklin St. Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

P.O. Box 4430E Santa Clara, CA 95054
For will call only: (408) 988-1640
2322 Walsh Ave.

Quest ELECTRONICS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL	
7400N	.17
7402N	.17
7404N	16
7409N	23
7410N	17
7414N	63
7420N	17
7422N	1 36
7430N	20
7442N	50
7445N	69
7447N	90
7448N	69
7450N	17
7474N	29
7475N	46
7485N	88
7489N	2 00
7490N	43
7492N	43
7493N	43
7495N	60
74100N	60
74107N	35
74121N	34
74123N	59
74125N	39
74145N	66
74150N	95
74151N	65
74154N	1 00
74157N	69
74161N	87
74162N	87
74163N	87
74174N	96
74175N	90
74180N	1 15
74182N	65
74193N	85
74221N	1 55
74298N	1 65
74365N	66
74366N	95
74367N	66
74LS00 TTL	
74LS00N	25
74LS02N	25
74LS04N	25
74LS05N	25
74LS08N	25
74LS10N	25
74LS13N	40
74LS14N	60
74LS20N	.25
74LS22N	.25
74LS28N	41
74LS30N	25
74LS33N	69
74LS38N	30
74LS74N	35
74LS75N	.47
74LS90N	51
74LS93N	51
74LS95N	1 89
74LS107N	35
74LS112N	35
74LS113N	35
74LS132N	72
74LS136N	35
74LS151N	67
74LS155N	67
74LS157N	67
74LS162N	61
74LS163N	61
74LS174N	95
74LS100N	1 08
74LS221N	1 95
74LS258N	67
74LS367N	69
LINEAR	
CA3045	90
CA3046	67
CA3081	1 60
CA3082	1 60
CA3089	2 95
LM301AN/AH	35
LM305N	87
LM307N	35
LM308N	89
LM309H	1 15
LM309K	95
LM311H/N	60
LM317T/K	2 82
LM318	1 35
LM320K-5	1 20
LM323K-5	6 95
LM320K-12	1 35
LM320K-15	1 35
LM320T-5	1 60
LM320T-8	1 60
LM320T-12	1 50
LM320T-15	1 60
LM324N	1 15
LM339N	1 55
LM340K-5	1 10
LM340K-8	1 10
LM340K-12	1 10
LM340K-15	1 10
LM340K-24	1 10
LM340T-5	1.10
LM340T-8	1.10
LM340T-12	1 10
LM340T-15	1 10

LM340T-18	1 10
LM340T-24	1 10
LM343H	4 50
LM370	1 15
LM377	4 50
LM379	5 00
LM380N	1 00
LM381	1 60
LM382	1 60
LM703H	40
LM709H	28
LM723H/N	50
LM733N	67
LM741CH	35
LM741N	25
LM747H/N	69
LM748N	35
LM1303N	.82
LM1304	1 10
LM1305	1 27
LM1307	2 00
LM1310	2 75
LM1458	47
LM1800	1 75
LM1812	7 50
LM1889	3 00
LM2111	1 75
LM2902	1 50
LM3900N	60
LM3905	1 75
LM3909N	61
MC1458V	50
NE540L	2 88
NE550N	95
NE555V	47
NE556A	78
NE565A	1 00
NE566V	1 50
NE567V	1 20
NE570B	5 00
NE5716	5 00
76L05	60
78L08	60
79L05	70
78M05	85
75108	1 75
75491CN	50
75492CN	55
75494CN	89
A to D CONVERTER	
80388	4 50
8700CJ	13 95
8701CN	22 00
8750CJ	13 95
LD130	6 95
9400CJ/V/F	7 40
ICL7103	8 50
ICL7107	14 25
CMOS	
CD34001 Fair	50
CD4000	16
CD4001	21
CD4002	21
CD4006	1 10
CD4007	21
CD4008	21
CD4009	39
CD4010	39
CD4011	21
CD4012	21
CD4013	36
CD4014	96
CD4015	86
CD4016	36
CD4017	94
CD4018	94
CD4019	21
CD4020	1 02
CD4021	1 02
CD4022	96
CD4023	21
CD4024	75
CD4025	.21
CD4026	1 51
CD4027	36
CD4028	79
CD4029	1 02
CD4030	21
CD4035	1 02
CD4040	1 02
CD4042	71
CD4043	63
CD4044	65
CD4046	1 67
CD4049	39
CD4050	36
CD4051	1 13
CD4060	1 42
CD4066	71
CD4068	40
CD4069	40
CD4070	40
CD4071	21
CD4072	21
CD4073	21
CD4075	21
CD4076	1 75
CD4078	40
CD4081	21
CD4082	21
CD4116	47
CD4400	5 50
CD4507	1 00
CD4508	4 25
CD4510	1 02

CD4511	94
CD4515	2.52
CD4516	1.10
CD4518	1 02
CD4520	1 02
CD4527	1.51
CD4528	79
CD4553	5 75
CD4566	2 25
CD4583	4 50
CD4585	1 10
CD40192	3 00
74C00	26
74C04	33
74C10	28
74C14	2.10
74C20	28
74C30	28
74C48	1 95
74C74	75
74C76	1 40
74C90	1 15
74C93	1 40
74C154	3 00
74C160	1 44
74C175	1 35
74C192	1 65
74C221	2 00
74C905	3 00
74C906	75
74C914	1 95
74C922	5 50
74C923	5 50
74C925	6 95
74C926	6 95
74C927	8 95
INTERFACE	
8095	95
8096	65
8097	65
8098	65
8T09	1 25
8T10	4 50
8T13	3 00
8T20	5 50
8T23	3 10
8T24	3 50
8T25	3 20
8T26	1 69
6T28	2 75
8T97	1 69
8T98	1 69
MOS/MEMORY RAM	
2101-1	3 95
2102-1	.85
2102AL-4	1 60
21F02	1 25
2104A-4	4 95
21078	4 95
2111-1	3 75
2112-2	3 95
2114	6 50
4116	17 95
25136	6 30
21L02-1	1 46
MM5262	40
MM5260	3 00
MM5320	6 95
MM5330	5 94
PD411D-3	4 00
PD411D-4	5 00
P5101L	13 95
4200A	6 65
82S25	2 00
91L02A	1 75
HD0165-5	6 95
MM57100	4 50
GIAY38500-1	9 95
MCM6571A	9 95
9368	3 50
4100	10 00
416	16 00
CLOCKS	
MM5309	3 00
MM5311	3 00
MM5312	4 80
MM5313	3 60
MM5314	3 90
MM5315	4 00
MM5316	5 00
MM5318	3 00
MM5369	2 10
MM5841	14 45
MM5865	7 95
CT7001	5 80
CT7002	6 95
CT7010	6 95
CT7015	7 25
MM5375AA/N	3 90
MM5375AB/N	4 90
7205	16 50
7207	7.50
7208	15 95
7209	4 95
DS0026CN	3 75
DS0056CN	3 75
MM53104	2 50
MICROPROCESSOR	
6800	17 50
6802	24 95
8080A with data	6.95
8085	27 00
Z80	29 95

8212	2 60
8214	8 00
8216	2 60
8224	2 90
8228	5.35
8251	6 50
8253	10 00
8255	9 25
8257	19 50
8259	16.50
CDP1802CD	19 95
CDP18020	25 00
CDP1861	12 95
6820	8.95
6850	12 95
6502	12 50

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tin Low Profile

PIN	1 UP	PIN	1UP
8	15	22	30
14	18	24	35
16	20	28	42
18	27	36	58
20	29	40	57

3 level wire wrap gold
14 pin 25 16 pin 27
2 level 14 pin ww 20

WIRE WRAP LEVEL 3

PIN		PIN	
14	25	24	95
16	27	28	1 00
18	57	40	1 23

UART/FIFO	
AY5-1013	5 50
AY5-1014	7 50
3341	6 95
PROM	
1702A	3 95
N82S23	2 95
N82S123	3 50
N82S120	3 75
N82S129	3 75
N82S131	3 75
N82S136	8 75
N82S137	8 75
2708	12 50
DM8577	2 60
8223	2 90
2716T1	22 50
2716 Intel	48 00
CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	4 50
2 MHz	4 50
4 MHz	4 25
5 MHz	4 25
10 MHz	4 25
18 MHz	3 90
20 MHz	3 00
32 MHz	3 00
32768 MHz	4 00
1 8432 MHz	4 50
3 5795 MHz	1 20
2 0100 MHz	1 95
2 097152 MHz	4 50
2 4576 MHz	4 50
3 2768 MHz	4 50
5 0688 MHz	4 50
5 185 MHz	4 50
5 7143 MHz	4 50
6 5536 MHz	4 50
14 31818 MHz	4 25
18 432 MHz	4 50
22 1184 MHz	4 50
CONNECTORS	
44 pin edge	2 00
100 pin edge	4 50
100 pin edge WW	5 25
KEYBOARD ENCODERS	
AY5-2376	$12 50
AY5-3600	13 50
74C922	5 50
74C923	5 50
HD0165-5	6 95

IC Test Clips

	1	16
Red	55	47
Black	55	47

Keyer 8043 14 50
comp w/spec /sock

TRANSISTORS	
2N2222A	18
2N3904	18
2N3906	18
2N3055	69

CLOCK MODULES Complete alarm clocks ready to hook up with transformer and switches Very compact with 50" and 84" digits

MA1002A, C or E .50"	6.95
102P3 Transformer	2 25
MA1010A, C or E .84"	11 95
102P2 Transformer	2.25
Special transformer and six switches when purchased w/module	2.00
MA1003 car module .3" green fluor. display	18.95

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5%
10 per type 00 1000 per type 012
25 per type 025 350 piece pack
100 per type 015 5 per type 6.75

KEYBOARDS	
56 key ASCII keyboard kit	$62 50
Fully assembled	72 50
53 key ASCII keyboard kit	55 00
Fully assembled 65 00 Enclosure	14 95
LEDS	
Red T018	15
Green Orange, Yellow T018	20
Jumbo Red	20
Green Orange Yellow Jumbo	25
Cliplite LED Mounting Clips	8/$1 25

(specify red, amber, green, yellow, clear)

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES in stock
Complete line of breadboard test equip
MAX-100 8 digit Freq Ctr $128.95

OK WIRE WRAP TOOLS in stock
Portable Multimeter $18 00

DIGITAL THERMOMETER $48 50
Batt oper General purpose or medical 32°–230°F Disposable probe cover ± 2° accuracy Comp Assy in compact case

COMPUTER BOARD KITS	
8K RAM Board Kit	$134 95
4K EPROM Kit	114 95
I/O Board Kit	44 50
Extender Board w/connector	12 50
Video Interface board kit	125 00
16K EPROM board kit w/o PROMS	74 50
16K Static RAM board kit	395 00
North Star Floppy Disk Kit	$665 00
Additional Drive Kit	415 00
SPECIAL PRODUCTS	
MM5865 Stopwatch Timer	9 00
PC board	7.50
Switches Mom Pushbutton	.27
3 pos slide	.25
Encoder HD0165-5	6 95
3 Digit Universal Counter Board Kit Operates 5–18 Volt DC to 5 MHz typ 125" LED display	10.50
Voice actuated switch	50
Paratronics 100A Logic Analyzer Kit	$224.00
Model 10 Trigger Expander Kit	$229 00
Model 150 Bus Grabber Kit	$369 00
TRANSFORMERS	
6V 300 ma	3 25
12 Volt 300 ma transformer	1 25
12 6V CT 600 ma	3 75
12V 250 ma wall plug	2 95
12V CT 250 ma wall plug	3 50
24V CT 400 ma	3 95
10V 1 2 amp wall plug	4 85
16V 6 amp	12 95

DISPLAY LEDS			
MAN1	CA	270	2 90
MAN3	CC	125	39
MAN72/74	CA/CA	300	1 00
DL704	CC	300	1 25
DL707/DL707R	CA	300	1.00
DL727/728	CA/CC	500	1 90
DL747/750	CA/DC	600	1 65
DL750	CC	600	1 95
FND358	CC	357	.70
FND500/507	CC/CA	500	1 35
FND503/510	CC/CA	500	90
FND800/807	CC/CA	800	2 20
3 digit Bubble			80
4 digit bubble			80
DG8 Fluorescent			1.75
DG10 Fluorescent			1.75
5 digit 14 pin display			1.00
NSN69 9 digit display			80
7520 Clairex photocells			39
TIL311 Hex			6.50

COMPUTER GRADE CAPS			
1800	mfd	200V	4.50
2000	mfd	45V	2 50
3200		50V	2 50
5500		25V	2 50
5800		40V	3 00
6100		40V	3 00
6100		50V	3 00
7700		50V	2 50
8000		55V	2 50
9400		65V	3 00
10000		20V	2 50
12000		30V	3 50
35000		25V	5 00
55000		25V	5 00
82000		15V	6.00
160000		10V	6 00

QUEST Cosmac Super Elf Computer $106.95

Compare features before you decide to buy any other computer. There is no other computer on the market today that has all the desirable benefits of the **Super Elf** for so little money. The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many **big** things. It is an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it is easily **expanded** with **additional memory, Tiny Basic, Ascii Keyboards, video character generation, etc.**

The **Super Elf** includes a **ROM** monitor for program loading, editing and execution with **SINGLE STEP for program debugging** which is not included in others at the same price. With **SINGLE STEP** you can see the microprocessor chip operating with the **unique Quest** address and data bus displays **before, during** and **after** executing instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are shown on several LED indicator lamps.

An RCA 1861 **video graphics** chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a **speaker system** included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes.

A 24 key **HEX keyboard** includes 16 HEX keys plus **load, reset, run, input, memory protect, memory select, monitor select** and **single step** Large, on board displays provide output and optional **high and low address**. There is a 44 pin standard connector for PC cards and a 50 pin connector for the **Quest Super Expansion Board**. Power supply and sockets for **all** IC's are included in the price plus a detailed 90 page instruction manual.

Many schools and universities are using the Super Elf as a course of study. OEM's use it for training and research and development.

Remember, other computers only offer Super Elf features at additional cost or not at all. **Compare before you buy. Super Elf Kit $106.95, High address option $8.95, Low address option $9.95. Custom Hardwood Cabinet** with drilled and labelled front panel **$24.95. NiCad Battery Backup Kit $4.95.** All kits and options also come completely assembled and tested.

Questdata, a 12 page monthly software publication for 1802 computer users is available by subscription for $12.00 per year.

Tiny Basic for ANY 1802 System

Cassette $10.00. On ROM Monitor $38.00.
Super Elf owners, 30% off **Object code listing or paper tape with manual $5.50.**
Original ELF Kit Board $14.95.

Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface $89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow **you** to decide how you want it optioned. **The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM** fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a **cassette interface**. Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the **Super Elf**. The board includes slots for up to 6K of **EPROM** (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is **fully socketed** ($12.00 value). EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

A 1K Super ROM Monitor $19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program loader/editor and error checking multi file cassette read/write software, (relocatable cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, video graphics driver with blinking cursor and block move capability. The Super Monitor is written with subroutines allowing users to take advantage of monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the **Super Expansion Board** and **Super Monitor** the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include **Parallel Input and Output Ports** with **full handshake**. They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. **RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop** for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two **S-100** slots for static RAM or video boards. A Godbout 8K RAM board is available for $127.95. **Parallel I/O Ports $9.85, RS 232 $4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F $1.95, S-100 $4.50. A 50 pin connector set** with ribbon cable is available at $12.50 for easy connection between the **Super Elf** and the **Super Expansion Board.**

The **Power Supply** for the Super Expansion Board is a 5 amp supply with + 8v ± 18v + 12v – 5v. Regulated voltages are +5v & +12v $29.95. Deluxe version includes the case at $39.95.

Auto Clock Kit $15.95
DC clock with 4-.50" displays. Uses National MA-1D12 module with alarm option. Includes light dimmer, crystal timebase PC boards. Fully regulated, comp. instructs. Add $3.95 for beautiful dark gray case. Best value anywhere.

RCA Cosmac VIP Kit 229.00
Video computer with games and graphics.

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $14.95
Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards. 6-.50" LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instrucs. Green and orange displays also avail. **Same kit w/.80" displays.** Red only **$21.95**

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40
Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes: PC board, MM5369, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer

Digital Temperature Meter Kit
Indoor and outdoor. Switches back and forth. Beautiful. 50" LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure –100° to +200°F, tenths of a degree, air or liquid. Very accurate. **$39.95**
Beautiful hardwood case w/bezel **$11.75**

NiCad Battery Fixer/Charger Kit
Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts and instructions. **$7.25**

PROM Eraser
Ultraviolet, assembled **$49.95**

Clock Calendar Kit $23.95
CT7015 direct drive chip displays date and time on .6" LEDS with AM-PM indicator Alarm/doze feature includes buzzer. Complete with all parts, power supply and instructions less case

Sinclair 3½ Digit Multimeter
Batt./AC oper. 1mV and .1NA resolution. Resistance to 20 meg. 1% accuracy. Small, portable, completely assem. in case. 1 yr. guarantee. Best value ever! **$59.95**

Video Modulator Kit $8.95
Convert your TV set into a high quality monitor without affecting normal usage. Complete kit with full instructions

2.5 MHz Frequency Counter Kit
Complete kit less case **$37.50**

30 MHz Frequency Counter Kit
Complete kit less case **$47.75**
Prescaler kit to 350 MHz **$19.95**

1978 IC Update Master Manual
1978 IC Update Master Manual **$30.00.** Complete IC data selector, 2175 pg. Master reference guide. Over 42,000 cross references Free update service through 1978. Domestic postage $3 50. Foreign $6 00

Stopwatch Kit $26.95
Full six digit battery operated. 2–5 volts. 3.2768 MHz crystal accuracy. Times to 59 min., 59 sec., 99 1/100 sec. Times std., split and Taylor. 7205 chip, all components minus case. Full instructions

D Connectors RS232
25 Pin Subminiatures

D825P	2.95	DE9P	1.50
D825S	3.95	DE9S	1.95
Cover	1.50	DA15P	2.10
RS232 Complete Set	6.5D	DA15S	3.1D

S-100 Computer Boards

8K Static RAM Kit	$127.DD
16K Static RAM Kit	265.00
24K Static RAM Kit	423.DD
32K Dynamic RAM Kit	449.DD
64K Dynamic RAM Kit	945.00
8K/16K Eprom Kit (less PRDMS)	$89.00
Video Interface Kit	$139.00
Motherboard $39 Extender 8oard	$8.99

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax. BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted. Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

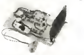
FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1978 QUEST CATALOG. Include 28¢ stamp.

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KITS • KITS • KITS

*Perforated Boards **NOT INCLUDED** w/100 Series*

103 MINI-WINK NEON FLASHER. Random flash pattern. Interesting displays. 6 neon lamps. AC operated.
103 . . . . $3.00
103A (103 w/PCB) 4.65
103B (103 w/PCB, CASE) 6.90

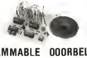


110 ELECTRONIC WHOOPER SIREN. Powerful wailing sound. Dual oscillator circuit. Use with any alarm circuit. Battery not included.
110 . . . . $4.95
110A (110 w/PCB) 6.50
110B (110 w/PCB, CASE) 9.60

117 TUNABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN. Tunable 7-note scale. Play sing-a-long favorites. Battery not included.
117 . . . . $7.55
117A (117 w/PCB) 9.50
117B (117 w/PCB, CASE) 12.60

120 SIREN/COOE OSCILLATOR. Loud, piercing alarm. Practice Morse code. Battery not included.
120 . . . . $4.20
120A (120 w/PCB) 5.55
120B (120 w/PCB, CASE) 8.65

104 VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT. Great for parties and photography. Variable flash rate. AC operated.
104 . . . . $10.60
104A (104 w/PCB) 14.85
104B (104 w/PCB, CASE) 20.35



126 PROGRAMMABLE OOORBELL. Adjustable rate and pitch for 15 musical notes. Play favorite tunes. 6 IC's. Uses existing transformer and switch.
126 . . . . $16.95
126A (126 w/PCB) 23.70
126B (126 w/PCB, CASE) 29.20

502 POWER SUPPLY. Switch from 6 to 9V DC. 100mA output. Filtered. Manual. Stepdown transformer. Insulated test clips.

$6.95 Complete

540 BINARY CLOCK. Handcraft tomorrow's timepiece today. Watch constantly changing patterns of LED's as they display Binary Time. This unique clock project enhances the learning of Digital Logic and the Binary Coding System, as well as offering a beautifully styled conversation piece.
10 TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • MANUAL TEACHES BINARY SYSTEM • FAST, SLOW AND HOLD CONTROLS • 115VAC 50 or 60Hz.

$39.95 Complete

523 STROBE LITE. Create flashing light effects. Ideal for creating kaleidoscope effects for photography. Long life flash tube. PCB. Manual. Variable flash control. On-off switch. Silicon diodes. 117VAC 50-60 Hz.

$22.95 Complete

536 8-TRANSISTOR AM RAOIO. Experience jewel-like clarity in sound. The best superheterodyne kit circuit available. SEPARATE LOCAL OSCILLATOR for high sensitivity and excellent selectivity. Unique IF Transformer mounting system. Manual. 9V battery required (not included).

$16.45 Complete

504 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistors. Push-Pull output. Variable volume control. Requires one 9V battery (not included). PCB. Manual. 3 transformer stages for maximum gain. Power output 360mW. Can be operated with any 3.2 – 8 ohm speaker.

$6.95 Complete

510 FIVE TUBE RAOIO. Rediscover TUBES. This fun antique circuit offers high selectivity and sensitivity. 2 IF Transformers. Hi-Q Ferrite antenna. Manual. Superheterodyne circuit. Large PM speaker. For 110-120 VAC or DC.

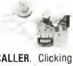
$34.95 Complete

401 TACHOMETER. Know exactly when to shift. This fabulous Tach, with a range from 0-8 grand, will mount anywhere — dash, steering column, boat, motorcycle frame, etc. 250° wide sweep scale. Reading accuracy within 2% of full scale. PCB. Manual. Illuminated dial. For all cylinder engines.

$27.95 Complete

*Perforated Boards **NOT INCLUDED** w/100 Series*

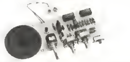
124 WARBLING SIREN. Two-tone oscillating siren. Loud and penetrating, 2 IC's. For automobile or other 12 volt systems.
124 . . . . $5.65
124A (124 w/PCB) 7.10
124B (124 w/PCB, CASE) 10.20



105 FISH CALLER. Clicking sound imitates distressed fish. Adjustable speed. Battery not included.
105 . . . . $3.15
105A (105 w/PCB) 4.30
105B (105 w/PCB, CASE) 5.80

107 COLOR ORGAN CONTROL — 3 CHANNEL. Over 200W per channel. Separate sensitivity control. Hi-mid-lo frequency response. AC operated.
107 . . . . $9 20
107A (107 w/PCB) 11.85
107B (107 w/PCB, CASE) 14.95

118 TV SCRAMBLER. Tunable to all VHF stations. 30 foot range. Battery not included.
118 . . . . $1.95
118A (118 w/PCB) 2.90
118B (118 w/PCB, CASE) 4.40



122 COMPUTER SOUNO EFFECTS GENERATOR. Produces weird, spacey sounds. 4 IC's. Control tone, rate and blip or glide. Battery not included.
122 . . . . $14.95
122A (122 w/PCB) 19.40
122B (122 w/PCB, CASE) 22.75

We accept: VISA, MASTER CHARGE BANKAMERICARO,

master charge

your BANKAMERICARD welcome

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-824-5136
IN CALIFORNIA CALL 800-852-7631
ASK FOR OPERATOR 318

DO NOT SEND CASH • NO COD • ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00. CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.
WE PAY POSTAGE AND HANDLING IN U.S.A. OVERSEAS COUNTRIES: ADD 15% OF TOTAL FOR POSTAGE.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: **Graymark** International, Inc.
1751 McGaw Avenue Dept. 12 Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 540-5480

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

Phone Orders: (617) 532-2323 BA,MC or AE

Terms: Add postage. No C.O.D.'s. Phone Orders BA-MC-AE: (617) 532-2323.
P.O. Box 619 DEPT. R-12 Lynnfield, Massachusetts 01940

CLOSEOUT! ORIGINAL PRICE $189.00

MOTION DETECTOR

This alarm sensor has up to 50' range & fills the protected area with an energy screen that cannot be seen, felt or heard. Triggers your alarm whenever burglar moves through detector field. Mounts on ceiling, wall, desk, shelf etc. Optional delay mode, auto-reset. Operates on 12.5 VDC. A close-out that originally sold for $189.00 3 Lbs. Oty ltd. 8D30336 . . . . $49.88

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Power Supply Kit . 8D0472 . $3.88
Connector Kit . . 8D0504 . . $1.50

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM

CLOSEOUT! ORIGINAL PRICE $63.50

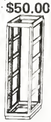
This handy control was part of an Admiral remote control package for color TV. The original functions were On-Off, Volume, VHF-UHF, and Channel Select. Receiver contains 3-relays and one four position stepping relay. Also includes a complete data pkg. Control section operates on 115 VAC. Good for toys, garage door openers, TV, stereo systems or any of those STAR TREK inovations you would like to make on your own. (Energize or de-energize your alarm system remotely.
Range 30'. Transmitter requires AA cell (not included). Oty ltd.
Sh. Wt. 1 Lb. . . 8C30372 $25.00
3 for $69.88 . . 8C30372 . . $69.88/3

TOUCH SWITCH ALARM SYSTEM

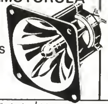
New package system. A super closeout item. Protects your valuables; CB's, stereo equipment, test equipment, etc............ List Price $22.88
Sh. Wt. 1 Lb . . . 8MI0474. . . $7.88
3 for $22.88 . 8MI0474 . $22.88/3

RACK CABINETS EQUIPTO

Size: 24"x24"x68½" with rails on front & back for mounting equipment on 19" centers. No doors or sides — list price $185.00 — NEW SURPLUS! Your cost only $50.00 each. Oty ltd. Frt. collect. 80B2049 . . . . $50.00



MOTOROLA®



PIEZO-ELECTRIC TWEETERS

*3½" Super Horn $7.88 Ea. $14.88 Pr.
*2X5" Horn Tweeter. . . . $17.88/Pr.
*2X6" Horn Tweeter. . . . $23.88/Pr.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE
CIRCLE FREE INFO. CARD

Visit our Retail Stores 119 Foster St., Peabody, Mass. 01960 or our NEWEST store THE JOHNE DUMPE INC., next to WOOLCO, 777 Willow St., Manchester, New Hampshire.

10% OFF ON ALL ORDERS OVER $10.00 FROM THIS AD.

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

540 Weddell Drive, #4, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408)734-8470

CMOS

4000	.15
4001	.20
4002	.20
4007	.20
4010	.36
4011	.20
4012	.20
4013	.35
4014	.80
4015	.80
4016	.35
4017	.92
4018	.92
4019	.20
4020	1.00
4022	.83
4023	.21
4024	.75
4025	.20
4027	.34
4028	.79
4029	1.00
4030	.20
4035	.95
4040	1.00
4041	1.00
4042	.70
4044	.60
4049	.35
4051	1.10
4066	.70
4068	.40
4069	.40
4075	.20
4082	.23
74C00	.25
74C02	.45
74C04	.32
74C08	.65
74C10	.25
74C14	1.75
74C20	.26
74C30	.26
74C32	.30
74C42	1.40
74C48	2.75
74C73	1.25
74C74	.75
74C86	1.00
74C90	1.10
74C93	1.25
74C151	2.75
74C154	3.00
74C157	2.10
74C160	1.40
74C162	1.70
74C164	1.75
74C165	1.75
74C174	1.50
74C902	.85
74C904	.85
74C905	3.00
74C914	1.95

TTL

7400	.16
7401	.17
7403	.17
7404	.19
7406	.40
7407	.40
7409	.25
7410	.18
7413	.78
7414	.68
7417	.38
7420	.18
7421	.35
7427	.35
7430	.15
7432	.30
7437	.44
7440	.18
7442	1.00
7445	.70
7446	.70
7448	.70
7450	.25
7451	.25
7453	.25
7454	.35
7460	.22
7472	.40
7473	.40
7474	.40
7475	.55
7476	.45
7483	1.05
7485	1.10
7486	.43
7489	2.00
7492	.75
7493	.65
7495	.78
7496	.85
74121	.35
74122	.49
74123	.65
74126	.65
74132	1.25
74141	1.15
74145	1.10
741481.	1.20
74150	.90
74153	1.10
74154	1.25
74155	.75
74157	1.00
74161	1.00
74163	1.30
74164	1.45
74165	1.35
74166	1.20
74173	1.70
74175	1.05
74177	.90
74182	.95
74191	1.20
74192	1.45
74193	1.35
74195	1.00
74196	1.10
74197	1.10
74199	2.25
74367	.90

Interface

0025	3.50
0026	1.76
8640	1.25
8641	2.75
8806	3.00
8819	1.25
8820	5.00
8830	4.90
8833	2.45
8835	2.45
8836	1.25
8837	2.45
8838	2.45
8859	1.50
8865	1.50
8866	1.50
8867	1.85
8869	1.75
8879	2.25
8880	2.75
8884	2.45
8973	2.95
8974	2.95
8976	2.95
75107	3.25
75450	1.00
75451	.80
75452	.80
75453	.80
76491	1.25
75492	1.40
75494	1.50

Peripheral

8212	3.50
8214	8.50
8216	3.75
8224	4.75
8228	9.90
8251	11.50
8255	10.50
2513	9.50
2516	9.50
1013	6.50

8000 TTL

8T20	3.25
8T97	1.75
8092	.95
8094	.60
8095	.80
8096	.90
8098	.90
8121	2.25
8136	3.25
8220	3.25
8231	2.25
8242	1.75
8250	1.75
8260	2.25
8281	1.00
8334	4.00
8553	6.50
8556	3.25
8599	3.25

LINEAR

301N	.35
307N	.35
308H	1.00
309K	1.25
309H	1.00
318H	1.50
320H-5	.88
320T-5	1.25
320T-12	1.25
324N	1.75
340T-5	1.25
340T-12	1.25
340T-15	1.25
340T-24	1.25
387N	1.25
388N	1.16
555N	.35
556N	.85
558N	2.80
561N	6.00
566N	1.70
567N	1.65
709N	.30
741H	.25
3035	2.40
3401	1.25

74LSxx •

74LS00 .25
through
74LS670 3.95

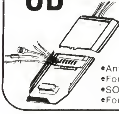
• For more 74LSxx, refer to our ad in the June issue of this magazine,

SPECIAL OISCOUNT
OEM EDUCATORS AND SCHOOLS
For a low quote, send a list of your needs and, if possible, desired prices.
No quantity is too small.

Minimum order $5.00 US currency. Check or money order only. Add 6% to cover shipping and handling charges. Calif. residents add 8% sales tax. Santa Clara County residents add 6.6% sales tax.

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

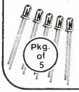
CB LOCKMOUNT



4.99 Reg. ~~13.98~~
AU-540
• Anti-Theft Protections
• For CB or Monitors
• SO-239 Antenna Jack
• For 6-12 VDC

Gallium Phosphide LED's

LOW AS 59¢

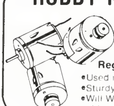


Pkg. of 5

• 2Volt- 10mA • Shpg wt lb

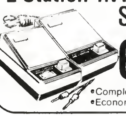
PL-233. Large Red . 59¢
PL-235. Large Green . 89¢
PL-237. Large Yellow 89¢
PL-249. Large Orange 89¢
PL-274. Large Clear 89¢

HOBBY MOTORS



Pkg. Of 5 49¢
Reg. ~~59¢~~ MO-333
• Used in Most Slot Cars
• Sturdy Construction
• Will Withstand Many Hours of Use

2 Station INTERCOM SYSTEM



6.99 Reg. ~~9.99~~
AM-252
• Complete
• Economical To Operate

RECORDER MIKE

1.49 Reg. ~~1.99~~
MK-093
• A Perfect Replacement For Most Portable Cassette Recorders
• Fits Easily in Hand—NOT Bulky

TV-FM Wall Plates

88¢ Reg. ~~1.49~~
AA-051
• Mounts In Standard Wall Box
• For Flat TV Lead-In
• Includes Plug
• Shpg wt lb

COMPACT TRUMPET

4.99 Reg. ~~6.99~~
SS-453
• Mounts Under Hood or In/On Truck Cab

Olson electronics

FREE!

Dept. LK 260 S. Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

Qty	Stk #	Description	Price Ea.	Total

☐ Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog.

Tax
Postage
Total

POLY PAKS®
DISCOUNT ALLEY
WE'RE PUTTING "GREENBACKS" IN YOUR POCKET!

10% OFF

That's right! Take 10% discount off any item in this ad! Or, for any $50 shipment, take 25% discount! POLY PAKS' DISCOUNT ALLEY continues with the biggest discounts available anywhere!

1 AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KITS $8.88

Easy to assemble! Uses LM340K positive voltage regulators. Reverse leads for a negative supply! Buy 2 for a plus/minus supply! Complete kit, nothing else to buy! (case not included) With step by step instructions. Wt. 4 lbs. Size 6½ x 4 x 2¼"

Cat. No.	Volts
☐ 3854	5
☐ 3857	12
☐ 3858	15
☐ 3858	18

NEW! DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER KIT

• 5 Ranges! Measure any capacitor value from 100 pF to 10,000 uF! Five ranges 0-1uF, 10uF, 100uF, 1000uF, 10,000uF. Also tests leakage! Directly reads all types of capacitors at the touch of a button. Easy to assemble! Complete kit, nothing else required. With step-by-step instructions. Size 6¼ x 2½ x 5½" deep, vinyl covered wooden cabinet. Wt. 2 lbs.

$69.95 • Four .5" digits!

• You've seen it at twice the price!

Cat. No. 5239 Capacitance Meter Kit $68.93
Cat. No. 5239 Capacitance Meter Wired $88

3 AMP "TEFLON" RECTIFIERS

PIV	Sale
☐ 25	10 for 89
☐ 60	10 for 1 09
☐ 100	10 for 1 29
☐ 200	10 for 1 89
☐ 400	10 for 2 39
☐ 600	10 for 2 89

Order by Cat. No. 3279 and PIV

MOTOR SPEED CONTROL "BASIC"* KIT $2.95

Controls up to 10 AMPs, 1000 watts! Works with noninductive type motors and incandescent lights. Varies from 5% to 95%. Wt. 10 oz. Cat. No. 5327

*Basic kits include all necessary electronic components, less PC board, case, line cord, transformer, or battery. Easy to breadboard, with instructions.

BARGAIN PRICED ONE-LINE SPECIALS

☐ ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER, 42kHz, alarms, remote cont. (#5375) ... 1.48
☐ DYNAMIC MIKE, 500 ohm impedance, with stand. (#5330) ... 1.83
☐ LED RAY DIODES, emits coherent beam, 5-9W. (#3509) ... 9.88
☐ 12VDC BLOCK RELAY, 5A contacts, SPDT, 700 ohms (#4032) ... 1.00
☐ REO DISC SPECIAL, Erie, mostly marked, pop values (# 5341) ... 150 for 2.00
☐ LONG LEAD DISC CAPACITORS, pop values, asst'd.(# 2899) ... 100 for $2.00
☐ TRANSISTOR 'LYTICS, asst. pop values, upright, axial.(# 2747) ... 50 for $2.00
☐ MOLEX IC SOCKET PINS, cut to any length.(# 3144) ... 200 for $2.00
☐ AXIAL ELECTROS, asst'd values @ capacitance. (# 3227) ... 40 for $2.00
☐ LED DRIVER IC'S, untested, like 75491-2, 50%+ good.(# 3380) ... 30 for $2.00
☐ JUMBO RED LEDS, 100% prime, long leads.(# 3388) ... 15 for $2.00
☐ LINE CORDS, 18ga, 2 cond, with plug, 5 ft.(# 3843) ... 9 for $2.00
☐ HARDWARE SURPRISE! screws, nuts, washers, and more.(# 3997) ... 500 pc for $2.00
☐ TUBULAR CAPACITORS, asst. values from 100 pf up.(# 35A219) ... 70 for $1.00
☐ COILS AND CHOKES, RF, AF, osc, peaking, and more.(# 35A287) ... 50 for $1.00
☐ RCA PLUGS & JACKS, for audio, RF, etc.(# 33R402) ... 15 for $1.00
☐ SLIDE SWITCHES, pop types, from SPST up.(# 1488) ... 20 for $1.00
☐ 9 VOLT BATTERY SNAPS, fits std types.(# 2952) ... 9 for $1.00
☐ 1N4148 SWITCHING DIODES, like 1N914, 100% prime.(# 3000) ... 20 for $1.00
☐ UTILITY AC OUTLET, rect mounting.(# 3582) ... 8 for $1.00
☐ 1 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKERS, glass, thermal.(# 3503) ... 2 for $1.00
☐ CAPACITOR SPECIAL, discs, mylar, lytics, more (# 2738) ... 100 for 2.00
☐ VOLTAGE REGULATORS, hobby LM320, 340, TO-3 (# 3330) ... 10 for 2.00
☐ PANEL SWITCHES, slides, rotaries, mod, etc (# 3288) ... 30 for 2.00
☐ RESISTOR SPECIAL, ¼ to 1W, carbon, metal (# 3084) ... 200 for 2.00
☐ HALF WATTERS, resistors, carbon, metal (# 3046) ... 200 for 2.00
☐ NATIONAL IC BONANZA, linears, 7400s 90MS (# 2860) ... 100 for 2.00
☐ LM340T VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 5 to 24V, TO-220 (# 2938) ... 15 for 2.00
☐ POLYSTYRENE CAPS, asst'd values, voltage, hi-Q (# 2729) ... 100 for 2.00
☐ BRIDGES, untested, 2, 4, 6, amp, full wave (# 4022) ... 20 for 2.00
☐ MIXED READOUTS, hobby, untested, .127, .3, .3, etc. (# 3818) ... 15 for 2.00
☐ QUARTER WATTERS, resistors, metal film, marked (# 3813) ... 150 for 2.00
☐ PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, untested, TO-92 (# 2604) ... 100 for 2.00
☐ PREFORMED RESISTORS, ¼, ½, 1W, marked, asst'd (# 2508) ... 200 for 2.00
☐ PRECISION RESISTORS, ¼, ½, 1W, 1%, 2% marked (# 2429) ... 200 for 2.00
☐ DIPPED MYLARS, shiny finish, asst'd values (# 2597) ... 50 for 2.00
☐ VOLUME CONTROLS, audio, linear, asst'd values (# 2421) ... 15 for 2.00
☐ CLOCK CHIPS, National, hobby & untested, alarm (# 5099) ... 30 for 2.00
☐ MM5262 2K RAMS, hobby, untested (# 3940) ... 50 for 2.00
☐ PUSH SWITCHES, push-to-break, spst, alarms (# 5299) ... 10 for 2.00
☐ CD-4000 SERIES CMOS, untested, 50% assemble yield (# 5284) ... 25 for 2.00
☐ CONDENSER MIKES, sensitive, 500 ohms 1.5 Volts (# 3178) ... 1 for 2.93
☐ UNMARKED CAPACITORS, polystyrene, molded, pop values (# 3803) ... 250 for 2.00
☐ IC SOCKETS, 14, 16 pin, solder tail. (# 3621) ... 9 for 2.00
☐ PC TRIM POTENTIOMETERS, thumbwheel, screwdriver ass't. (# 3389) ... 30 for 2.00
☐ SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS, asst'd values, duals, singles (# 3037) ... 15 for 2.00
☐ CRYSTALS, may include CB, Ham & more (# 3230) ... 20 for 2.00
☐ TERMINALS STRIPS, from 2 lugs up (# 3139) ... 100 for 2.00
☐ NE-2NEON LAMPS, all 100% good (# 2913) ... 30 for 2.00
☐ SHIELDED CABLE, 1 cond, mikes, phones, (# 3577) ... 40 ft. for 2.00
☐ SOUND TRIGGER, sound triggers scr w/amp (# 3923) ... 3 for 2.00
☐ VEEDER ROOT COUNTER, 000-999, resettable, panel mt. (# 5091) ... 1 for 1.49
☐ DUAL GATE MOSFET, sim. to 3N200, 3N187, for RF & Mixer (# 9101) ... 2 for 1.00
☐ LCD THERMAL INDICATORS, 88-109°F, 7x1", flexible (# 5195) ... 2 for 1.00
☐ JOYSTICK, four 100K pots, (# 3808A) ... 1 for 2.95
☐ EECO THUMBWHEEL SWITCH, BCD, 0-7 (#2870A) ... 1 for 1.49
☐ PLESSEY TV SIDEBAND FILTER, for chan. 3 or 4 (# 3975) ... 1 for 1.95
☐ 9V NI-CAD CHARGER PAK, plug-in, 125mn, 125 VAC pri (# 4098) ... 2 for 1.49
☐ DATA ENTRY PUSH-SWITCHES, spst, norm open, for keyboards (# 5279) ... 20 for 2.00
☐ 5N7400 TTL ICs, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (# 2415) ... 75 for 2.00
☐ MINI DIP ICs, linears, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (# 3249) ... 100 for 2.00
☐ LM380 AUDIO IC's, 2 watts on-a-dip 50%+ yield (# 5284) ... 30 for 2.00
☐ LINEARS, OP AMPS, untested 50%+ yield, amps-dips-minidips (# 2419) ... 73 for 2.00
☐ LED WATCH GUTS, men's, how good? We don't know (# 9297) ... 1 for 1.95
☐ SLIDE SWITCHES, asst pop styles (# 1495) ... 9 for 1.00
☐ UPRIGHT ELECTROS, asst'd values & capacitance. (# 3229) ... 40 for 2.00
☐ PREFORMED DISC CAPACITORS, marked values, asst'd (# 2505) ... 150 for 2.00
☐ CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS, 20 keys and up. (# 5371) ... 10 for 2.00
☐ ALARM WARNING STICKERS, for windows, 2-3/4" x 3" (# 5336) ... 3 for 1.00
☐ CALCULATOR SWITCHES, SPST-N.O., asst'd, ½" sq. (# 3524) ... 10 for 1.00
☐ ITT 9 DIGIT COUNTER, 110VAC, with mounting flange (# 5392) ... 1 for 1.93
☐ 2N2399 TRANSISTORS, NPN switch, like 2N2222. (# 1992) ... 9 for 1.00
☐ FACTORY REJECT DIODES, zeners, rect, signal, untested (# 3399) ... 2000 for 1.00

MICROPROCESSORS! MEMORIES! SUPPORT!

Order by Cat. No. 3839 and type

Type	Price	Type	Price
☐ 9009	$7.85	☐ 9238	18.95
☐ 8080A	9.95	☐ 2102-L1	$1.58
☐ 8212	3.50	☐ 1103	.78
☐ 8214	7.95	☐ MM5280	.98
☐ 9219	3.50	☐ MM5292	.39
☐ 8224	3.50	☐ MM5280''	3.83
☐ 8229	6.95	☐ MK4200P-11	3.95
☐ 8238	7.98	☐ MK4088	3.83
☐ 8251	9.95	☐ MK4119	19.85
☐ 8233	19.95	☐ 1702A	4.85
☐ 8255	10.50	☐ MM5202	2.83
☐ 9257	18.98	☐ 2709	10.88

1N4000 EPOXY RECTIFIERS

Cat. No.	Type	PIV	Sale
☐ 2377	1N4001	50	10 for .48
☐ 2379	1N4002	100	10 for .58
☐ 2379	1N4003	200	10 for .99
☐ 2390	1N4004	400	10 for .99
☐ 2351	1N4008	400	10 for 1.09
☐ 2392	1N4009	800	10 for 1.49

Order by Cat No.

GIANT SALE! MINI TOGGLE SWITCHES

• 3A 125VAC contacts or better!
• Top USA makers!

Cat. No.	Contacts	Sale
☐ 4038	SPDT	88c
☐ 5085	SPDT*	99c
☐ 4037	DPDT	1.29
☐ 8422	DPDT*	1.49
☐ 5434	3PDT	1.99
☐ 5097	4PDT*	1.85

*center off

BLOCK FANS $9.95

For cooling, flushing, heating and ventilating! Quiet & dependable. Lightweight, flame retardant. 3 blades or better (sorry, no choosing). Removed from new equipment. Ship wt 1½ lbs. Cat. No. 92CU3109

• Famous USA Makers! • 4-11/16" sq. 1½" deep.

30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT $24.95

Easy to build, assembles in minutes. Uses two 15 watt Hybrid Amplifier Modules with heat sinks included! Power output 2 x 15W RMS, both channels into 8 ohms from 40-22,000 Hz. Total distortion less than 1%. Size 5¼ x 2-3/4" Wt. 1 lb. Cat. No. 5408 *Made For Fisher!*

• Use with any preamp!

LINEAR "POP" OP AMPS

Type	Each	Type	Each
☐ LM300N	.48	☐ NE559N	.99
☐ LM300H	.49	☐ NE559V	.29
☐ LM301V	.23	☐ NE559N	.29
☐ LM301N	.25	☐ NE56tN	1.99
☐ LM307V	.28	☐ NE585N	.88
☐ LM309V	.29	☐ NE595H	.78
☐ LM308H	.59	☐ NE597V	1.20
☐ LM309N	.99	☐ LM703N	.39
☐ LM31tV	.29	☐ LM704H	.19
☐ LM320T-9V	.99	☐ LM709N	.19
☐ LM322N	.79	☐ LM710N	.29
☐ LM322N	.59	☐ LM711N	.39
☐ LM324N	.99	☐ LM723N	.49
☐ LM339N	.99	☐ LM733N	.59
☐ LM340N-5V	.99	☐ LM741V	.19
☐ LM340N-9V	.99	☐ LM741N	.19
☐ LM340N-12V	.99	☐ LM747N	.39
☐ LM340N-15V	.99	☐ LM1304N	.99
☐ LM340K-19V	.99	☐ LM1310N	.99
☐ LM340K-24V	.99	☐ MC1312N	2.49
☐ LM380T-5V	.99	☐ LMt414V	.49
☐ LM340T-9V	.99	☐ LM1439V	.29
☐ LM340T-12V	.99	☐ LM1900N	.29
☐ LM380T-15V	.99	☐ LM3029N	.99
☐ LM340T-19V	.99	☐ LM3500N	.29
☐ LM380T-24V	.99	☐ LM3909V	.99
☐ LM350N	.79	☐ LM4250H	1.99
☐ LM377N	1.49	☐ T5451	.29
☐ LM3795	5.50	☐ 73453	.29
☐ LM390N	.99	☐ T5491	.49
☐ NE53tN	1.49	☐ T5492	.49
☐ NE532N	.23	☐ T3494	.99
☐ NE840N	2.50	☐ PA293	.77
☐ NE335V	.39	☐ DM8884	.99

Order by Type No.

Case code: T=TO-220 Power Tab, V=Mini dip, K=TO-3, H=TO-5, N=DIP

TTL'S

Order By Cat. No. 1981 & Type No.

TYPE	SALE	TYPE	SALE
☐ SN7400	.12	☐ SN7492	.39
☐ SN7401	.12	☐ SN7493	.43
☐ SN7402	.14	☐ SN7494	.49
☐ SN7403	.12	☐ SN7495	.39
☐ SN7404	.14	☐ SN7499	.12
☐ 9N7409	.14	☐ SN7499	.12
☐ SN7406	.12	☐ SN74100	.79
☐ SN7409	.20	☐ 3N7410T	.23
☐ SN7410	.12	☐ 3N74109	.29
☐ SN7411	.19	☐ SN74113	.49
☐ SN7413	.49	☐ SN74114	.23
☐ SN7419	.25	☐ 3N74121	.29
☐ SN7420	.12	☐ 3N74123	.39
☐ SN7421	.25	☐ SN74132	.98
☐ SN7423	.12	☐ SN74t40	.39
☐ SN7429	.12	☐ SN74t45	.59
☐ SN7430	.14	☐ SN74151	.55
☐ SN7437	.12	☐ SN74153	.55
☐ SNT439	.14	☐ SN74t55	.49
☐ SN7440	.12	☐ 3N74159	.29
☐ SN7441	.49	☐ SN74187	.55
☐ SN7443	.29	☐ SN74tS8	.49
☐ SN7444	.12	☐ SN74191	.49
☐ SN7446	.95	☐ SN74193	.99
☐ SN7447	.95	☐ SN74184	.39
☐ SN7450	.12	☐ SN74195	.99
☐ SN7451	.12	☐ SN74199	.99
☐ SN7453	.12	☐ SN74173	.99
☐ SN7454	.19	☐ SN74174	.79
☐ SN7453	.12	☐ SN74175	.99
☐ SN7460	.19	☐ SN74177	.99
☐ SN7464	.12	☐ SN74179	1.49
☐ SN7463	.12	☐ SN74190	.39
☐ SN7470	.12	☐ SN74192	.29
☐ SN7472	.12	☐ SN74150	.75
☐ SN7473	.29	☐ SN74191	.99
☐ SN7474	.29	☐ SN74182	.99
☐ SN7475	.39	☐ SN74193	.99
☐ SN7479	.35	☐ SN74184	.99
☐ SN7490	.12	☐ SN74195	.19
☐ SN7482	.12	☐ SN74187	.99
☐ 3N7493	.59	☐ SN74199	.79
☐ SN7495	.09	☐ SN74200	1.99
☐ SN7499	.23	☐ SN74251	.59
☐ SN7499	.79	☐ SN74254	2.49
☐ SN7499	1.25	☐ SN74255	2.95
☐ SN7450	.39	☐ SN74299	.59
☐ SN7491	.19		

FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

PIV	2 AMP (#1346)	9 AMP (#2459)	10 AMP (#2447)	25 AMP (#2273)
☐ 50	.59	.88	1.29	1.59
☐ 100	.99	.99	1.49	1.79
☐ 200	.79	1.23	1.99	2.25
☐ 400	.88	1.50	1.99	2.49
☐ 600	.99	1.75	2.25	3.73
☐ 800	1.19	1.93	2.50	4.50

Order by Catalog Number and voltage.

8 DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER $77

• More features for the money!
• Easy to assemble and calibrate!

Easy to read 36" led digits, dependable MOS/LSI circuitry. Quartz crystal controlled for high accuracy! Displays internal frequency standard at the touch of a button. Built in power supply! Flip-top black vinyl covered wooden cabinet for easy access.

SPECIFICATIONS:
SENSITIVITY: 25mV to 35 MHz, 50 mV to 50 MHz.
FREQ. RANGE: 10Hz to 50MHz, optional prescaler to 500 MHz.
RESOLUTION: 1 Hz @ 1 sec, 10 Hz @ 10 sec.
GATE TIMES: 1 and 0.1 sec.
INTERNAL FREQUENCY STANDARD: 5.24288 MHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 megohm
ACCURACY: 1 PPM @ 4 MHz
LEAD ZERO BLANKING
SIZE: 6¼ x 2½ x 5½" deep. WT: 2 lbs.
POWER REQUIREMENTS: 110VAC, 50 Hz.

Cat. No. 4045 COUNTER KIT... $77
Cat. No. 4050 COUNTER WIRED & CALIBRATED... $112
Cat. No. 5433 COUNTER WITH PRESCALER WIRED & CALIBRATED... $150

DIP SWITCHES

Order by Cat. No.

Cat. No.	Switches	Sale
☐ 3999	2	.77
☐ 3999	3	.99
☐ 3021	4	.99
☐ 2977	7	1.79
☐ 3164	9	1.99
☐ 3972	10	2.90

TRANSFORMER SALE!

• 110VAC Primaries

LOOK!

Cat. No.	Output V.	Amps	Misc	Sale each
☐ 3814	6 3	1A	Open frame	$2 49
☐ 3399	8 3	500mA	Metal Encased	$1 98
☐ 3323	24VCT	300mA	Open frame	$1 95
☐ 5407	14VCT	1A	Open frame	$3 95
☐ 5395	34VCT	3A	Open frame	$6 88
☐ 3412	12V	300mA	Open frame, PC	$1 49

Send for new FREE 20 page catalog — FREE!

Including the best bargains on:
• SEMICONDUCTORS • Solar Energy!
• Computer Components • Fiber Optics!
• Over 400 assortments! • Plus more-n-more!
• Digital clocks and test equipment! • IC'S
• Hi-Fi stereos, speakers! • LED'S

SEND FOR YOURS NOW!

RIBBON CABLE AT THIN PRICES

• Ultra flat! • 28 AWG

Cond	Sale	Cond	Sale
☐ 25	4 ft. $1.99	☐ 39	3 ft. $1.98
☐ 26	4 ft. $1.99	☐ 40	3 ft. $1.99
☐ 38	3 ft. $1.99	☐ 50	2 ft. $1.99
		☐ 50	2 ft. $1.99

Order by Cat. No. 3939 and conductors.

FREQUENCY COUNTER PRESCALER KIT

Fits inside our Frequency Counter Cabinet. Requires +5VDC, 100mA. With instructions.

• Works with all frequency counters!

$24.93 kit

Cat. No. 5215 PRESCALER KIT $24.93
Cat. No. 3223 PRESCALER WIRED $34.95

• Extends range to 500 MHz!

SANYO AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

Easy to build a complete audio amplifier for hi-fi, tape, AM FM, PA, and more! Response 20 20,000 Hz, less than .5% distortion at full power. Efficient heat radiating construction. Output 8 ohms. Size 3½ x 2 x ¼" thick approx. Wt 8 oz. With instructions

Cat. No.	Type	Watts-RMS	Sale
☐ 5350	STN-009	13	$8.88
☐ 3351	STN-013	15	11.50
☐ 5332	STN-029	20	14.88
☐ 5411	STN-056	30	19.88
☐ 5229	STK-050	50	26.99
☐ 5353	STK-014*	15x2	19.98

*Stereo

POLY PAKS®

COD's MAY BE PHONED!

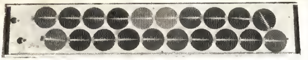
P.O. BOX 942- R12
SO. LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

Terms: Add Postage **Rated:** Net 30
Phone: (617) 245-3828
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St. Wakefield, MA
MINIMUM ORDER: $8

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: When ordering, always use catalog number, type no., the name of the magazine you are ordering from and the month.

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Solar cell panels, used, OK condition
20 cell panel, 2″ cells 6 volt ½ amp .... $ 75.00
36 cell panel, 12 volt ⅓ amp 100.00
24 cell panel, 8 volt .45 amp 85.00
10 half cell panel, 5 volt ¼ amp 50.00
5 cell panel, 2.5 volt ½ amp 40.00
Single 3.5 inch cell, 1 amp, .45 volt 8.50
Solar power kit, 3.5 inch cell, motor, propellor.. $ 10.25
ULTRASONIC room alarm, intrusion detection with full data for hookup 40.00

SEE IN THE DARK
IR viewer complete ready to operate. Guaranteed by the manufacturer. Portable, runs on lantern battery. New, see in total darkness. No shipments to Calif. Comes complete with built in IR source and adjustable focus lens.
SPL-21 $199.00

All items FOB Lynn, Mass. Send for free 64 page catalog jam packed with goodies.

Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIRE WRAP

— PRECUT WIRE —

Why buy wire on rolls?

PRECUT & STRIPPED WIRE IS:

- **Fast** - No more cutting & stripping by hand
- **Reliable** - Good, clean, uniform strip
- **Economical** - Cheaper than using bulk wire

PRECUT WIRE		BULK WIRE	
100 pcs of 3 at $.82	3 1/4¢/ft	50 ft roll at $1 99	4¢/ft
100 pcs of 6 at $1 06	2¢/ft	100 ft roll at 2 95	3¢/ft
Wire Kit 1 at $6 95	2 1/3¢/ft		

30 Kynar stripped 1 on each end Lengths are overall
Colors Red Blue Green Yellow Black Orange White
Wire packaged in plastic bags Add 25¢/length for tubes

	100	500	1000	5000
2 in	78	2 40	4 30/K	3 89/K
3 in	82	2 60	4 71/K	4 22/K
3 in	86	2 80	5 12/K	4 55/K
4 in	90	3 00	5 52/K	4 88/K
4 in	94	3 21	5 93/K	5 21/K
5 in	98	3 42	6 34/K	5 52/K
5 in	1 02	3 65	6 75/K	5 86/K
6 in	1 06	3 85	7 16/K	6 19/K
6 in	1 15	4 05	7 57/K	6 52/K
7 in	1 20	4 25	7 98/K	6 85/K
7 in	1 25	4 45	8 39/K	7 18/K
8 in	1 29	4 65	8 80/K	7 53/K
8 in	1 32	4 85	9 21/K	7 84/K
9 in	1 36	5 05	9 62/K	8 17/K
9 in	1 40	5 25	10 03/K	8 50/K
10 in	1 45	5 51	10 44/K	8 83/K
Addl in	10	41	82/K	66/K

WIRE KITS

#1 $6.95

[illegible] 3, 100 4
250 3, 100 5
100 4, 100 6

 # 2 $19.95

250 2, 250 4, 250 6
500 3, 250 5, 100 6
500 3, 100 5, 100 7
500 4, 1 250 ft roll bulk

Choose One Color or Assortment

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

	1-9	10-24	25-99	100-249	250-999	1K-5K
8 pin*	35	33	31	29	25	23
14 pin*	35	33	31	29	28	27
16 pin*	37	35	33	31	30	29
18 pin	60	55	45	43	40	37
20 pin	84	78	71	63	59	54
22 pin	90	85	82	78	70	60
24 pin	91	84	78	68	64	59
28 pin	95	89	84	80	76	74
40 pin	1 50	1 40	1 30	1 20	1 05	90

Gold 3-Level Closed Entry Sockets
End & Side Stackable — All prices include gold
2-Level Sockets Available

WIRE WRAP TOOLS

$34.95
HOBBY WRAP
MODEL BW 630

With FREE Wire Kit #1 ($6.95 Value)

Batteries & Charger	$11 00
WSU 30 Hand Wrap-Unwrap Strip Tool	6 25
WSU 30M, for Modified Wrap	7 25
BT 30 Extra Bit	2 95

INTERCONNECT CABLES

Ribbon cable connectors for connecting boards to front panels or board to board

	SINGLE ENDED			DOUBLE ENDED		
	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin
[illegible]	1 24	1 34	2 05	2 24	2 45	3 37
[illegible]	1 33	1 44	2 24	2 33	2 55	3 92
[illegible]	1 52	1 65	2 63	2 52	2 76	4 31
18	1 91	2 06	3 40	2 91	3 17	5 08

PAGE DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

135 E Chestnut St #5
Monrovia California 91016
(213) 357-5005

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Orders under $25 and COD's, add $2
- All others, shipped Ppd in U S via UPS
- For Blue Label (Air) or 1st Class add $1
- We accept Visa & Mastercharge
- Most orders shipped same day

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

UNIVERSAL 4Kx8 MEMORY BOARD KIT

$69.95
32-2102-1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin buss, may be used with F-8 & KIM

EXPANDABLE F8 CPU BOARD KIT

$99.00
featuring Fairbug PSU 1K of static ram, RS 232 interface, documentation, 64 BYTE register

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001 –	18	4019 –	37	4049	35	74C73 –	65
4002 –	18	4020 –	90	4050 –	35	74C74 –	45
4006 –	95	4021 –	90	4053 –	1 10	74C83 –	1 15
4007 –	18	4022 –	90	4055 –	1 25	74C86 –	40
4009 –	37	4023 –	18	4066 –	70	74C93 –	75
4010 –	37	4024	75	4071 –	18	74C151	1 40
4011 –	18	4025	18	4076 –	97	74C160	1 05
4012 –	18	4027	37	4520	70	74C161	1 05
4013 –	29	4028	80	74C00 –	22	74C174	1 05
4014 –	75	4029	95	74C02 –	22	74C175	1 05
4015 –	75	4030	33	74C04 –	24	74C193	1 20
4016 –	29	4035	97	74C08 –	22	74C901	48
4017 –	90	4042	65	74C10 –	27	74C902	48
4018 –	90	4046	1 35	74C42	85	74C914	1 70

1488 RS232 INTERFACE	$ 1 28	2114 4K STATIC RAM (450 ns)	$ 8 50
1489 RS232 INTERFACE	$ 1 25	4116	$18 95
2509 TRI STATE STATIC SR	$ 1 35	8280/2107B 4K DYN RAM	$ 3 40
2708 8K EPROM (450 ns)	[illegible]	TMS 4050L	$ 3 95
2716 (TI)	$24 95	5204 4K PROM	$ 4 95
2522 STATIC SHIFT REG	$ 1 95	82S23	$ 1 95
2513 CHARACTER GEN	$ 6 75	82S129	$ 3 25
2518 HEX 32 BIT SR	$ 2 20	AY 5 1013 UART	$ 5 25
2102 1 (450 ns)	$ 99	TR 1602B	$ 4 95
21L02 1 (450 ns)	$ 1 25	8703C TELEDYNE 8 BIT A/D CONVERT	$ 9 95
MM5270 4K XI DYN	$ 3 45	8080A	$ 7 75
MK 4008P	$ 1 95	8224	$ 3 95
2101 1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 2 45	8228	$ 4 95
2111 1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 3 45	AMD 9214DC 512x8 ROM (450NS)	$ 5 75
2112 1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 2 75		

CRYSTALS $3 45 ea
4 000 MHz
5 000 MHz
6 000 MHz
8 000 MHz
10 000 MHz

RIBBON CABLE
FLAT (COLOR CODED)
#30 WIRE
26 cond. - .50/per foot
40 cond. - .75/per foot
50 cond. - .90/per foot

CTS 206 8 eight position dip switch $1.60
CTS-206-4 four position dip switch $1.45
LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR s TO 18, 200V 1A ..... $ .70

SILICDN SOLAR CELLS
2¼″ diameter .4V at 500 ma $4 00

LED READOUTS

FND 359 C.C .4″ $ .50
FCS 8024 4 digit C.C. .8″ display $5 95
FND 503 C C 5″ $ 85
FND 510 C A 5″ $ 85
DL 704 3″ C C $ 85
DL-704 C.A. .3″ $ .75
DL 747 C A 6″ $1 75
FND 803 C C 8″ $1 95
FND 810 C A 8″ $1 95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4 1/2″ x 6 1/2″ SINGLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1 16″ thick unetched
$ 60 ea. 5/$2.60

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR $8.95

2N 3820 P FET	$ 45
2N 5457 N FET	$ 45
2N2646 UJT	$ 45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES	4 $1 00
2N 6028 PROG UJT	$ 65

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
100, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1Meg, 2Meg, $.75 each 3/$2.00

CHARGED COUPLE DEVICES

CCD 201C 100x100 Image Sensor $95 00
CCD 202C 100x100 Image Sensor $145 00

VERIPAX PC BDARD $4.00
This board is a 1/16″ single sided paper epoxy board, 4½″x6½″ DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8,16 or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connector

FP 100 PHOTO TRANS ..... $ 50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER LARGE LED's .2″ ..... 6/$1 00
TIL-118 OPTO-ISOLATOR ..... $ 75
MOLEX PINS ..... 100/$1 00 1000/$8 00

1 WATT ZENERS 3 3, 4 7, 5.6, 9 1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V ..... 6/$1 00
MC6860 MODEM CHIP $9 95
MCM 6571A 7 x 9 character gen $10 75

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	06	14	30	80	3 70	5.00
200	07	20	35	1 15	4 25	6.50
400	09	25	50	1 40	6 50	9.50
600	11	30	70	1 80	8 50	12.50
800	15	35	90	2 30	10 50	16.50
1000	20	45	1 10	2 75	12 50	20.00

SAD 1024 a REDICON 1024 stage analog "Bucket Brigade" shift register. $18.95

IN 4148 (IN914) 15 $1 00

RS232 CONNECTORS
DB 25P male $2.25
DB 25S female $2.95
HOODS $1.00

REGULATORS

309K	$ .95	340K-12,15 or 24V	$ 95
723	$ .50	340T-5, 6, 8, 12 15,18 or 24V	$ 95
LM 376	$ .60	78 MG	$1.35
320T-12, 15 or 24V	$1.25	79 MG	$1.35

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233 NPN SWITCHING POWER	$ 1 95
MRF-8004 a CB RF Transistor NPN	$ 75
2N3772 NPN Si TO 3	$ 1.00
2N1546 PNP GE TO-3	$ .75
2N4908 PNP Si TO 3	$ 1 00
2N6056 NPN Si TO 3 Darlington	$ 1 70
2N5086 PNP Si TO 92	4 $ 1 00
2N3137 NPN Si RF	$ 65
2N3919 NPN Si TO 3 RF	$ 1 50
2N1420 NPN Si TO 5	3/$ 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO 66	$ 70
2N2222 NPN Si TO 18	5/$ 1 00
2N3055 NPN Si TO 3	$ 50
2N3904 NPN Si TO 92	6/$ 1 00
2N3906 PNP Si TO 92	6/$ 1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO 220	$ 50
2N6109 PNP Si TO 220	$ 55
2N3638 PNP Si TO 5	5/$ 1 00
[illegible]	[illegible] 1.00

TTL IC SERIES

				74151–	61
		7445–	85	74153–	61
7400–	13	7446–	88	74154–	94
7401–	13	7447–	58	74155–	58
7402–	13	7448–	68	74157–	55
7403–	13	7450–	15	74161–	55
7404–	15	7472–	25	74162–	79
7405–	13	7473–	28	74183–	55
7406–	16	7474–	28	74164–	85
7407–	20	7475–	45	74165–	95
7408–	18	7476–	30	74170–	1 68
7409–	18	7480–	31	74173–	1 20
7410–	13	7483–	65	74174–	95
7411–	18	7485–	87	74175–	85
7412–	13	7488–	28	74176–	75
7413–	36	7489–	1.25	74177–	75
7414–	60	7490–	42	74180–	65
7418–	22	7491–	58	74181–	1 90
7417–	25	7492–	43	74190–	1 00
7420–	13	7493–	43	74191–	1 00
7425–	25	7494–	67	74192–	79
7426–	22	7495–	65	74193–	79
7427–	19	7496–	65	74194–	80
7430–	13	74107–	28	74195	50
7432–	22	74121–	29	74196–	86
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7438–	.21	74123–	45	74367–	.50
7440–	13	74125–	40	75325–	1.50
7441–	70	74126–	40	75491–	50
7442–	37	74150–	94	75492–	50

DATA CASSETTES 1/2 HR $ .95

22/44 Pin Solder Tail .156″ Conn. $1.95

MM 5387AA new clock chip which will directly drive LED's 12/24 hrs. 1 supply & alarm $5.95

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100′ $1.40

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

MTA 106 SPDT	$ .95
MTA 206 DPDT	$ 1.70
MTA 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF	$ 1.85
MSD 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF LEVER SWITCH	$ 1.85

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.30
200	.75	1.25	2.00
400	.95	1.50	3 00
600	1.20	1.75	4.00

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN .17 — 24 PIN .35
14 PIN .20 — 28 PIN .40
16 PIN .22 — 40 PIN .60
18 PIN .25

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

Si 1010 G 10 WATTS	$ 7.80
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS	$15.70
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS	$28.50

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

22UF 35V	5/$1 00	6 8UF 35V	4 $1 00
47UF 35V	5 $1 00	10UF 10V	$ .25
68UF 35V	5 $1 00	22UF 25V	$ 40
1UF 35V	5 $1 00	15UF 35V	3/$1.00
2 2 UF 20V	5 $1 00	30UF 6V	5/$1 00
3 3UF 20V	4 $1 00	47UF 20V	$ .35
4.7UF 15V	5/$1 00	68 UF 15V	$ .50
		100 UF 10V	$ .40

74LS SERIES

74LS00	16	74LS132	70
74LS02	16	74LS138	70
74LS03	16	74LS139	70
74LS04	21	74LS151	58
74LS05	21	74LS153	58
74LS08	21	74LS155	62
74LS09	21	74LS156	62
74LS10	20	74LS157	58
74LS11	20	74LS160	75
74LS13	40	74LS161	76
74LS14	80	74LS162	76
74LS15	21	74LS163	76
74LS20	21	74LS168	80
74LS21	21	74LS169	80
74LS22	21	74LS170	1 40
74LS26	29	74LS173	95
74LS27	25	74LS174	72
74LS28	26	74LS175	75
74LS30	21	74LS181	2 00
74LS32	25	74LS190	88
74LS37	26	74LS191	88
74LS38	28	74LS192	88
74LS40	21	74LS193	88
74LS42	60	74LS195	80
74LS47	73	74LS196	75
74LS51	26	74LS197	75
74LS54	25	74LS221	1 00
74LS73	35	74LS257	88
74LS74	34	74LS258	68
74LS75	50	74LS266	25
74LS76	35	74LS279	50
74LS85	75	74LS290	80
74LS86	35	74LS293	58
74LS90	50	74LS365	49
74LS92	50	74LS366	49
74LS93	50	74LS367	48
74LS109	35	74LS368	48
74LS112	35	74LS375	60
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74LS114	35	74LS390	1 45
74LS125	45	74LS670	2.00
74LS126	46		

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM 101	75
LM 301/748	25
LM307	30
LM 308	75
LM 311	75
LM 318	1 20
LM 324	70
LM 339	1 10
LM 358	70
LM 370	1 15
LM 377	1 60
LM 380	95
LM 381	1 25
LM 382	1 25
LM 387	1 25
LM 537	2 50
LM 553	2 50
LM 555	39
LM 556	85
NE540L	2 25
560	2 00
565	95
566	1 10
567	1 10
703	90
733H	75
592H	95
709	25
710	35
741C or V	25
747	50
LM 1310	2 50
[illegible]	[illegible]
1458	50
3900	40
8038CC	3 90
791	1 95
LF356H	1.20

TRIACS / SCR'S

PRV	1A	10A	25A	1.5A	6A	35A
100	.40	.70	1.30	.40	.50	1.20
200	.70	1.10	1.75	.60	.70	1.60
400	1.10	1.60	2.60	1.00	1.20	2.20
600	1.70	2.30	3.60		1.50	3.00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage, Minimum Order $5.00, COD'S $20.00

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers
145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES

P.O. BOX 74D
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

1978 IC MASTER

Complete integrated circuit data selector New 1978 edition (2200 pages) is twice as big as last year Master guide to the latest I C's including microprocessors and consumer circuits

Free quarterly updates

~~$24.95~~ **$19.95**

Tremendous Opportunity, **Subject to Prior Sale,** *Lowest Price Ever Offered Anywhere.*

TTL LOW POWER SCHOTTKY PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE I.C.

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
74LS00	15	74LS47	89	74LS123	.79	74LS170	1 25	74LS258	.75	74LS368	.55
74LS01	15	74LS48	.89	74LS124	99	74LS173	95	74LS259	1.45	74LS373	1.75
74LS02	.15	74LS49	89	74LS125	.59	74LS174	69	74LS260	.29	74LS374	1.75
74LS03	15	74LS51	19	74LS126	59	74LS175	69	74LS261	1.85	74LS375	.65
74LS04	19	74LS54	19	74LS132	79	74LS181	2.50	74LS266	.39	74LS377	1.50
74LS05	19	74LS55	.19	74LS133	.29	74LS183	3 50	74LS273	1.65	74LS378	1.25
74LS08	19	74LS63	1.50	74LS136	39	74LS190	.89	74LS275	4.50	74LS379	1 35
74LS09	19	74LS73	.29	74LS138	64	74LS191	.89	74LS279	.59	74LS386	49
74LS10	15	74LS74	.35	74LS139	.64	74LS192	95	74LS280	1.75	74LS390	1.50
74LS11	19	74LS75	.49	74LS145	99	74LS193	.95	74LS283	.85	74LS393	1.25
74LS12	19	74LS76	39	74LS147	1 95	74LS194	.75	74LS290	85	74LS395	1 50
74LS13	35	74LS78	.39	74LS148	99	74LS195	.66	74LS293	1.10	74LS396	1.70
74LS14	59	74LS83	.79	74LS151	59	74LS196	1.09	74LS295	1.25	74LS398	2.65
74LS15	19	74LS85	.99	74LS153	.59	74LS197	1.09	74LS298	1 25	74LS399	1.50
74LS20	15	74LS86	.35	74LS155	.99	74LS221	1.25	74LS299	2.95	74LS424	4.50
74LS21	.19	74LS90	.59	74LS156	.80	74LS240	1.95	74LS324	1.25	74LS445	1.25
74LS22	19	74LS91	.99	74LS157	59	74LS241	1.95	74LS325	2.55	74LS447	1.25
74LS26	25	74LS92	.59	74LS158	69	74LS242	1.95	74LS326	2.55	74LS490	1.95
74LS27	21	74LS93	.49	74LS160	84	74LS243	1 95	74LS327	2.55	74LS668	90
74LS28	.21	74LS95	70	74LS161	.84	74LS244	1.95	74LS347	1 25	74LS669	90
74LS30	15	74LS96	.99	74LS162	.84	74LS245	1.95	74LS348	1.75	74LS670	2.00
74LS32	25	74LS107	.39	74LS163	.84	74LS247	1 25	74LS352	1.35		
74LS33	.27	74LS109	32	74LS164	89	74LS248	1.25	74LS353	1.35		
74LS37	.23	74LS112	.32	74LS165	1.25	74LS249	1.25	74LS362	7.00		
74LS38	.23	74LS113	.39	74LS166	1 45	74LS251	.85	74LS365	55		
74LS40	.19	74LS114	39	74LS168	1.50	74LS253	.85	74LS366	.55		
74LS42	.54	74LS122	.50	74LS169	1.50	74LS257	.60	74LS367	.55		

Dual In-line Sockets

- PLUGGABLE SOCKET FOR IC PACKAGES WITH LEADS
- HIGH RELIABILITY GAS TIGHT JOINT
- FULLY QUALIFIED TO Mil-S-8374
- COMPACT LOW PROFILE DESIGN
- NO WICKING WHEN SOLDERED TO PC BOARD
- FLAMMABILITY RATING UL 940V-0

Finest Quality Sockets Available Anywhere

Stock level	Contacts	Price
14000	8 PIN	.11
345000	14 PIN	.13
156000	16 PIN	.15
33000	18 PIN	.19
18000	22 PIN	.27
84000	24 PIN	.28
25000	28 PIN	.36
46000	40 PIN	.48

All new major manufacturer production material offered. Largest variety of device types available anywhere.

LINEAR I.C.'S

LM324N	.49	Quad Op Amp
LM339N	.49	Quad Comparator
LM555N-8	.29	Timer
LM556N-14	.59	Dual Timer
LM723CN	.34	Voltage Regulator
LM723CH	.39	Voltage Regulator
LM741CH	.37	Op Amp
LM741CN-8	.24	Op Amp
LM1458N-8	.39	Dual Op Amp

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

1 Amp Rectifiers (Epoxy)

Stock level	Part No.		Price
1 7 Million	1N4001	50V	029
9 Million	1N4002	100V	039
5 Million	1N4003	200V	045
5 7 Million	1N4004	400V	049
1 6 Million	1N4005	600V	055
8 Million	1N4006	800V	065
1.8 Million	1N4007	1000V	07

1.5 AMP Single Phase Silicon Bridge Rectifiers

Stock level	Part No		Price
29000	W02M	200V	28
57000	W04M	400V	32
390000	W06M	600V	34
80000	W08M	800V	39
7000	W10M	1000V	60

SWITCHING DIODES

Part No		Price
1N914	(100V 4NS)	.027
1N4148	(100V 4NS)	.027

Zilog

Z80-CPU	14.95	Z80-S10/0	59.00
Z80A-CPU	24.95	Z80A-SIO/0	68.00
Z80-PIO	7.95	(common TX & RX clocks with DTRB)	
Z80A-PIO	11.95		
Z80-CTC	7.95	Z80-SIO/1	59.00
Z80A-CTC	11.95	Z80A-SIO/1	68.00
Z80-DMA	46.00	(separate TX & RX clocks without DTRB)	

MOS Static RAM'S

Stock level	Part No.	Price
41400	2114 4K (1K x 4) 450NS	7.50
59500	2102LFPC 1K 350NS (Low Power)	1.19

MOS Dynamic RAM'S

Stock level	Part No.	Price
21110	4K 4060 300NS	3.95
27550	16K 416-3 200NS	11.95
18650	16K 416-5 300NS	8.95

UART's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
29000	AY5-1013A	4.95
9200	AY3-1015	5.95

1K CMOS RAM

Stock level	Part No.	Price
4400	5101 450NS (Low Power)	4.95

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

CPU's

Stock level	Part No	Price
21600	8080A	~~5.95~~ 5.50
2700	6800	~~8.95~~ 7.95

INTERFACE SUPPORT CIRCUITS

Stock level	Part No	Price
1250	8212	1.98
1800	8214	~~4.95~~ 3.95
11200	8216	1.98
1700	8224	2.75
2800	8226	1.98
1500	8228	4.75
1000	8238	4.75
4900	8251	~~5.95~~ 4.95
500	8253	14.95
5200	8255	5.95
1100	8257	9.95
300	8259	14.95
1500	6810	~~3.95~~ 3.50
1700	6820	~~4.95~~ 3.95
1400	6821	~~4.95~~ 3.95
2800	6850	~~5.95~~ 4.95
700	6852	~~5.96~~ 4.95

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-the-counter sales,
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass. 01760
Behind Zayres on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquires (617) 879-0077

IN CANADA 3 LOCATIONS

5651 FERRIER ST.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel: (514) 735-6425

4800 DUFFERIN ST.
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel: (416) 661-1115

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel: (613) 820-9471

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 • ADD $2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING • Canadian customers add 30% for exchange and handling. All federal and provincial taxes extra.

Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

master charge | VISA

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics.** Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520, BOULDER, COLO. 80322

New, K40 Magnamount: Grips like a grapple, actually improves transmission.

We double guarantee it.*

Exclusive Octopole Construction.

That's eight magnets set in eight different directions to give you a magnetic seal so complete and powerful, your antenna would stay up there if you could squeeze between two semis passing each other at 180 miles an hour. That's magnetic octopower.

*** GUARANTEE I**

Placed on the roof of a vehicle; properly tuned, the K40 Magnamount is guaranteed to transmit a further distance than a standard K40 without the Magnamount or you will receive a prompt and full refund from your K40 dealer who installed and tuned the Magnamount K40 for you.

*** GUARANTEE II**

Materials and workmanship are guaranteed for a full 12 months. Any part that fails to perform satisfactorily will be replaced absolutely free.

Exclusive K40 Flux Harmonics for Greater Transmission.

The magnetic radiation pattern was designed to match the K40 antenna radiation for greater distance than the standard K40. See our guarantee.

The facts: Physics and Physical.

1. Magnamount is a bigger, stronger magnet—in fact it's 8 bigger, stronger, magnets.
2. It doesn't just hold the K40 antenna, it helps it transmit further.
3. Remember the law of reciprocity. The antenna that transmits better, receives better.
4. It provides a flatter, lower SWR because the Magnamount is capacitance grounded.
5. It puts your 5/8 wave K40 antenna securely in place in the most advantageous place to work against a ground plane—high and free from obstruction. That's square in the middle, right up on top.

$15.95 buys it.

(SUGGESTED RETAIL)

K40 Magnamount.

American Antenna 1945 South Street Elgin, Illinois 60120

This professional CB equipment available only through Registered K40 Dealers!

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD